



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 131, No. 16 April 22, 2003

Vol. 131, N° 16 le 22 avril 2003

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	33
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	55
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	105
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	107
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	113
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	117
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	127

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [41] - Open to Public Inspection Date
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [41] - Date de mise à la disposition publique
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of November 12, 2002 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 12 novembre 2002 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## **Notices**

### **6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class**

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### **7. Advice on Making a Patent Application**

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### **8. Licensing of Patents**

#### **Voluntary Licences**

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### **Compulsory Licences**

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### **9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale**

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### **6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe**

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### **7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets**

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### **8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets**

#### **Licences librement accordées**

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### **Licences obligatoires**

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### **9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente**

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing

**2,237,972**

**2,248,062**

**2,257,166**

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

**2,237,972**

**2,248,062**

**2,257,166**

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF APRIL 15, 2003

1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b>	730.00

Amount for each additional sheet over 30 17.00

3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	157.00
-------------------------------------------	--------

The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$785.00; therefore, if more than 5 countries are designated the fee remains \$785.00

#### 4. International Search Fee 1,440.00

The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	159 Euro Dollars
-------------------------------------------	------------------

7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	1,530 Euro Dollars
-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------

The Preliminary Examination Fees are payable in Euro Dollars and should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$224.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 15 AVRIL 2003

1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b>	730,00

Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30 17,00

3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (Règle 15.2(a))	157,00
-----------------------------------------------	--------

Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 785,00 \$; donc, si plus que 5 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 785,00 \$.

#### 4. **Taxe de recherche internationale** 1 440,00

Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à le payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### Examen préliminaire

6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	159 dollars euro
--------------------------------------------------	------------------

7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	1 530 dollars euro
-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables en Euros et doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets à Munich. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen des brevets NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçus jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par télécopieur de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 224,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

## Notices

### 15. Erratum

Please note that the following Patents were issued on April 15, 2003 but were not published.

---

[11] **2,228,045**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D71/58

[25] EN

[54] LOCK FOR BASKET STYLE CARRIER

[54] FERMETURE POUR CARTONS D'EMBALLAGE

PORTABLES DU TYPE PANIER

[72] HOLLEY, JOHN M., JR, US

[72] THE MEAD CORPORATION

[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP

[22] 1996-07-26

[30]US (08/508,412)

---

[11] **2,228,045**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D71/58

[25] EN

[54] LOCK FOR BASKET STYLE CARRIER

[54] FERMETURE POUR CARTONS D'EMBALLAGE

PORTABLES DU TYPE PANIER

[72] HOLLEY, JOHN M., JR, US

[72] THE MEAD CORPORATION

[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP

[22] 1996-07-26

[30]US (08/508,412)

---

[11] **2,357,419**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T3/00 7B32B3/02 7E01F13/02

[25] EN

[54] PARKING STOP MASE FROM RECYCLED TIRES

[54] BUTOIR DE STATIONNEMENT FABRIQUE DE PNEUS

RECYCLES

[72] BOVE, RICK L., US

[72] BOVE, RICK L., US

[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP

[22] 2001-09-18

---

[11] **2,357,419**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T3/00 7B32B3/02 7E01F13/02

[25] EN

[54] PARKING STOP MASE FROM RECYCLED TIRES

[54] BUTOIR DE STATIONNEMENT FABRIQUE DE PNEUS

RECYCLES

[72] BOVE, RICK L., US

[72] BOVE, RICK L., US

[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP

[22] 2001-09-18

### 16. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of April 22, 2003 contains laid-open applications from March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003.

### 16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003

## **Avis**

# Canadian Patents Issued

April 22, 2003

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

22 avril 2003

---

[11] **1,341,427**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 195-1.22 530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7C12N 15/12  
7C12P 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIANTS OF  
IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE  
SUPERFAMILY MEMBER  
[54] VARIANTS APPARTENANT AU  
SOUS-ORDRE DES GENES  
D'IMMUNOGLOBULINES  
[72] CAPON, DANIEL J., US  
[72] GREGORY, TIMOTHY J., US  
[73] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[21] **579,192**  
[22] 1988-10-03  
[30] US (07/104,329) 1987-10-02  
[30] US (250,785) 1988-09-28

---

[11] **2,022,436**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 311/16 5C07D 407/12  
5C07F 7/18 5G01N 33/53 5G01N 33/58  
5C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] 7-HYDROXY COUMARINS  
HAVING SUBSTITUTIONS IN THE 4  
POSITION  
[54] COMPOSES A BASE DE  
COUMARINE 7-HYDROXY A  
SUBSTITUTION EN 4-POSITION  
[72] BOUMA, STANLEY ROBERT, US  
[72] CELEBUSKI, JOSEPH E., US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[22] 1990-08-01  
[30] US (394,052) 1989-08-17

---

[11] **2,027,055**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B26D 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR POSITIONING  
DEVICES FOR OPERATING UPON  
SHEETS OR WEBS  
[54] MECANISME POSITIONNEUR DE  
DISPOSITIFS AGISSANT SUR DES  
FEUILLES OU DES TISSUS  
[72] URBAN, ERNST-GUNTHER, DE  
[72] KNOLL, HEIKO-CHRISTIAN, DE  
[73] JAGENBERG  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-10-05  
[30] DE (P 39 38 278.8) 1989-11-17

---

[11] **2,027,833**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLANT MATERIAL, METHOD  
FOR THE MANUFACTURE THEREOF  
AND PROCEDURE FOR THE  
APPLICATION OF THE MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIEL D'IMPLANT,  
METHODE DE FABRICATION ET  
MODE D'UTILISATION DE CE  
MATERIEL  
[72] LARSSON, KARE, SE  
[72] HAKANSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[73] GS DEVELOPMENT AB, SE  
[22] 1990-10-17  
[30] US (424 417) 1989-10-20

---

[11] **2,034,717**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10M 107/04 5C08F 210/02  
5C08F 220/02 5C08F 222/02 5C08L 33/02  
5C10M 145/02 5C08L 23/04 5C08F 220/62  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIZED ETHYLENE  
ALPHA-OLEFIN POLYMER USEFUL  
AS MULTIFUNCTIONAL VISCOSITY  
INDEX IMPROVER ADDITIVE FOR  
OLEAGINOUS COMPOSITION  
[54] DERIVE D'UN POLYMER  
ALPHA-OLEFINIQUE DE  
L'ETHYLENE UTILISE COMME  
ADDITIF MULTIFONCTIONNEL POUR  
AMELIORER L'INDICE DE VISCOSITE  
DES COMPOSITIONS OLEAGINEUSES  
[72] GUTIERREZ, ANTONIO, US  
[72] LUNDBERG, ROBERT DEAN, US  
[72] SONG, WON R., US  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL  
PATENTS INC., US  
[22] 1991-01-22  
[30] US (473,628) 1990-02-01

---

[11] **2,041,299**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SPLICE TRAY AND METHOD  
[54] PLATINE D'ASSEMBLAGE DE  
FIBRES ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] JUSTICE, BARBARA LYNN, US  
[72] RAIDER, WESLEY ALAN, US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-04-26  
[30] US (525,608) 1990-05-21

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,043,862**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/544 5G01N 33/535  
5G01N 33/82  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSAY FOR COBALAMINS  
[54] DETERMINATION DES  
COBALAMINES  
[72] GARNER, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] CODACOVI, LYNN MARIE, US  
[72] MATTINGLY, PHILLIP GREGORY,  
US  
[72] WELCH, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH, US  
[72] KUEMMERLE, STEVEN C., US  
[72] DELBY, SUZANNE M., US  
[72] LANE, THERESA L., US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[22] 1991-06-04  
[30] US (534,381) 1990-06-06

---

[11] **2,046,039**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03B 37/05  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FORMATION DE  
FIBRES MINERALES  
[54] MINERAL FIBRE PRODUCING  
METHOD  
[72] GIBOULT, ALAIN, FR  
[72] AUBE, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[72] SAINTE-FOI, DANIEL, FR  
[73] ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN, FR  
[22] 1991-07-02  
[30] FR (90 08315) 1990-07-02

---

[11] **2,053,812**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A63F 1/00 5A63F 9/24 5G07F  
17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PLAYING A POKER-  
TYPE GAME AND APPARATUS  
THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE DE JEU DE TYPE  
POKER ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] FULTON, STANLEY E., US  
[73] D. D. STUD, INC., US  
[22] 1991-10-21  
[30] US (07/605,443) 1990-10-30  
[30] US (07/764,629) 1991-09-24

---

[11] **2,054,463**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 55/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TAMPER EVIDENT CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT INVIOABLE  
[72] GAUDREAULT, MARIO, CA  
[73] IPL INC., CA  
[22] 1991-10-30

---

[11] **2,054,602**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/68 5G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ASSAYING FOR A  
SUBSTANCE THAT AFFECTS AN SH2-  
PHOSPHORYLATED LIGAND  
REGULATORY SYSTEM

[54] METHODE DE DOSAGE D'UNE  
SUBSTANCE INFLUANT SUR UN  
SYSTEME DE REGULATION D'UN  
LIGAND PHOSPHORYLE DE TYPE SH2  
[72] PAWSON, ANTHONY, CA  
[73] MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1991-10-31

---

[11] **2,057,783**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B21D 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BENDING-SHAPING MACHINE  
FOR SECTIONS AND METHOD TO  
APPLY BENDS IN THE TRAILING END  
OF SECTIONS  
[54] CINTREUSE-FACONNEUSE POUR  
SECTIONS ET METHODE DE  
CINTRAGE DE L'EXTREMITE  
ARRIERE DES SECTIONS  
[72] DEL FABRO, GIORGIO, IT  
[72] DEL FABRO, MARCELLO, IT  
[73] M.E.P. MACCHINE ELETTRONICHE  
PIEGATRICI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1991-12-17  
[30] IT (83543 A/90) 1990-12-17

---

[11] **2,060,631**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 212/08 5C08F 220/02  
5D21H 21/16  
[25] EN  
[54] STYRENE/ACRYLIC-TYPE  
POLYMERS FOR USE AS SURFACE  
SIZING AGENTS  
[54] POLYMERES DE TYPE STYRENE/  
ACRYLIQUE POUR LE COLLAGE DU  
PAPIER  
[72] DEPIERNE, OTTO S., US  
[72] DAUPLAISE, DAVID L., US  
[72] PROVERB, ROBERT J., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-02-04  
[30] US (07/651,168) 1991-02-06

---

[11] **2,060,803**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/075  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION DE LAVAGE A  
BASE D'HUILE HYDROCARBONNEE  
ET D'ALCOOLS GRAS A  
GROUPEMENTS ETHER ET/OU  
THIOETHER OU SULFOXYDE  
[54] WASHING COMPOSITION BASED  
ON HYDROCARBONATED OIL AND  
FATTY ALCOHOLS COMPRISING  
ETHER AND (OR) THIOETHER OR  
SULFOXIDE GROUPS  
[72] DUBIEF, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] CAUWET, DANIELE, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1992-02-06  
[30] FR (91 01330) 1991-02-06

---

[11] **2,061,520**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/20 5A61K 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR  
ENHANCED ONSET AND INCREASED  
POTENCY  
[54] SYSTEME DE DELIVRANCE  
ACCCELERANT L'EFFET ET  
ACCROISSANT LA PUISSANCE  
[72] DAHER, LAWRENCE J., US  
[72] PAULOS, MANLEY A., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-02-19  
[30] US (676,165) 1991-03-27

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,063,649  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 88/54 7B65G 53/18  
7B65G 53/20 7B65G 53/22 7B65G 53/66  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATIC  
LEVEL CONTROL IN A CLOSED  
CHANNEL OR CONTAINER FOR  
TRANSPORT AND/OR DISTRIBUTION  
OF FLUIDISABLE MATERIAL  
[54] APPAREIL DE REGULATION  
AUTOMATIQUE DU NIVEAU DANS UN  
CONTENANT POUR LE TRANSFERT  
OU LA DISTRIBUTION DE  
MATERIAUX FLUIDISABLES  
[72] ENSTAD, GISLE GOTFRED, NO  
[72] NAGELL, BERNT, NO  
[73] NORSK HYDRO A.S., NO  
[22] 1992-03-20  
[30] NO (911178) 1991-03-25

---

[11] 2,066,159  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/18 5G05B 13/02  
5G06F 15/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-LINE TRAINING NEURAL  
NETWORK FOR PROCESS CONTROL  
[54] RESEAU NEURONAL  
D'APPRENTISSAGE EN DIRECT POUR  
LA COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS  
INDUSTRIEL  
[72] SKEIRIK, RICHARD D., US  
[73] PAVILION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1992-03-31  
[86] 1991-07-25 (PCT/US1991/005260)  
[87] (WO1992/002867)  
[30] US (07/563,092) 1990-08-03

---

[11] 2,066,458  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/18 5G05B 13/02  
5G06F 15/46  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER NEURAL NETWORK  
PROCESS MEASUREMENT AND  
CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
MESURE ET DE COMMANDE DE  
PROCESSUS INDUSTRIEL A RESEAU  
NEURONAL INFORMATISE  
[72] SKEIRIK, RICHARD D., US  
[73] PAVILION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1992-03-31  
[86] 1991-07-25 (PCT/US1991/005259)  
[87] (WO1992/002866)  
[30] US (07/563,095) 1990-08-03

---

[11] 2,068,630  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/48  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF PROTEIN C OR  
ACTIVATED PROTEIN C  
[54] UTILISATION DE LA PROTEINE C  
OU DE LA PROTEINE C ACTIVEE  
[72] EIBL, JOHANN, AT  
[72] PICHLER, LUDWIG, AT  
[72] SCHWARZ, HANS P., AT  
[73] IMMUNO AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
AT  
[22] 1992-05-13  
[30] AT (A 991/91) 1991-05-14

---

[11] 2,071,148  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F42B 1/02 5F42B 12/10  
[25] FR  
[54] ELEMENT PEU VULNERABLE DE  
MUNITION EXPLOSIVE  
COMPORTANT UN CHARGEMENT  
EXPLOSIF BI-COMPOSITION ET  
PROCEDE D'OBENTION D'UN EFFET  
D'ECLATS  
[54] LOW RISK EXPLOSIVE ELEMENT  
COMPRISING A BI-COMPOSITION  
EXPLOSIVE CHARGE; METHOD FOR  
OBTAINING FLASHING EFFECTS  
[72] NOUGEZ, BRUNO, FR  
[72] FRECHE, ALAIN, FR  
[73] SNPE, FR  
[22] 1992-06-12  
[30] FR (91 07851) 1991-06-26

---

[11] 2,072,693  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 75/04 5C08J 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS TWO-COMPONENT  
POLYURETHANE-FORMING  
COMPOSITIONS AND A PROCESS FOR  
THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AQUEUSES A  
DEUX COMPOSANTES FORMANT DU  
POLYURETHANE ET PROCEDE POUR  
LEUR PREPARATION  
[72] MARKUSCH, PETER H., US  
[72] TIRPAK, ROBIN E., US  
[72] ROSTHAUSER, JAMES W., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-06-29  
[30] US (07/734,425) 1991-07-23

---

---

[11] 2,074,329  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER COATING  
COMPOSITION CONTAINING A  
RESIN, A CURING AGENT AND ZINC  
[54] COMPOSITION DE POUDRAGE  
CONTENANT UNE RESINE, UN AGENT  
REACTIF ET DU ZINC  
[72] DURAND, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[73] AKZO N.V., NL  
[22] 1992-07-21  
[30] EP (91201919.7) 1991-07-22

---

[11] 2,075,562  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10G 5/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FRACTIONNEMENT  
D'HUILE ET DE GAZ SUR UN  
EFFLUENT DE GISEMENT  
PETROLIER  
[54] OIL AND GAS FRACTIONATING  
PROCESS ON AN OIL POOL  
EFFLUENT  
[72] LERMITE, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] LARUE, JOSEPH, FR  
[72] ROJEY, ALEXANDRE, FR  
[73] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE,  
FR  
[22] 1992-08-07  
[30] FR (91/10 230) 1991-08-08

---

[11] 2,076,330  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B24B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRYWALL SANDER  
[54] MACHINE A PONCER LES MURS  
OU PANNEAUX DE GYPSE  
[72] MATECHUK, WILLIAM, CA  
[73] MATECHUK, WILLIAM, CA  
[22] 1992-08-18  
[30] US (07/747,605) 1991-08-20

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,076,386**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/62 6C07K 19/00  
5C12N 15/11 5C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/28  
5C12N 15/56 5G01N 33/566 5C12Q 1/68  
6C07K 14/705 5G01N 33/74 5C12N 15/82  
5C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION AND  
EXPRESSION OF INSECT STEROID  
RECEPTOR DNA SEQUENCE  
[54] IDENTIFICATION ET  
EXPRESSION D'UNE SEQUENCE  
D'ADN D'INSECTE AYANT LES  
CARACTERISTIQUES DES  
RECEPTEURS STEROIDES D'INSECTE  
[72] HOGNESS, DAVID S., US  
[72] KOELLE, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] SEGRAVES, WILLIAM A., US  
[73] BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF LELAND  
STANFORD JR. UNIVERSITY (THE), US  
[73] BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF LELAND  
STANFORD JR., UNIVERSITY (THE), US  
[85] 1992-08-19  
[86] 1991-02-15 (PCT/US1991/001189)  
[87] (WO1991/013167)  
[30] US (485,749) 1990-02-26

---

[11] **2,077,173**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G09G 5/00 5G06F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DIRECT MANIPULATION OF 3-D  
OBJECTS ON COMPUTER DISPLAYS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
MANIPULATION DIRECTE D'OBJETS  
TRIDIMENSIONNELS SUR UN ECRAN  
D'ORDINATEUR  
[72] CHEN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] HOUDE, STEPHANIE L., US  
[72] SEIDL, ROBERT H., US  
[73] APPLE COMPUTER, INC., US  
[22] 1992-08-28  
[30] US (796,198) 1991-11-22

---

[11] **2,077,622**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E02D 5/80  
[25] EN  
[54] EARTH ANCHOR  
[54] ANCORAGE A TERRE  
[72] REMKE, MARK, US  
[72] CAMP, FRANK, JR., US  
[73] BETTER BILT PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1992-09-04  
[30] US (755,531) 1991-09-05

---

[11] **2,079,646**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 417/14 5C10M 133/16  
5C10M 135/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SUCCINIMIDE DERIVATIVES OF  
2,5-DIMERCAPTO-1,3,4-THIAZOLE  
[54] DERIVES SUCCINIMIDE DU 2,5-  
DIMERCAPTO-1,3,4-THIAZOLE  
[72] KAROL, THOMAS J., US  
[73] VANDERBILT (R.T.) COMPANY,  
INC., US  
[22] 1992-10-01  
[30] US (07/770,000) 1991-10-02

---

[11] **2,080,134**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY TYPE RETORT  
STERILIZER  
[54] AUTOCLAVE STERILISANT A  
PULVERISATION  
[72] YAMAMOTO, TUTOMU, JP  
[72] AOMORI, TAKASHI, JP  
[73] HISAKA WORKS LIMITED, JP  
[85] 1992-10-07  
[86] 1991-03-11 (PCT/JP1991/000331)  
[87] (WO1992/015335)

---

[11] **2,081,088**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E01B 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TAMPING ASSEMBLY  
[54] GROUPE DE BOURRAGE  
[72] THEURER, JOSEF, AT  
[72] PEITL, FRIEDRICH, AT  
[72] PRASchl, WILHELM, AT  
[73] FRANZ PLASSER  
BAHNBAUMASCHINEN-  
INDUSTRIESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[22] 1992-10-21  
[30] AT (A 2125/91) 1991-10-24

---

[11] **2,081,187**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CALL ROUTING IN MOBILE  
TELEPHONE SYSTEMS  
[54] ACHEMINEMENT DES APPELS  
DANS LES SYSTÈMES DE TÉLÉPHONIE  
MOBILE  
[72] SAWYER, FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] PALMGREN, CHRISTER, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 1992-10-22  
[30] US (07/797,548) 1991-11-25

---

[11] **2,084,077**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 5/18 5G01J 3/00 5H04J  
14/02 5H01S 3/10 5G02B 6/34  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTICS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME OPTIQUE DE FIBRES  
[72] LOWENHAR, HERMAN LEONARD,  
US  
[72] HULLAND, BURTON LOUIS, US  
[73] KOL OHR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1992-11-27  
[86] 1991-06-03 (PCT/US1991/003916)  
[87] (WO1991/020113)  
[30] US (534,710) 1990-06-06

---

[11] **2,084,741**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60C 11/11  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCK PATTERN TIRE WITH  
OPTIMIZED GROOVE DEPTH RATIOS,  
SIBE DEPTH AND LENGTH RATIOS  
[54] PATRON DE BASE DE PNEU, AVEC  
RAPPORTS DE PROFONDEUR DES  
RAINURES, RAPPORTS DE  
PROFONDEUR ET LONGUEUR DES  
LAMELLES  
[72] NUMATA, KAZUKI, JP  
[72] OCHIAI, KIYOSHI, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-12-07  
[30] JP (3-359471) 1991-12-26  
[30] JP (3-359472) 1991-12-26

---

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

22 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,088,368  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/543 5G01N 33/58  
5G01N 33/66  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSAY TECHNIQUE  
[54] TECHNIQUE  
D'IMMUNODETECTION  
[72] ROBINSON, GRENVILLE ARTHUR,  
GB  
[72] HURRELL, JOHN GORDON ROWAN,  
US  
[73] APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS  
HOLDING N.V., AN  
[85] 1993-01-28  
[86] 1991-10-14 (PCT/GB1991/001781)  
[87] (WO1992/007266)  
[30] GB (9022304.1) 1990-10-15

[11] 2,091,112  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 5/18 5H04M 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SMART INTERNODAL TRANSFER  
FOR SUBSCRIBER ACCESS IN  
MULTINODE VOICE MESSAGING  
SYSTEMS  
[54] TRANSFERT INTERNODAL  
INTELLIGENT POUR L'ACCES AUX  
DONNEES DES SYSTEMES DE  
MESSAGERIE VOCALE MULTINOEUD  
[72] MOWERY, FAYE, US  
[72] BLOHM, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, THOMAS R., US  
[73] ROLM SYSTEMS, US  
[22] 1993-03-05  
[30] US (07/847,777) 1992-03-09

[11] 2,096,423  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/28  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE  
[72] JENKINS, RICHARD MICHAEL, GB  
[72] DEVEREUX, ROBERT WILLIAM  
JOHN, GB  
[73] SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
DEFENCE IN HER BRITANNIC  
MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN  
AND NORTHERN IRELAND (THE), GB  
[85] 1993-05-17  
[86] 1991-12-02 (PCT/GB1991/002132)  
[87] (WO1992/011555)  
[30] GB (9027659.3) 1990-12-20

---

[11] 2,089,209  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 7/08  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
REALISATION D'UNE ARMATURE DE  
FIBRES POUR PIECE DE MATIERE  
COMPOSITE, ET PIECE COMPOSITE  
COMPORTANT UNE TELLE  
ARMATURE  
[54] PROCESS FOR REALIZING A  
FIBER REINFORCEMENT FOR A  
COMPOSITE MATERIAL PART, AND  
COMPOSITE PART COMPRISING  
SUCH A REINFORCEMENT  
[72] DARRIEUX, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[73] SOCIETE ANONYME DITE :  
AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE NATIONALE  
INDUSTRIELLE, FR  
[22] 1993-02-10  
[30] FR (92 01510) 1992-02-11

[11] 2,091,678  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 7/01 5C12N 7/04  
5A61K 39/21 5A61K 39/245 5C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRAL DEFECTIVE VACCINE  
PRODUCED BY  
TRANSCOMPLEMENTING CELL LINE  
[54] VACCIN VIRAL DEFECTUEUX  
PRODUIT PAR  
TRANSCOMPLEMENTATION D'UNE  
LIGNEE CELLULAIRE  
[72] INGLIS, STEPHEN C., GB  
[72] BOURSSELL, MICHEAL E. G., GB  
[72] MINSON, ANTHONY C., GB  
[73] XENOVA RESEARCH LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1993-03-15  
[86] 1991-09-23 (PCT/GB1991/001632)  
[87] (WO1992/005263)  
[30] GB (9020799.4) 1990-09-25  
[30] GB (9104903.1) 1991-03-08

[11] 2,096,975  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 5C12P 21/08  
6C07K 16/18 5C12N 1/21 5A61K 39/395  
6C07K 14/435 5G01N 33/566 5C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL STRESS  
TRANSCRIPTIONAL FACTORS  
[54] FACTEURS DE TRANSCRIPTION  
DES CONTRAINTES SUBIES PAR LES  
CELLULES  
[72] WU, CARL, US  
[72] CLOS, JOACHIM, US  
[72] WESTWOOD, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] RABINDRAN, SRIDHAR, US  
[73] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY,  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[85] 1993-05-25  
[86] 1991-11-22 (PCT/US1991/008592)  
[87] (WO1992/009617)  
[30] US (617,910) 1990-11-26

---

[11] 2,090,351  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
REMOVING DEBRIS FROM A WELL  
BORE  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ENLEVEMENT DE DEBRIS DANS UN  
PUITS  
[72] WILLIAMS, ROBERT M., US  
[72] DAVIS, BOB, US  
[73] WADA VENTURES, US  
[22] 1993-02-25  
[30] US (849,981) 1992-03-12

[11] 2,096,421  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/28 5H01P 5/12 5H01P  
3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNAL ROUTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ACHEMINEMENT  
DE SIGNAL  
[72] JENKINS, RICHARD MICHAEL, GB  
[72] HEATON, JOHN MICHAEL, US  
[73] SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
DEFENCE IN HER BRITANNIC  
MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN  
AND NORTHERN IRELAND (THE), GB  
[85] 1993-05-17  
[86] 1991-12-02 (PCT/GB1991/002130)  
[87] (WO1992/011551)  
[30] GB (9027656.9) 1990-12-20

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,097,411**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08C 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE CONTROLLER AND  
METHOD FOR ASSIGNING TO  
SIGNALS PRIORITY BASED ON TYPE  
AND MANUFACTURER OF  
EQUIPMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE A  
DISTANCE ET METHODE  
D'ETABLISSEMENT DES PRIORITES  
[72] TAKIGUCHI, IWAO, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-05-31  
[30] JP (P04-182846) 1992-06-18

---

[11] **2,098,295**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 5C07H 21/00  
5C12Q 1/02 5C12N 5/10 6C07K 16/28  
5A61K 39/395 5G01N 33/566 5G01N 33/  
577 5G01N 33/60 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] G PROTEIN-COUPLED  
GLUTAMATE RECEPTORS  
[54] RECEPTEURS DE GLUTAMATE  
COUPLES A UNE PROTEINE G  
[72] MULVIHILL, EILEEN RANAE, US  
[72] HOUAMED, KHALED M., US  
[72] ALMERS, WOLFHARD, US  
[72] HAGEN, FREDERICK STAMMER, US  
[73] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[73] THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 1993-06-11  
[86] 1991-12-12 (PCT/US1991/009422)  
[87] (WO1992/010583)  
[30] US (07/626,806) 1990-12-12  
[30] US (07/672,007) 1991-03-18  
[30] US (07/648,481) 1991-01-30

---

[11] **2,098,402**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/142  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRAVENOUS TUBE SAFETY  
APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE POUR  
TUBE INTRAVEINEUX  
[72] MYREN, ERIC, US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1992-09-25  
[62] 2,095,857  
[30] US (7/765,755) 1991-09-26  
[30] US (7/884,498) 1992-05-15

---

[11] **2,098,657**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B66B 21/12 5B66B 23/26  
[25] FR  
[54] ELEMENT DE TRANPORTEUR A  
VITESSE VARIABLE EN  
PARTICULIER POUR TROTTOIRS  
ROULANTS ACCELERES  
[54] COMPONENT FOR VARIABLE  
SPEED TRANSPORTER,  
PARTICULARLY FOR  
ACCELERATING MOVING  
WALKWAY  
[72] PATIN, PIERRE, FR  
[73] CONSTRUCTIONS INDUSTRIELLES  
DE LA MEDITERRANEE (CNIM), FR  
[22] 1993-06-17  
[30] FR (92 07709) 1992-06-24

---

[11] **2,101,075**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 5A61K 39/00  
6A61K 38/08 5A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDES FOR THE TREATMENT  
OF CONDITIONS CAUSED BY HERPES  
VIRUS INFECTIONS  
[54] PEPTIDES POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DES PATHOLOGIES  
CAUSEES PAR L'INFECTION DU  
VIRUS DE L'HERPES  
[72] PEDERSEN, OVE, DK  
[72] MACFADDEN, D.K., CA  
[73] ADVANCED IMMUNI T, INC., US  
[85] 1993-07-21  
[86] 1992-02-24 (PCT/DK1992/000053)  
[87] (WO1992/014751)  
[30] DK (0319/91) 1991-02-25

---

[11] **2,102,623**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 7/01 5A61K 39/285  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT VIRUS  
EXPRESSING CARCINOEMBRYONIC  
ANTIGEN AND METHODS OF USE  
THEREOF  
[54] VIRUS RECOMBINANT  
EXPRIMANT UN ANTIGENE  
CARCINO-EMBRYONNAIRE ET  
METHODES D'UTILISATION  
[72] SCHLOM, JEFFREY, US  
[72] KANTOR, JUDITH, US  
[73] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[85] 1993-11-05  
[86] 1992-05-06 (PCT/US1992/003843)  
[87] (WO1992/019266)  
[30] US (695,024) 1991-05-06  
[30] US (879,649) 1992-05-06

---

[11] **2,105,591**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID DISPENSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE  
FLUIDE  
[72] KOBAK, ROGER L., US  
[72] YOUNT, GARY L., US  
[72] STIRBIS, JAMES S., US  
[72] WEIL, WILLIAM W., US  
[73] PREFERRED MACHINING  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-09-03  
[86] 1992-03-06 (PCT/US1992/001751)  
[87] (WO1992/015402)  
[30] US (666,656) 1991-03-08

---

[11] **2,105,607**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01P 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOCK DETECTOR AND  
DISTRESS BEACON FOR AN  
AIRCRAFT INCORPORATING SUCH A  
DETECTOR  
[54] DETECTEUR DE CHOC ET  
RADIOBALISE DE DETRESSE  
AERONAUTIQUE COMPORTEANT UN  
TEL DETECTEUR  
[72] DUSART, GERARD, FR  
[73] AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE  
NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE, FR  
[22] 1993-09-07  
[30] FR (92 10702) 1992-09-08

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**22 avril 2003**

---

[11] **2,106,399**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 4/06 5C22C 21/00  
 5C22C 21/12  
 [25] FR  
 [54] ELEMENT DE PROTECTION THERMIQUE CONSTITUE PAR UN ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM QUASI-CRISTALLIN  
 [54] THERMAL PROTECTION ELEMENT MADE OF A QUASICRYSTALLINE ALUMINUM ALLOY  
 [72] DUBOIS, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
 [72] ARCHAMBAULT, PIERRE, FR  
 [72] COLLERET, BERNARD, FR  
 [73] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
 [85] 1993-08-19  
 [86] 1992-12-17 (PCT/FR1992/001197)  
 [87] (WO1993/013237)  
 [30] FR (91/15866) 1991-12-20

[11] **2,108,997**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 61/56  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH PRESSURE DISCHARGE LAMP HAVING OVERCURRENT FUSE PROTECTION  
 [54] LAMPE A DECHARGE HAUTE PRESSION DOTEE D'UN FUSIBLE DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES SURINTENSITES  
 [72] RAVI, JAGANNATHAN, US  
 [72] LUIJKS, GERARDUS M.J.F., NL  
 [73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
 [22] 1993-10-22  
 [30] US (966,214) 1992-10-26

[11] **2,112,261**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 9/22 5C07C 5/03  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HYDROGENATION PROCESS  
 [54] PROCEDE D'HYDROGENATION  
 [72] DEGNAN, THOMAS F., JR., US  
 [72] SHIH, STUART S., US  
 [72] YAN, TSOUNG-YUAN, US  
 [73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1993-12-22  
 [86] 1992-07-23 (PCT/US1992/006122)  
 [87] (WO1993/002157)  
 [30] US (734,990) 1991-07-24

[11] **2,112,862**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 5/44  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRODEPOSITION COATING COMPOSITION COMPRISING CROSSLINKED MICROPARTICLES  
 [54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT PAR ELECTRODEPOSITION COMPORTANT DES MICROPARTICULES RETICULEES  
 [72] MCGEE, JOHN, US  
 [73] BASF CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1994-01-05  
 [30] US (08/023,509) 1993-02-26

[11] **2,113,643**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 101/08 5A01C 1/06  
 5C08L 1/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SEED FILM COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS D'ENROBAGE DE GRAINES  
 [72] AKHTAR, IKBAL A., US  
 [72] SISKEN, HAROLD R., US  
 [73] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
 [85] 1994-01-17  
 [86] 1992-07-16 (PCT/US1992/005947)  
 [87] (WO1993/002148)  
 [30] US (07/732,844) 1991-07-19

[11] **2,113,995**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 49/02 5A61K 47/08  
 5A61K 47/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] USE OF GENTISIC ACID OR GENTISYL ALCOHOL FOR STABILISING RADIOLABELED PEPTIDES AND PROTEINS  
 [54] UTILISATION D'ACIDE GENTISIQUE OU D'ALCOOL GENTISIQUE POUR LA STABILISATION DE PEPTIDES ET DE PROTEINES RADIOMARQUES  
 [72] DEUTSCH, EDWARD A., US  
 [72] GOEDEMANS, WILHELMUS T., NL  
 [72] DE JONG, MARTINUS T. M., NL  
 [72] MILLER, KATHLEEN M., US  
 [72] BRODACK, JAMES W., US  
 [73] MALLINCKRODT INC., US  
 [85] 1994-01-21  
 [86] 1992-07-31 (PCT/US1992/006429)  
 [87] (WO1993/004702)  
 [30] US (751,825) 1991-08-29

[11] **2,114,327**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/44 5C09B 57/00  
 6C07K 2/00 5C07C 219/06 5C07C 229/08  
 5C07C 271/10 5G01N 33/533 5G01N 33/  
 566 5G01N 33/94  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HAPTONS, TRACERS, IMMUNOGENS AND ANTIBODIES FOR IMMUNOASSAYS FOR PROPOXYPHENE  
 [54] HAPTONES, TRACEURS, COMPOSES IMMUNOGENES ET ANTICORPS POUR IMMUNODOSAGES DU PROPOXYPHENE  
 [72] DUBLER, ROBERT E., US  
 [72] GROTE, JONATHAN, US  
 [72] KUHN, DONNA R., US  
 [73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
 [85] 1994-01-26  
 [86] 1992-07-22 (PCT/US1992/006297)  
 [87] (WO1993/003344)  
 [30] US (736,890) 1991-07-29

[11] **2,117,291**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01V 3/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE DETECTION OF GEOLOGIC STRUCTURES  
 [54] SYSTEME A RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE DE DETECTION DE FORMATIONS GEOLOGIQUES  
 [72] COATES, GEORGES R., US  
 [72] MILLER, MELVIN N., US  
 [72] BOUTON, JOHN C., US  
 [73] NUMAR CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1994-05-26  
 [86] 1992-11-25 (PCT/US1992/010143)  
 [87] (WO1993/011451)  
 [30] US (800,599) 1991-11-27

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,117,471**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 261/20 5C07D 413/04  
5A61K 31/42  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZISOXAZOLE DERIVATIVES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[54] DERIVES DU BENZISOXAZOLE; COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES A BASE DE CES DERIVES  
[72] BOYD, EDWARD ANDREW, GB  
[72] COSTALL, BRENDA, GB  
[72] KELLY, MARY ELIZABETH, GB  
[72] PARSONS, PHILIP JAMES, GB  
[73] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1994-08-10  
[86] 1993-02-18 (PCT/GB1993/000334)  
[87] (WO1993/017004)  
[30] GB (9203500.5) 1992-02-19  
[30] GB (9300921.5) 1993-01-19

---

[11] **2,119,148**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04H 6/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MOTOR VEHICLE PARKING INSTALLATION  
[54] PARC DE STATIONNEMENT EN ELEVATION  
[72] ROSSATO, ERIDE, IT  
[73] ROSSATO, ERIDE, IT  
[85] 1994-03-15  
[86] 1992-09-14 (PCT/EP1992/002104)  
[87] (WO1993/006322)  
[30] IT (VE91A000047) 1991-09-20

---

[11] **2,119,458**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E02D 29/02 5E04B 2/08  
[25] EN  
[54] KIT OF MOULDED CONCRETE BLOCKS AND GRAVITY RETAINING WALL MADE THEREFROM  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE BLOCS DE BETON MOULES ET MUR DE SOUTENEMENT GRAVITAIRE REALISE A L'AIDE DE CES BLOCS  
[72] HAGENAH, GERHARD, DE  
[73] SF-KOOPERATION GMBH BETON-KONZEpte, DE  
[85] 1994-03-18  
[86] 1992-09-18 (PCT/EP1992/002153)  
[87] (WO1993/006310)  
[30] DE (P 41 31 423.9) 1991-09-20

---

[11] **2,119,934**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01F 1/34 5H01F 41/00  
5B01F 3/12 5H01F 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDABLE CRYSTALLINE MAGNETIC MATERIAL FOR HIGH-FREQUENCY APPLICATIONS  
[54] MATERIAU MAGNETIQUE CRISTALLIN MOULABLE POUR LES APPLICATIONS HAUTE FREQUENCE  
[72] MULLER, WILHELM, CA  
[72] DIEL, GERALD PETER, CA  
[73] MULLER, WILHELM, CA  
[73] DIEL, GERALD PETER, CA  
[22] 1994-03-24

---

[11] **2,127,647**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01J 1/44 5G05F 3/18 5G05F 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] BIAS CIRCUIT FOR AVALANCHE PHOTODIODE  
[54] CIRCUIT DE POLARISATION POUR PHOTODIODE A AVALANCHE  
[72] NAKASE, SHIGEKI, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, SHIGEYUKI, JP  
[72] OHTA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[73] HAMAMATSU PHOTONICS K.K., JP  
[22] 1994-07-08  
[30] JP (170289/1993) 1993-07-09

---

[11] **2,129,628**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G10K 9/12 5B60Q 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE TONE GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR DE TONALITES POUR VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] PETER, WALTER H., US  
[73] C-MAC INVOTRONICS INC., CA  
[85] 1994-08-05  
[86] 1993-02-05 (PCT/CA1993/000046)  
[87] (WO1993/016464)  
[30] US (07/833,005) 1992-02-10

---

[11] **2,132,012**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKYL-SUBSTITUTED CELLULOSE-BASED SUSTAINED-RELEASE ORAL DRUG DOSAGE FORMS  
[54] COMPRIME OU CAPSULE POUR ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE ORALE ET LIBERATION LENTE, A BASE DE DERIVE DE SUBSTITUTION ALKYLIQUE DE CELLULOSE  
[72] SHELL, JOHN W., US  
[73] DEPOMED SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1994-09-13  
[86] 1993-03-17 (PCT/US1993/002420)  
[87] (WO1993/018755)  
[30] US (07/858,320) 1992-03-25  
[30] US (07/986,952) 1992-12-08

---

[11] **2,133,366**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 16/02 5C04B 14/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTWEIGHT CEMENT BLOCKS AND METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME  
[54] BLOCS DE CIMENT ALLEGES; METHODE POUR LEUR FABRICATION  
[72] LE BLANC, FRANK X., CA  
[73] ENVIRO PRODUCTS LTD., CA  
[22] 1994-09-30  
[30] US (08/246,444) 1994-05-20

---

[11] **2,134,440**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01B 1/12 5C08G 73/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE DOPANTS AS BLEND COMPATIBILIZERS IN CONJUGATED POLYMERS  
[54] AGENTS DE SURFACE DOPANTS, UTILISES COMME AGENTS DE COMPATIBILITE DANS LES POLYMERES CONJUGUES  
[72] SHACKLETTE, LAWRENCE W., US  
[72] MILLER, GRANVILLE G., US  
[72] HAN, CHIEN-CHUNG, US  
[72] ELSENBAMMER, RONALD L., US  
[73] ZIPPERLING KESSLER & CO.(GMBH & CO.), DE  
[85] 1994-10-26  
[86] 1993-06-02 (PCT/US1993/005296)  
[87] (WO1993/024555)  
[30] US (07/893,153) 1992-06-03

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 avril 2003

---

[11] **2,134,539**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68 5C07H 21/00  
5C12N 15/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE SELECTION ET/OU D'OBTENTION DE SONDES CAPABLES DE DETECTER DE NOUVELLES REGIONS A NOMBRES VARIABLE DE REPETITIONS EN TANDEM, SONDES POUVANT ETRE AINSI OBTENUES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[54] PROCESS FOR SELECTING AND/ OR OBTAINING PROBES CAPABLE OF DETECTING NEW REGIONS WITH VARIABLE NUMBERS OF TANDEM REPETITIONS, PROBES OBTAINED WITH SAID PROCESS AND THEIR USES  
[72] BUARD, JEROME, FR  
[72] GAUGUIER, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] VERGNAUD, GILLES, FR  
[73] ETAT FRANCAIS, FR  
[22] 1994-10-27  
[30] FR (93 12 923) 1993-10-29

---

[11] **2,134,817**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02P 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IGNITION TRANSFORMER  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR D'ALLUMAGE  
[72] NOBLE, GARDINER A., US  
[72] KAFKA, LEONARD, US  
[72] CIUFFETELLI, MARK, US  
[73] CHRYSLER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-11-01  
[30] US (08/149,065) 1993-11-08

---

[11] **2,135,469**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02C 9/22 5F02C 9/54 5F02C 9/58  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE VARIATION DU PAS DES PALES D'UN ROTOR  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING VARIABLE PITCH BLADES IN A ROTOR  
[72] GIRARD, FRANCIS, FR  
[73] SOCIETE HISPANO SUIZA, FR  
[22] 1994-11-09  
[30] FR (93 13409) 1993-11-10

---



---

[11] **2,135,619**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 88/52  
[25] EN  
[54] A FOLDABLE CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENEUR REPLIABLE  
[72] PEDERSEN, THOR, NO  
[73] PEDERSEN, THOR, NO  
[85] 1994-11-10  
[86] 1993-05-04 (PCT/SE1993/000387)  
[87] (WO1993/023315)  
[30] SE (9201471-1) 1992-05-11

---

[11] **2,137,793**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/27 5C12Q 1/02  
6C07K 1/30 6C07K 14/535 5G01N 33/566  
5G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLIZATION OF M-CSF  
[54] CRISTALLISATION DE M-CSF  
[72] PANDIT, JAYVARDHAN, US  
[72] JANCARIK, JARMILA, US  
[72] KIM, SUNG-HOU, US  
[72] KOTHS, KIRSTON E., US  
[72] HALENBECK, ROBERT, US  
[72] FEAR, ANNA LISA, US  
[72] TAYLOR, ERIC, US  
[72] YAMAMOTO, RALPH, US  
[72] BOHM, ANDREW, US  
[73] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1993-06-09  
[86] 1993-06-09 (PCT/US1993/005548)  
[87] (WO1993/025687)  
[30] US (07/896,512) 1992-06-09

---

[11] **2,138,269**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16B 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMOMETRIC SCREW OR NUT  
[54] VIS OU BOULON DYNAMOMETRIQUE  
[72] WATTERBACK, PAUL GUNNAR, SE  
[73] AUTOTORQUE INTERNATIONAL AB, SE  
[85] 1994-12-15  
[86] 1992-07-15 (PCT/SE1992/000519)  
[87] (WO1994/002749)

---



---

[11] **2,141,874**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 2/16 6C05C 9/00 6C05G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF UREA GRANULES  
[54] METHODE POUR L'OBTENTION DE GRANULES D'UREE  
[72] KAYAERT, ANDRE FIRMIN, BE  
[72] ANTONUS, ROGER ALFONS CAMILLE, BE  
[73] HYDRO AGRI SLUISKIL B.V., NL  
[85] 1995-02-06  
[86] 1993-08-05 (PCT/NL1993/000167)  
[87] (WO1994/003267)  
[30] ID (P-004539) 1992-08-07

---

[11] **2,141,952**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 1/20 6H01C 10/10  
[25] EN  
[54] STANNOUS OXIDE FORCE TRANSDUCER AND COMPOSITION  
[54] TRANSDUCTEUR DE FORCE DU TYPE OXYDE STANNEUX ET COMPOSITION QUI EN CONTIENT  
[72] YANIGER, STUART I., US  
[73] INTERLINK ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 1995-02-07  
[86] 1993-07-09 (PCT/US1993/006474)  
[87] (WO1994/001744)  
[30] US (07/911,769) 1992-07-10

---

[11] **2,144,410**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/08 6C23F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCING GALVANIC DEGRADATION OF HYBRID METAL/ COMPOSITE STRUCTURES  
[54] DEGRADATION GALVANIQUE, PAR REDUCTION, DE STRUCTURES HYBRIDES RENFERMANT UN METAL  
[72] BOYD, JACK DOUGLAS, US  
[72] HOPPER, LAWRENCE CLAY, US  
[73] CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[85] 1995-03-10  
[86] 1993-09-14 (PCT/US1993/008605)  
[87] (WO1994/006625)  
[30] US (07/944,555) 1992-09-14

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,148,129**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/32 6B32B 7/06  
**6B65D 65/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] PEELABLE FILM AND METHOD  
OF MAKING A PEELABLE FILM  
[54] PELLICULE PELABLE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] AMBROISE, BENOIT, FR  
[72] PETITJEAN, MAURICE, BE  
[73] MOBIL PLASTICS EUROPE, INC., BE  
[85] 1995-04-27  
[86] 1993-10-29 (PCT/EP1993/003013)  
[87] (WO1994/009985)  
[30] GB (9222780.0) 1992-10-30  
[30] GB (9315122.3) 1993-07-21

---

[11] **2,152,941**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 48/00 6A61K 35/76  
[25] EN  
[54] CYTOPATHIC VIRUSES FOR  
THERAPY AND PROPHYLAXIS OF  
NEOPLASIA  
[54] VIRUS CYTOPATHIQUES POUR  
LE TRAITEMENT ET LA PREVENTION  
DES NEOPLASMES  
[72] MCCORMICK, FRANCIS, US  
[73] ONYX PHARMACEUTICALS, US  
[85] 1995-06-28  
[86] 1994-02-16 (PCT/US1994/002049)  
[87] (WO1994/018992)  
[30] US (08/017,525) 1993-02-16

---

[11] **2,155,753**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOOK FOR A HOOK AND LOOP  
FASTENER  
[54] CROCHET POUR SYSTEME DE  
FERMETURE PAR CONTACT  
[72] KENNEDY, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] ROCHA, GERALD F., US  
[73] VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V., NL  
[85] 1995-08-09  
[86] 1994-02-10 (PCT/US1994/001583)  
[87] (WO1994/018864)  
[30] US (08/017,749) 1993-02-16

---

[11] **2,156,917**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPUTERIZED HANDBOOK  
OF PROCESSES  
[54] GUIDE INFORMATISE SUR LES  
PROCESSUS  
[72] MALONE, THOMAS W., US  
[72] CROWSTON, KEVIN, US  
[72] LEE, JINTAE, US  
[72] PENTLAND, BRIAN, US  
[72] DELAROCAS, CHRYSANTHOS, US  
[73] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 1995-08-24  
[86] 1994-02-25 (PCT/US1994/002131)  
[87] (WO1994/019742)  
[30] GB (9303873.5) 1993-02-25

---

[11] **2,163,393**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AMPLIFICATION AND  
DETECTION OF MYCOBACTERIA  
NUCLEIC ACIDS  
[54] AMPLIFICATION ET DETECTION  
D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
MYCOBACTERIENS  
[72] NYCZ, COLLEEN MARIE, US  
[72] NADEAU, JAMES G., US  
[72] SCOTT, PATRICIA BRINKLEY, US  
[72] SHANK, DARYL DEE, US  
[72] SPEARS, PATRICIA ANNE, US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-11-21  
[30] US (08/347,551) 1994-11-30

---

[11] **2,170,757**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 15/18 6G01N 33/566 6G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MARKING  
EUKARYOTIC CELLS BY THE USE OF  
A CELL SURFACE RECEPTOR AS A  
MARKER  
[54] METHODE POUR MARQUER LES  
CELLULES EUKARYOTES A L'AIDE  
D'UN RECEPTEUR A LA SURFACE  
CELLULAIRE  
[72] BORDIGNON, CLAUDIO, IT  
[72] MAVILIO, FULVIO, IT  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1996-02-29  
[86] 1994-08-11 (PCT/EP1994/002687)  
[87] (WO1995/006723)  
[30] IT (RM93A000587) 1993-09-01

---

[11] **2,170,785**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] UPSTREAM TRANSMISSION  
USING MULTIPLE TRANSMISSION  
TAGS AND DOWNSTREAM  
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS IN  
CONDITIONAL ACCESS PACKETS  
[54] TRANSMISSION AMONT AU  
MOYEN D'UNE MULTIPLICITE  
D'ETIQUETTES DE TRANSMISSION  
ET ACCUSES DE RECEPTION AVAL  
DANS LES PAQUETS A ACCES  
CONDITIONNEL  
[72] BESTLER, CAITLIN B., US  
[72] HARTLEY, HARRY A., III, US  
[72] RABII, KHOSRO M., US  
[73] ZENITH ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-03-01  
[30] US (08/398,208) 1995-03-02

---

[11] **2,175,464**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
REHABILITATION USING MULTI-  
LAYER LINER  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE  
REHABILITATION D'ELEMENTS DE  
RESEAUX D'EAUX USEES, FAISANT  
APPEL A UN REVETEMENT  
MULTICOUCHE  
[72] HUME, JAMES M., US  
[72] DANIELE, JOSEPH TAYLOR, US  
[73] CCI SPECTRUM, INC., US  
[85] 1996-04-30  
[86] 1994-09-23 (PCT/US1994/010824)  
[87] (WO1995/008436)  
[30] US (126,376) 1993-09-24

---

[11] **2,177,430**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 9/00 6A47C 27/08  
6A47C 27/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LATERAL RECUMBENCY  
SUPPORT PILLOW  
[54] COUSSIN D'APPUI LOMBAIRE  
[72] LITTLE, ANDREA JOLLY, US  
[73] LITTLE, ANDREA JOLLY, US  
[22] 1996-05-27

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,178,187  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 5/00 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE ELECTRONIC DEVICE AND METHOD FOR COUPLING POWER THERETO  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE PORTATIF ET METHODE D'ALIMENTATION DE CE DISPOSITIF  
[72] WEISSHAPPET, ROBERT N., US  
[72] BRUNETTE, JAMES ROBERT, US  
[72] BEUTLER, SCOTT DAVID, US  
[72] GAYNES, STEPHEN JOHN, US  
[72] DOMOLECZNY, JAMES DENNIS SR., US  
[72] NAGELE, ALBERT LEO, US  
[72] CRISTIANO, GARY MICHAEL, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 1996-06-04  
[30] US (08/489,872) 1995-06-13  
[30] US (08/558,581) 1995-10-31

---

[11] 2,183,001  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 9/00  
[25] FR  
[54] BROYEUR-CONCASSEUR-ESSOREUR A CHENILLES  
[54] TRACK-LAYING CRUSHER-WRINGER  
[72] TREMBLAY, DENIS, CA  
[73] TREMBLAY, DENIS, CA  
[22] 1996-08-09

---

[11] 2,187,093  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/08 6E01C 23/03  
6E02B 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURE FORMING METHOD, APPARATUS AND THE PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR FORMER UNE STRUCTURE ET PRODUIT  
[72] PAYNE, LEROY, US  
[73] PAYNE, LEROY, US  
[85] 1996-10-03  
[86] 1995-05-04 (PCT/US1995/005453)  
[87] (WO1995/030543)  
[30] US (08/239,540) 1994-05-09  
[30] US (08/345,565) 1994-11-25

---

---

[11] 2,188,881  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SERVICE PROVISION SYSTEM FOR COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS  
[54] SYSTEME DE FOURNITURE DE SERVICES DESTINE A DES RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] WINTER, CHRISTOPHER SIMON, GB  
[72] BUSUIOC, MARIUS-NICOLAE, GB  
[72] TITMUSS, RICHARD JOHN, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-10-25  
[86] 1995-04-28 (PCT/GB1995/000988)  
[87] (WO1995/030317)  
[30] EP (94303092.4) 1994-04-28

---

[11] 2,189,587  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/68 6G01N 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS/CELLULOSE AS PROTEIN REAGENT  
[54] VERRE/CELLULOSE, REACTIF POUR PROTEINE  
[72] PUGIA, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] SCHAEPER, ROBERT J., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-11-04  
[30] US (08/585,729) 1996-01-16

---

[11] 2,189,935  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 131/04 6C09J 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOR COVERING HOT-MELT SEAM SEALING METHOD AND PRODUCT  
[54] METHODE DE SCELLEMENT DES COUTURES DE REVETEMENT DE SOL AU MOYEN DE PRODUITS THERMOFUSIBLES ET PRODUITS EN QUESTION  
[72] ESHLEMAN, J. MICHAEL, US  
[73] ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-11-08  
[30] US (08/563,206) 1995-11-27

---

---

[11] 2,192,075  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR BONDING NON-AMALGAM RESTORATIVE MATERIALS TO DENTAL SURFACES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FIXATION DE MATERIAUX DE RESTAURATION SANS AMALGAME SUR DES SURFACES DENTAIRES  
[72] ARIOS, PAULA D., US  
[72] AASEN, STEVEN M., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-12-04  
[86] 1995-06-21 (PCT/US1995/007914)  
[87] (WO1996/000558)  
[30] US (08/268773) 1994-06-30

---

[11] 2,193,563  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01J 5/10 6H01L 41/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING A PYROELECTRIC MIXTURE  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE D'UN MELANGE PYROELECTRIQUE  
[72] DULTZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] YABLONSKY, SERGEI, RU  
[72] SOTO BUSTAMANTE, EDUARDO A., DE  
[72] BERESNEV, LEONID L., DE  
[72] BLINOV, LEV, RU  
[72] HAASE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] GALYAMETDINOV, YURI G., RU  
[73] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[22] 1996-12-20  
[30] DE (195 47 934.3) 1995-12-22

---

[11] 2,198,410  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 53/18 6F04B 39/02  
6F04B 39/06 6F04B 53/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BEARING AND SEAL PERCOLATOR FOR A CENTRIFUGAL PUMP  
[54] SYSTEME DE PERCOLATION A PALIERS ET A GARNITURES D'ETANCHEITE POUR POMPE CENTRIFUGE  
[72] BUSE, FREDERIC W., US  
[72] THAMARUS, FRANCIS W., US  
[73] FLOWSERVE MANAGEMENT COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-02-25  
[30] US (08/606,719) 1996-02-27

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,203,139**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/34 6F04D 29/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAL CAVITY THROAT BUSHING  
[54] BAGUE A COLLET POUR UNE  
CAVITE HERMETIQUE  
[72] DUNFORD, JOSEPH R.(DECEASED),  
CA  
[73] ENVIROSEAL ENGINEERING  
PRODUCTS, LTD., CA  
[85] 1997-04-18  
[86] 1995-10-18 (PCT/CA1995/000580)  
[87] (WO1996/014528)  
[30] US (334,363) 1994-11-03

---

[11] **2,203,842**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/06 6F16K 43/00  
6F17C 13/04 6F16K 31/72  
[25] EN  
[54] INSTANT-ON VENTED TANK  
VALVE WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE  
AND METHOD OF OPERATION  
THEREOF  
[54] ROBINET A ACTION  
INSTANTANEE ET COMMANDE  
MANUELLE DE NEUTRALISATION  
POUR RESERVOIR A ORIFICE DE  
MISE A L'AIR LIBRE ET METHODE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] KHADIM, NEIL, CA  
[73] GFI CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC., CA  
[22] 1997-04-28  
[30] US (60/016,573) 1996-04-30

---

[11] **2,205,205**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/10 6C08L 53/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITION  
AND MOLDED ARTICLE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITION DE POLYOLEFINE  
ET ARTICLE MOULE A PARTIR DE  
LADITE COMPOSITION  
[72] MATSUNAGA, SHIN-YA, JP  
[72] WAKUMOTO, HIROSHI, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[85] 1997-05-13  
[86] 1996-09-13 (PCT/JP1996/002641)  
[87] (WO1997/010299)  
[30] JP (236761/1995) 1995-09-14  
[30] JP (344108/1995) 1995-12-28

---

[11] **2,205,793**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 6/02 6F24F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMIDIFIER DEVICE  
[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR  
[72] VALLIERES, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
[72] VALLIERES, JEAN-GUY, CA  
[73] HAMPTON DIRECT INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-22

---

[11] **2,205,981**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 7/16 6B60R 25/00  
6B62B 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-THEFT VEHICLE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ANTIVOL POUR  
VEHICULES  
[72] LACE, JEFFREY J., US  
[73] LACE EFFECT, LLC, US  
[85] 1997-05-23  
[86] 1995-12-26 (PCT/US1995/016925)  
[87] (WO1996/021206)  
[30] US (08/366,886) 1994-12-30

---

[11] **2,207,741**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/025 6C07K 19/00  
6A61K 39/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIANTS OF HUMAN  
PAPILLOMA VIRUS ANTIGENS  
[54] VARIANTE DES ANTIGENES DU  
VIRUS DES PAPILLOMES HUMAINS  
[72] WEBB, ELIZABETH ANN, AU  
[72] FRAZER, IAN, AU  
[72] COX, JOHN COOPER, AU  
[72] EDWARDS, STIRLING JOHN, AU  
[73] CSL LIMITED, AU  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF  
QUEENSLAND, AU  
[85] 1997-06-13  
[86] 1995-12-20 (PCT/AU1995/000868)  
[87] (WO1996/019496)  
[30] AU (PN0157/94) 1994-12-20

---

[11] **2,208,593**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03H 7/42 6H04N 7/10  
6H04B 3/20 6H03H 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING DEVICE  
CONNECTING AN UNBALANCED  
SIGNAL LINE TO A BALANCED  
SIGNAL LINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPLAGE  
CONNECTANT UNE LIGNE DE  
SIGNAUX NON EQUILIBRES A UNE  
LIGNE DE SIGNAUX EQUILIBRES  
[72] DECramer, JOHN E., US  
[73] BH ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-06-18  
[86] 1995-12-19 (PCT/US1995/017067)  
[87] (WO1996/019867)  
[30] US (08/358,739) 1994-12-19

---

[11] **2,209,345**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 17/005 6B05C 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE INJECTION  
APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INJECTION  
D'ADHESIF  
[72] OKADA, YUKIHIKO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] MIYOSHI, YOSHIHIKO, JP  
[73] SHO-BOND CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-06-30  
[30] JP (246915/1996) 1996-08-30

---

[11] **2,210,020**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07B 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SIFTING SCREEN  
[54] TAMIS AMELIORE  
[72] HUGHES, ANDREW, GB  
[72] COOK, GORDON JAMES, GB  
[72] BAILEY, ARTHUR ROBERT, GB  
[73] UNITED WIRE LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1995-02-28  
[62] 2,157,276  
[30] GB (9404071.4) 1994-03-03

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,211,015  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 223/10 6C07D 201/08  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE LACTAME  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING LACTAM  
[72] LAURAIN, NATHALIE, FR  
[72] NEDEZ, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] GILBERT, LAURENT, FR  
[72] COTTING, MARIE-CHRISTINE, FR  
[73] RHONE-POULENC FIBER AND RESIN INTERMEDIATES, FR  
[85] 1997-07-21  
[86] 1996-01-22 (PCT/FR1996/000102)  
[87] (WO1996/022974)  
[30] FR (95/01183) 1995-01-27

---

[11] 2,211,302  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 35/06 6C02F 1/463  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCOALESCENT SYSTEM FOR DECONTAMINATING WATER STREAMS  
[54] SYSTEME A ELECTROCOALESCENCE POUR DECONTAMINER LES COURANTS D'EAU  
[72] JOHNSON, DENNIS E.J., US  
[73] AQUA-ION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-07-24  
[86] 1996-01-25 (PCT/US1996/000311)  
[87] (WO1996/022945)  
[30] US (08/377,620) 1995-01-25

---

[11] 2,211,449  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 13/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CORD SWITCH AND PRESSURE SENSOR  
[54] COMMUTATEUR A CORDON ET CAPTEUR DE PRESSION  
[72] ISHIHARA, HIDENORI, JP  
[72] HORII, KOJI, JP  
[72] YAGYU, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] KIKUTA, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] KASHIWAZAKI, SHIGERU, JP  
[73] ASMO CO., LTD., JP  
[73] HITACHI CABLE, LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-07-25  
[86] 1996-11-29 (PCT/JP1996/003537)  
[87] (WO1997/021235)  
[30] JP (7-315515) 1995-12-04  
[30] JP (7-331788) 1995-12-20

---

[11] 2,211,917  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FEEDER STRUCTURE IN ELECTRIC MOTOR  
[54] ELEMENTS D'ALIMENTATION DANS DES MOTEUR ELECTRIQUES  
[72] YOSHIDA, YASUSHI, JP  
[73] MITSUBA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-07-29  
[30] JP (8-221721) 1996-08-05

---

[11] 2,212,607  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCH FRAME  
[54] STRUCTURE D'ARCHE  
[72] MAROCCHO, NORBERT, CA  
[73] SHADE-O-MATIC LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-08-08  
[30] US (08/701,505) 1996-08-22

---

[11] 2,212,933  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/04 6H04L 12/12  
6H04L 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PATH RESTORATION OF NETWORKS  
[54] RETABLISSEMENT DE TRAJETS DE RESEAU  
[72] GROVER, WAYNE D., CA  
[72] IRASCHKO, RAINER R., CA  
[72] DOHERTY, LANCE, CA  
[73] TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, CA  
[22] 1997-08-13

---

[11] 2,219,483  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 77/00 6C08L 71/00  
6C09K 3/16 6C08J 5/18  
[25] FR  
[54] MATERIAU COMPRENNANT UN POLYAMIDE, UN POLYMER A BLOCS POLYAMIDE ET POLYETHER ET UNE POLYOLEFINE FONCTIONNALISEE, FILM ET OBJET OBTENUS A PARTIR DE CELUI-CI  
[54] MATERIAL COMPRISING A POLYAMIDE, A POLYETHER-POLYAMIDE BLOCK POLYMER AND A FUNCTIONALIZED POLYOLEFIN, FILM AND OBJECT OBTAINED FROM THE SAID MATERIAL  
[72] ALEX, PATRICK, FR  
[72] BOUILLOUX, ALAIN, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR  
[22] 1997-11-18  
[30] FR (96 14 150) 1996-11-19

---

[11] 2,222,713  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION COMPRISING D-THREO-METHYLPHENIDATE AND ANOTHER DRUG  
[54] COMPOSITION CONTENANT DU D-THREO-METHYLPHENIDATE ET UNE AUTRE SUBSTANCE  
[72] POPE, NICHOLAS ROBERT, GB  
[72] RICHARDS, ANDREW JOHN MCGLASHAN, GB  
[73] MEDEVA EUROPE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1997-12-22  
[86] 1996-07-15 (PCT/GB1996/001688)  
[87] (WO1997/003671)  
[30] GB (9514450.7) 1995-07-14  
[30] GB (9608390.2) 1996-04-23

---

[11] 2,224,523  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 39/00 6B65B 25/06  
6A21C 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL SPOON FOR LOADING DOUGH PRODUCTS INTO CONTAINERS  
[54] CUILLER UNIVERSELLE PERMETTANT DE VERSER DE LA PATE DANS DES RECIPIENTS  
[72] FINKOWSKI, JAMES W., US  
[73] THE PILLSBURY COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-12-11  
[86] 1996-06-25 (PCT/US1996/010882)  
[87] (WO1997/003880)  
[30] US (08/503,380) 1995-07-17

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,225,667**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 167/00 6C09D 5/03  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-BLOOMING POLYESTER  
COATING POWDER  
[54] POUDRE DE REVETEMENT EN  
POLYESTER NON EFFLORESCENTE  
[72] NICHOLL, EDWARD, US  
[72] SHAH, NAVIN B., US  
[72] MUTHIAH, JENO, US  
[73] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1997-12-23

---

[11] **2,232,428**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06F 58/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DRYER AIR INLET  
ARRANGEMENT  
[54] PRISE D'AIR DE SECHEUSE  
[72] DUNSBERGEN, KIRK M., US  
[72] WUNDERLICH, DANIEL F., US  
[73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-03-17  
[30] US (08/834,905) 1997-04-07

---

[11] **2,233,319**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/04  
6C12N 15/11  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROSATELLITE SEQUENCES  
FOR CANINE GENOTYPING  
[54] SEQUENCES MICROSATELLITES  
DESTINEES A LA DETERMINATION  
DU GENOTYPE DE RACES CANINES  
[72] DVORAK, JAN, US  
[72] HALVERSON, JOY, US  
[72] STEVENSON, TAMARA, US  
[73] PE CORPORATION (NY), US  
[85] 1998-03-27  
[86] 1996-09-27 (PCT/US1996/015556)  
[87] (WO1997/013876)  
[30] US (60/004,469) 1995-09-28

[11] **2,234,812**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/08 6C08L 23/16  
6C08K 5/54  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTOMER COMPOSITIONS  
AND PROCESSES FOR PRODUCING  
THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
D'ELASTOMERES ET LEURS  
PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION  
[72] IWASA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] TSUJIMOTO, MOTOYOSHI, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO BAKELITE COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[85] 1998-04-08  
[86] 1996-10-09 (PCT/JP1996/002928)  
[87] (WO1997/013806)  
[30] JP (264280/1995) 1995-10-12

---

[11] **2,234,977**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 39/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT-DRIVEN DOCUMENT  
ACCUMULATOR HAVING BELT-  
DAMPENING TABLE AND SIDE  
GUIDES  
[54] ACCUMULATEUR DE  
DOCUMENTS A ENTRAINEMENT PAR  
COURROIE, POSSEDE UN  
PLATEAU D'AMORTISSEMENT DE LA  
COURROIE ET DES ELEMENTS DE  
GUIDAGE LATERAUX  
[72] NEIFERT, LEONARD, US  
[72] RICKER, MARK, US  
[73] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND  
MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-04-15  
[86] 1996-10-18 (PCT/US1996/016614)  
[87] (WO1997/014641)  
[30] US (08/544,807) 1995-10-18

---

[11] **2,235,243**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/26 6A61K 49/00  
6A61K 51/00 6A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND PREPARATIONS  
FOR STABILIZING BIOLOGICAL  
MATERIALS BY DRYING METHODS  
WITHOUT FREEZING  
[54] PREPARATIONS ET PROCEDES  
POUR STABILISER DES MATERIAUX  
BIOLOGIQUES A L'AIDE DE  
PROCEDES DE DESSICCATON SANS  
CONGELATION  
[72] MATTERN, MARKUS, DE  
[72] WINTER, GERHARD, DE  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1998-04-17  
[86] 1996-10-24 (PCT/EP1996/004627)  
[87] (WO1997/015288)  
[30] DE (195 39 574.3) 1995-10-25

---

[11] **2,236,458**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 9/10 6B60R 19/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY ABSORPTION  
APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ABSORPTION  
D'ENERGIE  
[72] MOGILEVSKI, MIKHAIL, RU  
[72] ALBERTINI, CARLO, IT  
[73] EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (EC), LU  
[85] 1998-04-30  
[86] 1996-11-04 (PCT/EP1996/004847)  
[87] (WO1997/017554)  
[30] EP (95307927.4) 1995-11-06

---

[11] \* **2,237,972**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41H 11/12 6G01V 9/00  
6G01V 3/11 6G01V 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR  
CLEARANCE OF UNEXPLODED  
ORDNANCE  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCESSUS DE  
NEUTRALISATION DES MUNITIONS  
EXPLOSIVES NON EXPLOSEES  
[72] BANERJEE, VIKRAM K., CA  
[73] BANERJEE, VIKRAM K., CA  
[73] XTECH EXPLOSIVE  
DECONTAMINATION INC., CA  
[22] 1998-05-19  
[30] US (60/047,071) 1997-05-19

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,239,187  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/06 6C07D 473/00  
6C07D 453/02 6C07D 401/04 6C07D 471/  
04 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 495/04 6C07D  
491/048 6C07D 243/14 6C07D 401/14  
6C07D 403/14 6C07D 405/14 6C07D 409/  
14 6C07D 413/14 6C07D 417/14 6A61K 31/  
55 6C07F 9/645 6A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITORS OF FARNESYL  
PROTEIN TRANSFERASE  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA FARNESYL-  
TRANSFERASE  
[72] HUNT, JOHN T., US  
[72] BHIDE, RAJEEV, US  
[72] LEFTHERIS, KATERINA, US  
[72] MITT, TOOMAS, US  
[72] KIM, SOONG-HOON, US  
[72] DING, CHARLES Z., US  
[73] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-06-01  
[86] 1997-02-24 (PCT/US1997/002920)  
[87] (WO1997/030992)  
[30] US (60/012,265) 1996-02-26  
[30] US (60/022,805) 1996-07-25

---

[11] 2,239,433  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 33/24 6A61K 31/60  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS, CONTAINING  
BISMUTH, FOR THE PREVENTION  
AND TREATMENT OF  
GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DU  
BISMUTH ET DESTINEES A LA  
PREVENTION ET AU TRAITEMENT DE  
TROUBLES GASTRO-INTESTINAUX  
[72] FITZGERALD, JAMESINA ANNE, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-06-03  
[86] 1996-11-22 (PCT/US1996/018655)  
[87] (WO1997/020568)  
[30] US (08/569,028) 1995-12-07

---

[11] 2,240,691  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/94 6F01N 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR EXHAUST GAS  
PURIFICATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE PURIFICATION DES  
GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT  
[72] NODA, NAOMI, JP  
[72] SHIBAGAKI, YUKINARI, JP  
[72] MIZUNO, HIROSHIGE, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, AKIRA, JP  
[73] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-06-15  
[30] JP (9-158944) 1997-06-16

---

[11] 2,242,663  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08C 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ALGORITHMIC COMPENSATION  
SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREFOR  
FOR A TOUCH SENSOR PANEL  
[54] SYSTEME ALGORITHMIQUE DE  
COMPENSATION ET PROCEDE  
ASSOCIE RELATIF A UN PANNEAU  
TACTILE  
[72] BABB, JOE HENRY, US  
[72] WILSON, GEOFFREY D., US  
[73] ELO TOUCHSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1998-07-09  
[86] 1997-03-13 (PCT/US1997/003978)  
[87] (WO1997/034273)  
[30] US (08/616,851) 1996-03-15

---

[11] 2,242,679  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/25  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS, COMPOSITIONS,  
AND METHODS OF EMPLOYING  
PARTICULATES AS FRACTURING  
FLUID COMPOSITIONS IN  
SUBTERRANEAN FORMATIONS  
[54] APPAREIL, COMPOSITIONS ET  
METHODES D'UTILISATION DE  
PARTICULES COMME  
COMPOSITIONS FLUIDES DE  
FRACTURATION DANS DES  
FORMATIONS SOUTERRAINES  
[72] QIU, XIAOPING, US  
[72] CONSTIEN, VERNON, US  
[72] SULLIVAN, PHILIP F., US  
[72] NELSON, ERIK B., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-07-08  
[30] US (08/891,320) 1997-07-09

---

[11] 2,242,981  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PREVENTING BIOFOULING IN  
COOLING WATER SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
PREVENIR LE BIO-ENCRASSEMENT  
DANS UN SYSTEME A EAU DE  
REFROIDISSEMENT  
[72] AMITANI, HISAO, JP  
[72] OZAWA, TATEKI, JP  
[72] NAKAYAMA, SHIGEKI, JP  
[72] HIROTSUJI, JUNJI, JP  
[72] YUGE, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] TANIMURA, YASUHIRO, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-07-13  
[30] JP (198434/1997) 1997-07-24

---

[11] 2,243,002  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 44/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE GENTLE  
ISOLATION OF AQUATIC PLANTS  
WHICH FLOAT ON THE WATER  
[54] METHODE POUR CUEILLIR EN  
DOUCEUR DES PLANTES  
AQUATIQUES FLOTTANT A LA  
SURFACE DE L'EAU  
[72] RETZLAFF, GUNTER, DE  
[72] DE KRAMER, JACOBUS JAN, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1998-08-24  
[30] DE (197 38 995.3) 1997-09-05

---

[11] 2,243,688  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12 6H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION ACCESS SYSTEM  
AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'ACCES  
A DES INFORMATIONS  
[72] LI, CHIA-CHANG, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-07-22  
[30] US (08/898,238) 1997-07-22

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,243,965**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/37 6C11D 3/386  
 6C11D 3/40 6C11D 3/60  
 [25] EN  
**LAUNDRY ADDITIVE COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING DISPERSIBLE POLYOLEFIN AND METHOD FOR USING SAME**  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS ADDITIVES DE LESSIVE INCLUANT UNE POLYOLEFINE DISPERSIBLE ET LEUR PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
 [72] HARTMAN, FREDERICK ANTHONY, US  
 [72] MASSCHELEIN, AXEL, BE  
 [72] HUBESCH, BRUNO ALBERT JEAN, BE  
 [72] BAKER, ELLEN SCHMIDT, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1998-07-21  
 [86] 1997-01-29 (PCT/US1997/001645)  
 [87] (WO1997/028242)  
 [30] US (08/594,956) 1996-01-31

[11] **2,245,979**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/18 6H04L 12/56  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR A UNICAST ENDPOINT CLIENT TO ACCESS A MULTICAST INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) SESSION**  
 [54] METHODE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT A UN CLIENT DE RESEAU MONODIFFUSION D'AVOIR ACCES A UNE SEANCE IP (INTERNET PROTOCOL) MULTIDIFFUSION  
 [72] SHUR, DAVID HILTON, US  
 [72] ZELEZNIAK, ALEKSANDR, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1998-08-26  
 [30] US (08/927,426) 1997-09-11

[11] **2,246,780**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/16 6H04N 7/173  
 [25] EN  
**COMMUNICATION NETWORK**  
 [54] RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION  
 [72] JOHNSON, GRAHAM I., GB  
 [72] EMMOTT, STEPHEN J., GB  
 [72] TRELEAVEN, PHILIP C., GB  
 [73] NCR CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1998-09-08  
 [30] GB (9719289.2) 1997-09-10

[11] **2,246,939**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 4/06 6E04H 4/14  
 [25] EN  
**POOL COVER STORAGE DEVICE**  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE RANGEMENT DE BACHE DE PISCINE  
 [72] POWELL, CYNTHIA, US  
 [73] POWELL, CYNTHIA, US  
 [22] 1998-09-11  
 [30] US (08/928,911) 1997-09-12

[11] **2,247,707**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
 [25] EN  
**TRAFFIC RATE CONTROLLER IN A PACKET SWITCHING NETWORK**  
 [54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DU TRAFIC DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUTATION PAR PAQUETS  
 [72] MURASE, TUTOMU, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1998-09-18  
 [30] JP (HEI-9(1997)-254401) 1997-09-19

[11] \* **2,248,062**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03D 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**AN APPARATUS, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR CARRIER FREQUENCY COMPENSATION IN AN FM RADIO RECEIVER**  
 [54] DISPOSITIF, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE SERVANT A CORRIGER LES FREQUENCES DE PORTEUSE DANS UN RECEPTEUR RADIO A MODULATION DE FREQUENCE  
 [72] DINGSOR, ANDREW D., US  
 [73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1998-09-01  
 [86] 1997-05-05 (PCT/US1997/007460)  
 [87] (WO1997/044892)  
 [30] US (08/653,571) 1996-05-24

[11] **2,249,920**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23P 19/00 6B23P 11/00  
 6B30B 3/02 6E04C 3/02 6B30B 15/16  
 [25] EN  
**TRUSS ASSEMBLY APPARATUS WITH INDEPENDENT ROLLER DRIVE**  
 [54] APPAREIL D'ASSEMBLAGE DE FERMES A ROULEAU D'ENTRAINEMENT DISTINCT  
 [72] HAASE, CHRISTOPHER L., US  
 [73] MITEK HOLDINGS, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-10-09  
 [30] US (08/951,116) 1997-10-15

[11] **2,251,189**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/90 6H01M 8/02  
 [25] EN  
**ELECTRODE FOR FUEL CELL AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING ELECTRODE FOR FUEL CELL**  
 [54] ELECTRODE POUR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE L'ELECTRODE POUR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
 [72] KAWAHARA, TATSUYA, JP  
 [73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1998-10-22  
 [30] JP (9-309763) 1997-10-23

[11] **2,252,552**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 22/02 6G01N 23/20  
 6G01N 21/55 6G01N 21/88  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INSPECTING A LOW GLOSS SURFACE OF AN OBJECT AT A VISION STATION**  
 [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'INSPECTION D'UNE SURFACE A FAIBLE BRILLANCE D'UN OBJET AU NIVEAU D'UNE STATION DE VISUALISATION  
 [72] PARKER, JEFFREY B., US  
 [72] CZUBKO, MYRON, US  
 [72] HAVEN, NEIL, US  
 [73] PERCEPTRON, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-10-22  
 [86] 1997-04-09 (PCT/US1997/005754)  
 [87] (WO1997/040367)  
 [30] US (60/015,915) 1996-04-22  
 [30] US (60/017,335) 1996-04-26  
 [30] US (60/028,309) 1996-09-06

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,253,034  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00 6A63B 24/00  
6A63B 21/06 6A61B 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PHYSICAL CAPACITY  
ASSESSMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'EVALUATION DE  
L'ETAT PHYSIQUE  
[72] HANOUN, REED, CA  
[73] HANOUN MEDICAL INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-05

---

[11] 2,253,636  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6A61K 39/02  
6C07K 16/12 6C07K 14/195 6C12N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS  
OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN-106  
POLYPEPTIDE, GENE SEQUENCE AND  
USES THEREOF  
[54] POLYPEPTIDE DE LA PROTEINE-  
106 DE LA MEMBRANE EXTERNE DE  
MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS, SA  
SEQUENCE GENETIQUE ET SON  
UTILISATION  
[72] TUCKER, KENNETH, US  
[72] PLOSILA, LAURA, US  
[73] ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC., US  
[85] 1998-11-04  
[86] 1997-04-28 (PCT/US1997/007679)  
[87] (WO1997/041731)  
[30] US (08/642,712) 1996-05-03

---

[11] 2,253,869  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 59/76 6C07D 253/08  
6C07C 59/185 6A61K 31/40 6C07D 209/48  
6A61K 31/53 6C07C 59/84  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED OXOBUTYRIC  
ACIDS AS MATRIX  
METALLOPROTEASE INHIBITORS  
[54] ACIDES OXOBUTYRIQUES  
SUBSTITUES AGISSANT COMME  
INHIBITEURS DES  
METALLOPROTEINASES  
MATRICIELLES  
[72] VAN ZANDT, MICHAEL, US  
[72] BRITTELLI, DAVID R., US  
[72] CHEN, JINSHAN, US  
[72] DIXON, BRIAN R., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-11-05  
[86] 1997-05-12 (PCT/US1997/007975)  
[87] (WO1997/043238)  
[30] US (08/648,384) 1996-05-15

---

---

[11] 2,253,951  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] .DELTA.1,2BICYCLO[4,4,0]  
FUNCTIONAL DYES FOR CONTRAST  
ENHANCEMENT IN OPTICAL  
IMAGING  
[54] COLORANTS FONCTIONNELS  
.DELTA.1,2 BICYCLO[4,4,0]  
D'AMELIORATION DES CONTRASTES  
EN IMAGERIE OPTIQUE  
[72] FUNG, ELLA Y., US  
[72] RAJAGOPALAN, RAGHAVAN, US  
[73] MALLINCKRODT INC., US  
[85] 1998-11-09  
[86] 1997-05-09 (PCT/US1997/008385)  
[87] (WO1997/042978)  
[30] US (08/645,310) 1996-05-13

---

[11] 2,254,033  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61D 27/00 6B60P 3/20  
6B65D 88/74  
[25] EN  
[54] FREIGHT CONTAINER  
VENTILATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VENTILATION  
POUR CONTENEUR DE FRETT  
[72] DEVEIKIS, JOHN K., US  
[72] GAIKOWSKI, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] COWAN, JAMES A., JR., US  
[72] KLOSTER, RICHARD J., US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC RAILCAR  
SERVICES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[30] US (09/024,810) 1998-02-17

---

[11] 2,256,879  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/15 6G01N 21/01  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL MEASURING  
ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE  
OPTIQUE  
[72] RAHIKKALA, ARVO, FI  
[72] HEINONEN, RISTO J., FI  
[73] METSO AUTOMATION OY, FI  
[22] 1998-12-21  
[30] FI (974627) 1997-12-23

---

---

[11] \* 2,257,166  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 17/00 6B62M 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-POWERED POWERTRAINS  
USING WHEEL AND AXLE  
POTENTIAL ENERGY  
[54] GROUPES MOTOPROPULSEURS  
HAUTE PUSSANCE A  
RECUPERATION D'ENERGIE DES  
ROUES ET ESSIEUX  
[72] PAEK, UN KIL, KR  
[73] PAEK, UN KIL, KR  
[85] 1998-11-27  
[86] 1997-07-10 (PCT/KR1997/000136)  
[87] (WO1998/002325)  
[30] KR (1996/28068) 1996-07-12

---

[11] 2,257,722  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLES HAVING  
PLEATED UNDERGARMENT  
COVERING COMPONENTS  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS  
COMPORTANT DES ELEMENTS  
PLISSES RECOUVRANT LES SOUS-  
VETEMENTS  
[72] WEINBERGER, ERIC PATTON, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-12-09  
[86] 1997-06-10 (PCT/US1997/010089)  
[87] (WO1997/047266)  
[30] US (08/661,683) 1996-06-11

---

[11] 2,258,198  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/00 6G08B 15/02  
6G08B 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF PRODUCING A  
MARKING-SUBSTANCE CONTAINING  
AMPUL, AN AMPUL AND AMPUL-  
FITTED THEFT-DETERRENT DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UNE AMPOULE CONTENANT UNE  
SUBSTANCE DE MARQUAGE,  
AMPOULE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
PREVENTION DU VOL POURVU DE  
 CETTE AMPOULE  
[72] GUSTAVSSON, BO, SE  
[72] STOLTZ, KLAS, SE  
[73] FARGKLAMMAN AB, SE  
[85] 1998-12-14  
[86] 1997-06-26 (PCT/SE1997/001153)  
[87] (WO1997/050066)  
[30] SE (9602552-3) 1996-06-27

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,261,462**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICATION DELIVERY PEN HAVING A PRIMING MECHANISM  
[54] SERINGUE A MEDICAMENT DE TYPE STYLO COMPRENANT UN MECANISME D'AMORCAGE  
[72] PERRY, MARCO CARROLL, US  
[72] WALTERS, DANIEL A., US  
[72] LEE, HYUNG J., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-02-11  
[30] US (09/026,585) 1998-02-20

---

[11] **2,261,475**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-FEATURED MEDICATION DELIVERY PEN  
[54] SERINGUE A MEDICAMENT DE TYPE STYLO MULTI-ELEMENTS  
[72] WALTERS, DANIEL A., US  
[72] FONTAYNE, DIEGO Y., US  
[72] BROOKS, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-02-11  
[30] US (09/026,938) 1998-02-20

---

[11] **2,261,503**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 9/00 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING INFORMATION THROUGH A TELEPHONE NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION D'INFORMATIONS PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] LAMAH, AHMAD, US  
[72] AYOUB, MOHAMAD, US  
[72] SAVERY, WINSOR T., US  
[73] GATCO, US  
[22] 1999-02-11  
[30] US (09/022,558) 1998-02-12

---

[11] **2,263,473**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01G 5/00 6A61K 47/02  
6A61K 45/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SILVER-BASED ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ANTIMICROBIENNES A BASE D'ARGENT  
[72] CAPELLI, CHRISTOPHER C., US  
[73] CAPELLI, CHRISTOPHER C., US  
[85] 1999-02-15  
[86] 1997-08-15 (PCT/US1997/014697)  
[87] (WO1998/006260)  
[30] US (60/024,108) 1996-08-16  
[30] US (08/909,239) 1997-08-11

---

[11] **2,264,743**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01D 5/39 6G01R 11/00  
6G08C 19/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR REMOTE METER VIEWING AND REPORTING  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT LE RELEVE A DISTANCE DE COMPTEURS ET LA TRANSMISSION DES DONNEES OBTENUES  
[72] GILLBERRY, WILFRED A., CA  
[73] HARBOUR MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1999-02-26  
[86] 1997-09-22 (PCT/CA1997/000697)  
[87] (WO1998/013670)  
[30] US (08/719,663) 1996-09-25

---

[11] **2,264,746**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR JITTERED BEACON TRANSMISSION  
[54] SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION RADIO ET PROCEDES POUR TRANSMISSIONS PAR BALISES AVEC INSTABILITES  
[72] HAARTSEN, JACOBUS CORNELIS, NL  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-02-26  
[86] 1997-08-22 (PCT/SE1997/001390)  
[87] (WO1998/009469)  
[30] US (08/708,039) 1996-08-30

---

[11] **2,264,804**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 18/26 6B65H 27/00  
6B65H 18/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDING-UP PROCESS AND MACHINE FOR WINDING UP WEBS OF PAPER OR CARDBOARD  
[54] PROCEDE ET MACHINE POUR LE BOBINAGE DES BANDES DE PAPIER OU DE CARTON  
[72] PETERS, HANS-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] MULLER, GEORG, DE  
[72] HEHNER, REINHARD, DE  
[73] JAGENBERG PAPIERTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-03-03  
[86] 1997-08-28 (PCT/EP1997/004680)  
[87] (WO1998/009901)  
[30] DE (296 15 385.0) 1996-09-04  
[30] WO (PCT/EP97/00146) 1997-01-15  
[30] DE (197 31 060.5) 1997-07-19

---

[11] **2,264,960**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/19 6A61K 9/06  
6A61K 47/06 6A61K 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTERNAL FORMULATION CONTAINING LOXOPROFEN  
[54] FORMULATION EXTERNE CONTENANT LOXOPROFEN  
[72] TAMAOKI, HIDETSUNE, JP  
[72] MORI, MASAO, JP  
[72] HORIUCHI, TAMAKI, JP  
[73] LEAD CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-02-26  
[86] 1997-08-25 (PCT/JP1997/002936)  
[87] (WO1998/008966)  
[30] JP (HEI 8-223524) 1996-08-26

---

[11] **2,266,157**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND ROUTING IN MULTI-SERVICE VIRTUAL PRIVATE NETWORKS  
[54] METHODE D'ATTRIBUTION DES RESSOURCES ET DE ROUTAGE DANS DES RESEAUX PRIVES VIRTUELS MULTISERVICE  
[72] MITRA, DEBASIS, US  
[72] MORRISON, JOHN A., US  
[72] RAMAKRISHNAN, KAJAMALAI GOPALASWAMY, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-18  
[30] US (09/065,506) 1998-04-24

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,266,598  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/16 6H04N 7/20  
6H04N 7/52 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIMEDIA INFORMATION  
TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME MULTIMEDIA DE  
TRANSMISSION ET DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] MCKEEN, MARK R., US  
[72] BELL, JACKIE M., US  
[73] THE WEATHER CHANNEL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-03-19  
[86] 1997-09-25 (PCT/US1997/017412)  
[87] (WO1998/015122)  
[30] US (60/027,577) 1996-09-30  
[30] US (60/027,964) 1996-10-08

---

[11] 2,267,589  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/32 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PERFORMING AUTHENTICATION IN  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'AUTHENTIFICATION POUR  
SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] BERENZWEIG, ADAM L., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-29  
[30] US (09/073,870) 1998-05-07

---

[11] 2,268,060  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 11/00 6C11D 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING A  
DETERGENT COMPOSITION BY NON-  
TOWER PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UNE COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
SANS L'UTILISATION D'UNE TOUR  
[72] KANDASAMY, MANIVANNAN, JP  
[72] BEIMESCH, WAYNE EDWARD, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-03-31  
[86] 1997-06-05 (PCT/US1997/009791)  
[87] (WO1998/014553)  
[30] WO (PCT/US96/15881) 1996-10-04

---

---

[11] 2,270,039  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/274  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW POWER DIALER  
[54] COMPOSEUR A FAIBLE  
CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE  
[72] CASSELMAN, PATRICK H., US  
[72] ZABEL, JOHN R., US  
[72] PHAROAH, MARSHALL W., US  
[72] RUDOLPH, NEAL, US  
[72] PURITS, VALENTIN, US  
[73] MITEL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-27  
[30] US (09/079,280) 1998-05-15

---

[11] 2,270,237  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERATOR CABINET  
INCORPORATING A PLASTIC  
KICKFACE  
[54] ARMOIRE DE REFRIGERATEUR  
COMPRENANT UNE PLAQUE DE  
PROTECTION EN PLASTIQUE  
[72] WOLANIN, GERALD L., US  
[72] MANDEL, SHELDON W., US  
[72] MYERS, JOHN P., US  
[73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-04-27  
[30] US (09/102,817) 1998-06-23

---

[11] 2,270,344  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11B 3/12 6A23D 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REFINING OF EDIBLE OIL RICH  
IN NATURAL CAROTENES AND  
VITAMIN E  
[54] RAFFINAGE D'UNE HUILE  
COMESTIBLE RICHE EN CAROTENES  
NATURELS ET EN VITAMINE E  
[72] UNNITHAN, UNNIKRISHNAN  
RAMACHANDRAN, MY  
[73] HAI LOO TRADING PTE LTD., SG  
[73] GLOBAL PALM PRODUCTS SDN.  
BHD., MY  
[85] 1999-04-29  
[86] 1996-11-15 (PCT/SG1996/000015)  
[87] (WO1998/018888)  
[30] MY (9604534) 1996-10-31

---

---

[11] 2,271,509  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYING A TOOL ALONG A  
NON-VERTICAL WELL  
[54] TRANSPORT D'UN INSTRUMENT  
DE DIAGRAPHIE DANS UN PUITS NON  
VERTICAL  
[72] ROY, CARL J., US  
[72] SALLWASSER, ALAN J., US  
[72] POST, ROGER A., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-05-12  
[30] US (60/088,645) 1998-06-09  
[30] US (09/150,822) 1998-09-11

---

[11] 2,273,128  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SYMBOL READING  
DEVICE  
[54] LECTEUR OPTIQUE DE  
SYMBOLES  
[72] ISHII, KAZUO, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[30] JP (147355/98) 1998-05-28

---

[11] 2,275,019  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25C 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERATOR ICE  
DISPENSING ASSEMBLY WITH  
ENHANCED BAFFLE PLATE  
ARRANGEMENT  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE POUR  
DISTRIBUTEUR DE GLACE DE  
REFRIGERATEUR AVEC  
DISPOSITION AMELIOREE DE LA  
CHICANE  
[72] THOMPSON, VIRGIL R., US  
[73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-15  
[30] US (09/126,433) 1998-07-30

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,275,073**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08C 17/02 6B60C 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IDENTIFYING REMOTE SENDING UNITS IN A VEHICLE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR IDENTIFIER A DISTANCE DES TRANSMETTEURS DE PRESSION DANS UN VEHICULE  
[72] STEWART, WILLIAM D., IE  
[72] MURPHY, DERMOT J., IE  
[72] MCCLELLAND, STEPHEN T., IE  
[73] SCHRADER-BRIDGEPORT INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-17  
[30] US (09/105,631) 1998-06-26

---

[11] **2,277,110**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/10 6A61L 27/00  
6A61K 47/36 6A61K 47/42  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAGEN-POLYSACCHARIDE MATRIX FOR BONE AND CARTILAGE REPAIR  
[54] MATRICE COLLAGENE-POLYSACCHARIDE POUR LA REPARATION DES OS ET DES CARTILAGES  
[72] SPIRO, ROBERT C., US  
[72] LIU, LINSHU, US  
[73] ORQUEST, INC., US  
[85] 1999-07-06  
[86] 1998-01-15 (PCT/US1998/000838)  
[87] (WO1998/031345)  
[30] US (08/783,650) 1997-01-15

---

[11] **2,277,298**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/72 6C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] WAREWASHING SYSTEM CONTAINING NONIONIC SURFACTANT THAT PERFORMS BOTH A CLEANING AND SHEETING FUNCTION AND A METHOD OF WAREWASHING  
[54] SYSTEME POUR LE LAVAGE DE LA VAISSELLE OU D'OBJETS ANALOGUES CONTENANT UN TENSIOACTIF NON IONIQUE AYANT LA FOIS UNE FONCTION DE NETTOYAGE DE LA VAISSELLE ET UNE FONCTION D'ETALEMENT DE L'EAU DE RINCAGE, ET PROCEDE DE LAVAGE DE LA VAISSELLE OU D'OBJETS ANALOGUES  
[72] KLOS, TERRY J., US  
[72] ROLANDO, JOHN J., US  
[73] ECOLAB INC., US  
[85] 1999-07-08  
[86] 1997-10-21 (PCT/US1997/018691)  
[87] (WO1998/032823)  
[30] US (08/785,411) 1997-01-23

---

[11] **2,277,556**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 21/00 6B22F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATED ALUMINUM POWDER AGGLOMERATES HAVING IMPROVED FLOWABILITY  
[54] AGGLOMERATS DE POUDRE D'ALUMINIUM LUBRIFIÉE AYANT UNE FLUENCE AMELIORÉE  
[72] LEFEBVRE, LOUIS-PHILIPPE, CA  
[72] PELLETIER, SYLVAIN, CA  
[72] THOMAS, YANNIG, CA  
[73] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 1999-07-13  
[30] US (09/129,642) 1998-08-05

---

[11] **2,277,734**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 41/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC FIELD GENERATOR FOR MRI, METHOD FOR ASSEMBLING THE SAME, AND METHOD FOR ASSEMBLING A MAGNET UNIT FOR THE SAME  
[54] GENERATEUR DE CHAMP MAGNETIQUE POUR IMAGERIE PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE (IRM) ET PROCEDE D'ASSEMBLAGE D'UNE UNITE MAGNETIQUE POUR CE GENERATEUR  
[72] AOKI, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, SHIGEO, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO SPECIAL METALS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-07-20  
[30] JP (10-223444) 1998-08-06

---

[11] **2,278,526**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 4/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BOTTOM ROTATION SHAFT ACTUATOR  
[54] ORGANE SERVANT A COMMANDER LA ROTATION DE FOND D'UN ARBRE  
[72] HAILEY, CHARLES D., US  
[73] HAILEY, CHARLES D., US  
[85] 1999-07-22  
[86] 1998-01-30 (PCT/US1998/001690)  
[87] (WO1998/034002)  
[30] US (08/794,684) 1997-02-03

---

[11] **2,279,149**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02B 69/04 6F02M 43/00  
6F02M 61/14 6F02M 69/46  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL INJECTOR ADAPTOR FOR CONVERSION OF SINGLE FUEL ENGINES TO DUAL FUEL ENGINES  
[54] ADAPTATEUR D'INJECTEUR DE CARBURANT POUR CONVERTIR DES MOTEURS MONOCARBURANT EN MOTEURS HYBRIDES  
[72] SCHIEDEL, RICHARD, CA  
[72] GREEN, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] MANCUSO, JAMES, CA  
[72] HURNIK, JAKUB, CA  
[73] GFI CONTROL SYSTEMS INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-30

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**22 avril 2003**

---

[11] **2,279,884**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01D 3/06 6C02F 1/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 DESALINATING SEA WATER,  
 NATURAL SALT AND FRESH WATER  
 [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
 DESSALEMENT DE L'EAU DE MER,  
 SEL NATUREL ET EAU DOUCE  
 [72] TAKAYASU, MASAKATSU, JP  
 [73] TAKAYASU, MASAKATSU, JP  
 [85] 1999-08-05  
 [86] 1998-02-16 (PCT/JP1998/000651)  
 [87] (WO1998/035911)  
 [30] JP (9-50916) 1997-02-18  
 [30] JP (9-309392) 1997-10-22

[11] **2,280,632**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 6/08 6A61C 13/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LIGHT-POLYMERIZABLE  
 SINGLE-COMPONENT DENTAL  
 MATERIAL  
 [54] MATERIAU DENTAIRE LEGER  
 POLYMERISABLE A UNE  
 COMPOSANTE  
 [72] STRANGE, FRANK, DE  
 [72] ERDRICH, ALBERT, DE  
 [72] SAVIC, NOVICA, DE  
 [72] PUCHALSKA, TERESA, DE  
 [73] HERAEUS KULZER GMBH & CO.  
 KG, DE  
 [22] 1999-08-24  
 [30] DE (198 48 886.6) 1998-10-23

[11] **2,281,240**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21D 21/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TENSIONABLE CABLE BOLT  
 [54] BOULON DE CABLE POUVANT  
 ETRE TENDU  
 [72] STANKUS, JOHN C., US  
 [72] TAYLOR, KENDAL L., US  
 [73] JENNMAR CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-08-31  
 [30] US (60/125,723) 1999-03-23

[11] **2,281,580**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/14 6A61K 31/495  
 [25] EN  
 [54] QUINOXALINEDIONES  
 [54] QUINOXALINEDIONES  
 [72] WAITE, DAVID CHARLES, GB  
 [72] CROOK, ROBERT JAMES, GB  
 [72] STOBIE, ALAN, GB  
 [72] GAUTIER, ELISABETH COLETTE  
 LOUISE, FR  
 [73] PFIZER INC., US  
 [85] 1999-08-19  
 [86] 1998-02-24 (PCT/EP1998/001275)  
 [87] (WO1998/038186)  
 [30] EP (PCT/EP97/00995) 1997-02-27  
 [30] EP (9715783.8) 1997-07-25

[11] **2,281,621**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02D 41/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
 CONTROLLING AIR/FUEL RATIO  
 USING IONIZATION MEASUREMENTS  
 [54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE  
 REGULATION DU RAPPORT AIR/  
 CARBURANT AU MOYEN DE  
 MESURES D'IONISATION  
 [72] VANDYNE, EDWARD, US  
 [73] ADRENALINE RESEARCH INC., US  
 [85] 1999-08-17  
 [86] 1998-02-20 (PCT/US1998/003435)  
 [87] (WO1998/037322)  
 [30] US (60/037,973) 1997-02-20  
 [30] US (09/025,988) 1998-02-19

[11] **2,282,405**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 17/00 6C11D 3/12  
 6C11D 3/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LAUNDRY ADDITIVE PARTICLE  
 HAVING MULTIPLE SURFACE  
 COATINGS  
 [54] PARTICULE ADDITIVE POUR  
 LESSIVE PRESENTANT PLUSIEURS  
 REVETEMENTS DE SURFACE  
 [72] SURUTZIDIS, ATHANASIOS, US  
 [72] HEIST, BRENT MICHAEL, US  
 [72] LEBLANC, MICHAEL JUDE, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
 COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1999-08-31  
 [86] 1998-02-27 (PCT/IB1998/000242)  
 [87] (WO1998/042818)  
 [30] US (60/041,433) 1997-03-20

[11] **2,286,228**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 9/00 6H01H 3/12  
 6H01H 9/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRICAL SWITCH  
 [54] INTERRUPTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
 [72] SLAVIK, WILLIAM H., US  
 [73] TECHNICAL PRODUCTS GROUP,  
 INC., US  
 [85] 1999-10-06  
 [86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/US1999/004320)  
 [87] (WO1999/044210)  
 [30] US (09/031,030) 1998-02-26

[11] **2,287,054**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/10 6A61K 31/435  
 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/54  
 6A61K 31/55  
 [25] EN  
 [54] 1,3,8-  
 TRIAZASPIRO[4,5]DECANONE  
 COMPOUNDS AS ORL1-RECEPTOR  
 AGONISTS  
 [54] COMPOSES DE 1,3,8-  
 TRIAZASPIRO[4,5]DECANONE DOTES  
 D'UNE ACTIVITE AGONISTE SUR LES  
 RECEPTEURS DE TYPE ORL1  
 [72] OHASHI, YORIKO, JP  
 [72] ITO, FUMITAKA, JP  
 [73] PFIZER INC., US  
 [22] 1999-10-21  
 [30] WO (PCT/IB98/01702) 1998-10-23

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,288,087**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 37/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FERRORESONANT TRANSFORMER BALLAST FOR MAINTAINING THE CURRENT OF GAS DISCHARGE LAMPS AT A PREDETERMINED VALUE  
 [54] BALLASTE DE TRANSFORMATEUR FERRORESONNANT POUR LA REGULATION DU COURANT DES LAMPES A DECHARGE A GAZ  
 [72] JANIK, RAYMOND G., US  
 [73] SHAPE ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
 [85] 1999-10-21  
 [86] 1998-02-11 (PCT/US1998/003392)  
 [87] (WO1998/054932)  
 [30] US (08/866,743) 1997-05-30

---

[11] **2,288,666**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 22/00 6B32B 15/04  
 6C23C 22/08 6B05D 7/14 6C23C 22/23  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SURFACE-TREATED METAL PLATE AND METAL SURFACE TREATING FLUID  
 [54] TOLE ENDUITE ET FLUIDE DE TRAITEMENT DE SURFACE POUR METAUX  
 [72] TADOKORO, KENICHIRO, JP  
 [72] SHOJI, HIROMASA, JP  
 [72] SAKASHITA, MASAO, JP  
 [73] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
 [85] 1999-10-19  
 [86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/JP1998/001915)  
 [87] (WO1998/048075)  
 [30] JP (9-106518) 1997-04-24

---

[11] **2,290,504**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 3/10  
 7C11D 3/20 7C11D 3/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TABLETS, AND PROCESS FOR MAKING TABLETS  
 [54] PASTILLES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
 [72] VAN DIJK, PAUL IRMA ALBERTUS, BE  
 [72] RAHMAN, SONIA, BE  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1999-11-16  
 [86] 1998-05-18 (PCT/IB1998/000755)  
 [87] (WO1998/054284)  
 [30] EP (97870074.8) 1997-05-27

[11] **2,291,909**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 25/00 7F16K 1/42  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS FOR IMPROVING THE SEATING OF AN ARMATURE FOR A WATER VALVE  
 [54] APPAREIL POUR AMELIORER LE SIEGE D'UNE GARNITURE DE ROBINET  
 [72] DUHACK, MICHAEL R., US  
 [72] SMOCK, STEVE W., US  
 [73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
 [22] 1999-12-07  
 [30] US (09/207,982) 1998-12-08

---

[11] **2,292,673**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/52  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING ELETRIPTAN HEMISULPHATE  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT HEMISULFATE D'ELETRIPTANE  
 [72] BILLOTTE, ANNE, GB  
 [72] HARDING, VALERIE DENISE, GB  
 [73] PFIZER INC., US  
 [85] 1999-12-06  
 [86] 1998-07-01 (PCT/EP1998/004176)  
 [87] (WO1999/001135)  
 [30] GB (9714081.8) 1997-07-03  
 [30] GB (9718270.3) 1997-08-28

---

[11] **2,294,164**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 3/00 7G11C 13/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL LOGIC ELEMENT AND METHODS FOR RESPECTIVELY ITS PREPARATION AND OPTICAL ADDRESSING, AS WELL AS THE USE THEREOF IN AN OPTICAL LOGIC DEVICE  
 [54] ELEMENT LOGIQUE OPTIQUE ET PROCEDES DE PREPARATION DUDIT ELEMENT AINSI QUE D'ADRESSAGE OPTIQUE, ET UTILISATION DUDIT ELEMENT DANS UN DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE LOGIQUE  
 [72] GUDESEN, HANS GUDE, BE  
 [72] NORDAL, PER-ERIK, NO  
 [72] LEISTAD, GEIRR I., NO  
 [73] THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA, NO  
 [85] 1999-12-03  
 [86] 1998-06-05 (PCT/NO1998/000168)  
 [87] (WO1998/055897)  
 [30] NO (972574) 1997-06-06

[11] **2,295,115**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 3/395  
 7C11D 3/40 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NON-AQUEOUS, SPECKLE-CONTAINING LIQUID DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES LIQUIDES NON AQUEUSES RENFERMANT DES MOUCHETURES  
 [72] SMERZNAK, MARK ALLEN, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1999-12-23  
 [86] 1998-06-08 (PCT/IB1998/000884)  
 [87] (WO1999/000477)  
 [30] US (60/051,154) 1997-06-27

---

[11] **2,295,649**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 21/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] RIGHT ANGLE SENSOR  
 [54] CAPTEUR FORMANT UN ANGLE DROIT  
 [72] SMITH, WILLIAM L., US  
 [73] SMITH, WILLIAM L., US  
 [85] 2000-01-07  
 [86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US1998/015157)  
 [87] (WO1999/006799)  
 [30] US (08/903,569) 1997-07-31

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

22 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,295,743  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/04 7A61K 7/50  
7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING ARTICLES  
COMPRISING A CELLULOSIC  
FIBROUS STRUCTURE HAVING  
DISCRETE LOW BASIS WEIGHT  
REGIONS AND AN INVERSE  
EMULSION  
[54] ARTICLES NETTOYANTS  
COMPRENANT UNE STRUCTURE  
FIBREUSE CELLULOSIQUE  
COMPORTANT DES ZONES  
DISCONTINUES DE MASSE  
SURFAIQUE TRAITEE AVEC UNE  
RE-EMULSION RICHE EN PHASE  
INTERNE  
[72] NISSING, NICHOLAS JAMES, US  
[72] BARNHOLTZ, STEVEN LEE, US  
[72] CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-12-30  
[86] 1998-07-01 (PCT/US1998/013627)  
[87] (WO1999/001536)  
[30] US (08/886,764) 1997-07-01

---

[11] 2,295,769  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MOISTURE SENSOR FOR ORE  
CONCENTRATES AND OTHER  
PARTICULATE MATERIALS  
[54] CAPTEUR D'HUMIDITE POUR  
CONCENTRE DE MINERAUX ET AUTRE  
MATERIAUX PARTICULAIRES  
[72] LUCAS, JOHN M., CA  
[72] ROSENBLUM, EPHRAIM, CA  
[73] NORANDA IPCO INC., CA  
[85] 1999-12-22  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/CA1998/000510)  
[87] (WO1998/054561)  
[30] US (08/862,928) 1997-05-27

---

---

[11] 2,295,941  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 17/06  
7C11D 1/22 7C11D 1/29  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING A LOW  
DENSITY DETERGENT  
COMPOSITION BY CONTROLLING  
NOZZLE HEIGHT IN A FLUID BED  
DRYER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UNE COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
DE FAIBLE DENSITE PAR  
COMMANDE DE LA HAUTEUR DE LA  
BUSE D'UN SECHOIR A LIT FLUIDE  
[72] BEER, ALLEN DALE, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-12-31  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/US1998/014100)  
[87] (WO1999/003966)  
[30] US (60/052,472) 1997-07-14

---

[11] 2,298,392  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF ESTIMATING THE  
LOCATION OF A CABLE BREAK  
INCLUDING A MEANS TO MEASURE  
RESISTIVE FAULT LEVELS FOR  
CABLE SECTIONS  
[54] METHODE DE LOCALISATION  
DES BRIS DE CABLE COMPRENANT  
UN MOYEN DE MESURER LES  
NIVEAUX DES DEFAUTS RESISTIFS  
DANS DES SECTIONS DE CABLE  
[72] VOKEY, DAVID E., US  
[72] LOEWEN, MYRON, CA  
[73] NORSCAN INSTRUMENTS LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-02-14

---

[11] 2,298,479  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 7/10 7H03B 7/00  
7H01G 4/002  
[25] EN  
[54] SPIRAL SLOT LINE RESONATOR  
[54] RESONATEUR A LIGNE A FENTE  
SPIRALE  
[72] TANAKA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] IDA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] IIO, KENICHI, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, YOHEI, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-02-10  
[30] JP (11-44205) 1999-02-23  
[30] JP (11-190175) 1999-07-05  
[30] JP (2000-16855) 2000-01-26

---

---

[11] 2,298,937  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ROUTING CALLS IN  
AN AUTOMATIC CALL  
DISTRIBUTION NETWORK  
[54] METHODE DE ROUTAGE DES  
APPELS DANS UN RESEAU DE  
DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE DES  
APPELS  
[72] MATHEWS, EUGENE P., US  
[72] REIMAN, MARTIN I., US  
[72] HYMUS, FRANCIS C., US  
[72] TAYLOR, JOHN Z., US  
[72] BORST, SIMON C., US  
[72] FLOCKHART, ANDREW D., US  
[72] SEERY, JUDITH B., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-17  
[30] US (09/266,283) 1999-03-11

---

[11] 2,300,587  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/493  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROVIDING  
TRANSFER CAPABILITY ON WEB-  
BASED INTERACTIVE VOICE  
RESPONSE SERVICES  
[54] METHODE DE FOURNITURE  
D'UNE CAPACITE DE TRANSFERT  
POUR DES SERVICES WEB DE  
REPOSE VOCALE INTERACTIVE  
[72] REHOR, KENNETH G., US  
[72] MATAGA, PETER ANDREW, US  
[72] DANIELSEN, PETER JOHN, US  
[72] BALL, THOMAS J., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[30] US (09/282,895) 1999-03-31

---

[11] 2,300,799  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL FASTENER  
[54] ATTACHE MECANIQUE  
[72] IGAUE, TAKAMITSU, JP  
[72] BABA, TOSHIMITSU, JP  
[73] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[30] JP (11-83976) 1999-03-26

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,301,088**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/24 7H04Q 7/06  
7H04Q 7/08 7H04Q 7/10 7H04Q 7/12  
7H04Q 7/14 7H04Q 7/16 7H04Q 7/18  
7H04Q 7/20 7H04Q 7/22 7H04Q 7/24  
7H04B 7/26 7H01Q 3/26 7H04Q 7/26  
7H04Q 7/28 7H04Q 7/30 7H04Q 7/32  
7H04Q 7/34 7H04Q 7/36 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO COMMUNICATION APPARATUS AND TRANSMISSION POWER CONTROLLING METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION RADIO ET PROCEDE DE REGULATION DE LA PUISSANCE D'EMISSION  
[72] HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/JP1999/003424)  
[87] (WO2000/001093)  
[30] JP (10-182913) 1998-06-29

---

[11] **2,304,784**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/195 6A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] A TRANSDERMAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ANALGESIC AGENT COMPRISING DICLOFENAC DIETHYLLAMMONIUM SALT, AND THE MANUFACTURING METHOD THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE DE MEDICAMENT POUR AGENT ANALGÉSIQUE ET ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRE COMPORANT DU SEL DE DICLOFENAC-DIETHYLLAMMONIUM ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] SONG, JIN DEOG, KR  
[72] YOON, HYE JEONG, KR  
[72] SHIM, YONG HO, KR  
[72] CHOI, YOUNG KWON, KR  
[72] PARK, CHUL MIN, KR  
[72] LEE, HEON HAN, KR  
[73] SAM YANG CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/KR1998/000295)  
[87] (WO1999/016434)  
[30] KR (97-49084) 1997-09-26

---

[11] **2,308,380**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR EXHAUST ACTUATOR FOR AN AIR CONDITIONER  
[54] COMMANDE D'EVACUATION D'AIR POUR UN CONDITIONNEUR D'AIR  
[72] DA LUZ MORAES, LUCIANO, BR  
[73] CARRIER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-03  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/BR1998/000072)  
[87] (WO2000/016012)

---

[11] **2,310,709**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TIME COORDINATION OF THE TRANSMISSION OF DATA ON A BUS  
[54] METHODE DE COORDINATION TEMPORELLE DE LA TRANSMISSION DES DONNEES PAR BUS  
[72] BOTT, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] KOLBLIN, ROBERT, DE  
[73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO., DE  
[22] 2000-06-06  
[30] DE (199 26 075.3) 1999-06-08

---

[11] **2,308,780**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/065 7A61P 7/02  
7C07D 221/04 7A61K 38/05 7C07K 5/062  
7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/403 7A61K 31/  
4439 7A61K 31/444 7A61K 31/4709  
7A61K 31/497 7C07D 209/52 7A61K 31/  
5377  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE 2,3-METHANO-AMINOACIDES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT  
[54] NOVEL DERIVATIVES OF 2,3-METHANOAMINO ACIDS, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[72] RUPIN, ALAIN, FR  
[72] VERBEUREN, TONY, FR  
[72] DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME, FR  
[72] GLOANEC, PHILIPPE, FR  
[73] LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER, FR  
[22] 2000-05-03  
[30] FR (99/05601) 1999-05-03

---

[11] **2,314,853**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/52 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL WAVELENGTH-SPACE CROSS-CONNECT SWITCH ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE COMMUTATEUR D'INTERCONNEXION A ESPACEMENT DES LONGUEURS D'ONDES OPTIQUES  
[72] FATEHI, MOHAMMAD, US  
[72] KNOX, WAYNE HARVEY, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-02  
[30] US (09/370,824) 1999-08-09

---

[11] **2,316,092**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 29/06 7B01F 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] VERTICAL FEED MIXER WITH AUGER HAVING CENTER POST WITH SLOPED TOP  
[54] MELANGEUR D'ALIMENTS VERTICAL AVEC VIS SANS FIN MUNIE D'UN MONTANT CENTRAL A DESSUS INCLINE  
[72] TAMMINGA, JACOB R., CA  
[73] JAY-LOR FABRICATING INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[30] US (60/148,587) 1999-08-13

---

[11] **2,310,363**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 23/07 7A43B 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERPROOF SHOE HAVING STITCH SEAM FOR DRAINAGE (I)  
[54] CHAUSSURE IMPERMEABLE AVEC COUTURE PERMETTANT L'EVACUATION DE L'EAU (I)  
[72] CHEN, EDDIE, TW  
[73] CHEN, EDDIE, TW  
[22] 2000-05-30

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,316,299  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 1/12 6C08L 27/16  
6H01M 10/40  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER ELECTROLYTE AND  
NONAQUEOUS BATTERY  
CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] ELECTROLYTE POLYMERE ET  
BATTERIE NON AQUEUSE  
COMPRENANT CET ELECTROLYTE  
[72] ICHIKAWA, YUKIO, JP  
[72] HORIE, KATSUO, JP  
[72] KATSURAO, TAKUMI, JP  
[72] NAGAI, AISAKU, JP  
[73] KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-06-23  
[86] 1998-12-24 (PCT/JP1998/005848)  
[87] (WO1999/034372)  
[30] JP (366969/1997) 1997-12-26

---

[11] 2,316,625  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07B 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLLER SCREEN GAPPING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ESPACEMENT DE  
ROULEAUX DE TAMIS  
[72] TIRSCHLER, EHRENFRIED A., CA  
[73] TIRSCHLER, EHRENFRIED A., CA  
[22] 2000-08-02  
[30] US (60/147,144) 1999-08-04

---

[11] 2,316,819  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01D 5/24 6D01F 6/60  
[25] FR  
[54] FILS TEXTILES  
MULTIFILAMENTAIRES A SECTION  
CREUSE, PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
DE CES FILS, ET SURFACES TEXTILES  
OBTENUES AVEC CES FILS  
[54] MULTIFILAMENT TEXTILE  
YARNS WITH HOLLOW SECTION,  
METHOD FOR MAKING SAME, AND  
TEXTILE SURFACES OBTAINED  
FROM SAID YARNS  
[72] ROGGENSTEIN, WALTER, DE  
[72] SCHAFFNER, UWE, DE  
[72] PELLERIN, VINCENT, IT  
[73] NYLSTAR, FR  
[85] 2000-06-28  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/FR1998/002857)  
[87] (WO1999/034040)  
[30] FR (97/16833) 1997-12-29

---

[11] 2,319,663  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE SYSTEM AND  
COMBINED PLANT COMPRISING THE  
SAME  
[54] TURBINE A GAZ AVEC  
INSTALLATION COMBINEE  
[72] SUGISHITA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] MANDAI, SHIGEMI, JP  
[72] MORI, HIDETAKA, JP  
[72] AKITA, EIJI, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-09-15  
[30] JP (11-284721) 1999-10-05

---

[11] 2,321,291  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09G 5/18 6H04N 5/14  
6H04N 5/66  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSOR  
[54] PROCESSEUR DE SIGNAUX  
VIDEO  
[72] HAMADA, MASANORI, JP  
[72] MASUDA, HIROSHI, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-08-17  
[86] 1999-02-18 (PCT/JP1999/000706)  
[87] (WO1999/042989)  
[30] JP (10/36982) 1998-02-19

---

[11] 2,321,936  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TIRE SEALER AND INFLATING  
COMPOSITION AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SCELLEMENT  
POUR PNEUS ET COMPOSITION DE  
GONFLEMENT ET MODE D'EMPLOI  
[72] AMSZI, JOHN W., US  
[72] MATHEWS, RODERIC G., US  
[72] HOWE, MICHAEL W., US  
[73] PENNZOIL-QUAKER STATE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[30] US (60/212,744) 2000-06-20

---

[11] 2,323,908  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR PROCESSING  
OPERATOR SERVICES SYSTEM  
CALLS  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES  
D'ACHEMENIMENT D'APPELS DE  
SERVICE D'OPERATEURS  
[72] BERKOWITZ, REENEE, US  
[72] DOWNUM, WESLEY, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-09-12  
[86] 2000-01-03 (PCT/US2000/000047)  
[87] (WO2000/044153)  
[30] US (09/233,659) 1999-01-19

---

[11] 2,340,109  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
ANALYZING WEB-SERVER LOG  
FILES  
[54] ANALYSE DES FICHIERS  
JOURNAUX DE SERVEURS WEB, ET  
SYSTEME A CET EFFET  
[72] SHAPIRA, ELIJAHU, US  
[72] BOYD, WILLIAM GLEN, US  
[73] NETIQ CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US1999/018282)  
[87] (WO2000/010093)  
[30] US (09/132,287) 1998-08-11

---

[11] 2,365,604  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
TRANSMITTING NRZ DATA SIGNALS  
ACROSS AN ISOLATION BARRIER  
DISPOSED IN AN INTERFACE  
BETWEEN ADJACENT DEVICES ON A  
BUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX DE  
DONNEES NRZ A TRAVERS UNE  
BARRIERE ISOLANTE INSTALLEE  
DANS UNE INTERFACE MONTEE  
ENTRE DISPOSITIFS ADJACENTS SUR  
UN BUS  
[72] OPRESCU, FLORIN, US  
[72] VAN BRUNT, ROGER, US  
[73] APPLE COMPUTER, INC., US  
[22] 1993-12-16  
[62] 2,151,373  
[30] US (07/999,155) 1992-12-31

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
April 22, 2003**

---

[11] **2,367,542**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 7/36 7H05F 3/02  
[25] EN  
**[54] SAFETY FOOTWEAR**  
**[54] CHAUSSURES DE SECURITE**  
[72] BISSON, MICHEL, CA  
[73] STC FOOTWEAR INC., CA  
[85] 2002-01-23  
[86] 2001-09-13 (PCT/CA2001/001299)  
[87] (WO2002/026071)  
[30] US (09/671,138) 2000-09-28

---

[11] **2,374,407**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 7/288 7H02H 7/08  
**7A61M 5/168**  
[25] EN  
**[54] DIRECT CURRENT MONITOR**  
**SAFETY CIRCUITS FOR FLUID**  
**DELIVERY SYSTEMS**  
**[54] CIRCUITS DE SECURITE DE**  
**MOTEURS A COURANT CONTINU**  
**POUR SYSTEMES**  
**D'ADMINISTRATION DE FLUIDE**  
[72] MOBERG, SHELDON B., US  
[72] CAUSEY, JAMES D., III, US  
[72] RENGER, HERMAN LEE, US  
[73] MEDTRONIC MINIMED, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-28  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016655)  
[87] (WO2000/079676)  
[30] US (09/335,008) 1999-06-17

---

[11] **2,393,475**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/22  
[25] EN  
**[54] HYDROGEN-SELECTIVE METAL**  
**MEMBRANE MODULES AND METHOD**  
**OF FORMING THE SAME**  
**[54] MODULES DE MEMBRANES**  
**METALLIQUES A SELECTIVITE POUR**  
**L'HYDROGENE ET PROCEDES DE**  
**FABRICATION**  
[72] EDLUND, DAVID J., US  
[72] STUDEBAKER, TODD, US  
[72] PLEDGER, WILLIAM A., US  
[73] IDATECH, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-08-19  
[86] 2001-03-22 (PCT/US2001/040364)  
[87] (WO2001/070376)  
[30] US (60/191,891) 2000-03-23  
[30] US (09/812,499) 2001-03-19

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003

---

[21] 2,357,527

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 29/151 7C25B 1/04  
7C07C 31/04 7C01B 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHANOL PRODUCTION  
PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
METHANOL  
[72] SHAW, JOHN M., CA  
[71] TECHNOLOGY CONVERGENCE  
INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01

---

[21] 2,357,966

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 13/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
CREATING AND MANAGING SECURE  
SHARED WORKSPACES  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
CREATION ET DE GESTION DE  
POSTES DE TRAVAIL PROTEGES MIS  
EN COMMUN  
[72] VAN LEPEREN, TACO, CA  
[71] SMART TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01

---

[21] 2,358,002

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03D 9/052  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ODOUR EXTRACTION  
SYSTEM FOR A TOILET, URINAL,  
BIDET, AND THE LIKE  
[54] SYSTEME D'EXTRACTION  
D'ODEURS POUR CUVETTE DE  
TOILETTE, URINOIR, BIDET ET  
APPAREILS SANITAIRES  
ANALOGUES  
[72] VAN NIEKERK, JAN ANTONIE, ZA  
[71] FRESHFLOW SYSTEMS CC, ZA  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] 2,358,007

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CERAMIC BIOMOLECULE  
IMAGING CHIP  
[54] PUCE D'IMAGERIE FAITE DE  
CERAMIQUE ET FONCTIONNANT A  
L'ECHELLE BIOMOLECULAIRE  
[72] RAHBAR-DEHGHAN, FARIBORZ,  
CA  
[71] ROYCE TECHNOLOGIES LLC, A  
NEVADA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] 2,358,129

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/22 7H04L 9/32  
7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
DELIVERING CONFIDENTIAL  
INFORMATION  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
TRANSMISSION D'INFORMATIONS  
CONFIDENTIELLES  
[72] MULLEN, THOMAS J., CA  
[71] WMODE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] 2,358,130

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STATIC INDUCTION DEVICE FOR  
ACTIVATING SWITCHES  
[54] ACTIONNEUR D'INTERRUPTEUR  
A DISPOSITIF A INDUCTION  
STATIQUE  
[72] WEI, JUNG-TSUNG, TW  
[71] WEI, JUNG-TSUNG, TW  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] 2,358,137

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7G06F 13/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
DISTRIBUTION OF SOFTWARE  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
DISTRIBUTION DE LOGICIELS  
[72] DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER BYRON,  
CA  
[71] TROPIC NETWORKS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] 2,358,141

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTING INK COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION D'ENCRE  
D'IMPRESSION  
[72] HORI, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] FUKUDA, KOUICHI, JP  
[72] MATSUKI, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] ISHII, HIDEO, JP  
[72] SHIRAISHI, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] DAINIPPON INK AND CHEMICALS,  
INC., JP  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] 2,358,143

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/00 7C08C 4/00 7C08C  
19/00 7C08J 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MODIFYING  
CROSSLINKED RUBBER  
[54] METHODE DE MODIFICATION  
DE CAOUTCHOUC RETICULE  
[72] TZOGANAKIS, COSTAS, CA  
[71] TZOGANAKIS, COSTAS, CA  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] 2,358,147  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BUILT-IN LAMP APPARATUS FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE INTEGRE POUR PLAFOND SUSPENDU  
[72] HUNG, MING-HUA, TW  
[71] HUNG, MING-HUA, TW  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] 2,358,148  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/20 7B29C 45/74  
[25] EN  
[54] A NOZZLE  
[54] BUSE D'INJECTION  
[72] OLARU, GEORGE, CA  
[71] MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] 2,358,158  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78 7A61K 7/40  
7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE L'ELASTASE  
[72] HETHERINGTON, MARK, CA  
[72] STECK, WARREN, CA  
[71] FYTOKEM PRODUCTS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] 2,358,169  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/40 7H01S 5/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ILLUMINATING A SPATIAL LIGHT MODULATOR  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ILLUMINATION D'UN MODULATEUR SPATIAL DE LUMIERE  
[72] GOLDSTEIN, KOBI, CA  
[72] REYNOLDS, MERITT WAYNE, CA  
[72] SHINKODA, ICHIRO, CA  
[72] WANG, TANGYU, CA  
[71] CREO PRODUCTS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01

---

[21] 2,358,173  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7B61L 25/00  
7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR COMPUTING DEMURRAGE CHARGES IN A PRIVATE RAIL SITE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE CALCUL DES FRAIS DE SURESTARIES DANS UN SITE FERROVIAIRE PRIVE  
[72] MACLEAN, ROBERT D., CA  
[72] HUIBERS, JOHN S., CA  
[71] CANAC INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01

---

[21] 2,358,174  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A LABEL SWITCHED COMMUNICATION NETWORK AND SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PATH RESTORATION  
[54] RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION A COMMUTATION PAR ETIQUETTES ET METHODE ET SYSTEME DE RETABLISSEMENT DES TRAJETS  
[72] MARK, BARRY DING KEN, CA  
[72] CARPINI, WALTER JOSEPH, CA  
[72] PIEDE, PETER STEVEN, CA  
[71] TROPIC NETWORKS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01

---

[21] 2,358,176  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25H 3/02 7B65D 83/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING TOOL BOX  
[54] BOITE A Outils DE NETTOYAGE  
[72] PARK, HYUK KOO, KR  
[71] PARK, HYUK KOO, KR  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01

---

[21] 2,358,177  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 7/12 7G09F 3/02 7C09J 7/02 7G09F 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LABEL FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PRESCRIPTIONS  
[54] ETIQUETTE DE PRESCRIPTION PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] BERNIER, DANIEL, CA  
[72] RAMSAY, TED, CA  
[72] BILO, DETLEV, CA  
[71] BERNIER, DANIEL, CA  
[71] RAMSAY, TED, CA  
[71] BILO, DETLEV, CA  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] 2,358,181  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/34 7G05B 9/00  
7B60R 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR OPERATING A VEHICLE SAFETY ARM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DE BRAS DE SECURITE SUR VEHICULE  
[72] PHILLIPS, WILLIAM R., CA  
[72] REAVELL, JAMES A., CA  
[71] B.M.R. MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] 2,358,187  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/74 7B29C 45/20  
[25] EN  
[54] NOZZLE SEAL  
[54] ETANCHEITE POUR BUSE DE MOULAGE  
[72] OLARU, GEORGE, CA  
[72] BABIN, DENIS, CA  
[71] MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] 2,358,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 77/00 7A01K 74/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HAND NET FRAME  
[54] CADRE DE RAQUETTE DE JEU  
[72] YU, KUO-PIN, TW  
[71] YU, KUO-PIN, TW  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003**

---

[21] **2,358,198**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ICE SKATING ARENA  
[54] PATINOIRE INTERIEURE  
[72] BEYNON, MURRAY, CA  
[71] STADIUM CONSULTANTS  
INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] **2,358,201**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/40 7H01S 5/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ILLUMINATING A SPATIAL LIGHT  
MODULATOR  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'ILLUMINATION D'UN  
MODULATEUR SPATIAL DE LUMIERE  
[72] GOLDSTEIN, KOBI, CA  
[72] SHINKODA, ICHIRO, CA  
[72] REYNOLDS, MERITT WAYNE, CA  
[72] WANG, TANGYU, CA  
[71] CREO PRODUCTS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] **2,358,206**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-WAVELENGTH OPTICAL  
ACCESS NETWORKS  
[54] RESEAUX D'ACCES OPTIQUES  
UTILISANT DE MULTIPLES  
LONGUEURS D'ONDE  
[72] HATAMI-HANZA, HAMID, CA  
[72] AHMADVAND, NIMA, CA  
[71] PELETON PHOTONIC SYSTEMS  
INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,242**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ANNULAR PRESSURE SPOOL  
[54] RACCORD DE SUSPENSION A  
ETANCHEITE ANNULAIRE PAR  
GARNITURE GONFLABLE  
[72] MITCHELL, BRUCE, CA  
[71] MITCHELL, BRUCE, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,246**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] STOVETOP BURNER WITH  
SAFETY FEATURE  
[54] BRULEUR DE SURFACE DE  
CUISSON A DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE  
[72] EDWARDS, CHRISTOPHER  
CHARLES, US  
[72] EDWARDS, STEPHEN PATRICK, US  
[71] EDWARDS, CHRISTOPHER  
CHARLES, US  
[71] EDWARDS, STEPHEN PATRICK, US  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/28 7B32B 29/08  
7B32B 7/12 7B31B 7/74  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIPPING CONTAINER SYSTEM  
AND METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING  
SAME  
[54] CONTENEUR D'EXPEDITION ET  
METHODE DE CONSTRUCTION DU  
CONTENEUR  
[72] NETTLETON, C. J. DAVID, CA  
[71] SERTAPAK INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,267**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 1/02 7A47G 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] JUG COOLER  
[54] REFROIDISSEUR DE CRUCHE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, TRAVIS, CA  
[72] PARSONS, JEREMY, CA  
[71] SCHNEIDER, TRAVIS, CA  
[71] PARSONS, JEREMY, CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,279**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 37/04 7B23K 26/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED WELDING  
APPARATUS WITH  
INTERCHANGEABLE WELD FIXTURE  
CAPABILITY  
[54] APPAREIL DE SOUDAGE HAUTE  
VITESSE A PORTE-PIECES A SOUDER  
INTERCHANGEABLES  
[72] BISHOP, BOB, CA  
[71] BISHOP, BOB, CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,284**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT IN PACKET  
NETWORKS USING RANDOM EARLY  
MARKING  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
GESTION DU TRAFIC DANS LES  
RESEAUX A COMMUTATION DE  
PAQUETS UTILISANT UN MARQUAGE  
PRECOCE ALÉATOIRE  
[72] ZBORIL, THOMAS GEORGE, CA  
[71] TROPIC NETWORKS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,287**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C05G 5/00 7C05C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE RATE  
FERTILIZER AND METHODS OF  
MAKING SAME  
[54] ENGRAIS A LIBERATION  
CONTROLEE ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] GRIST, MARK ERNEST, CA  
[72] HYNE, JAMES B., CA  
[72] YU, ZHIMIN, CA  
[71] ENERSUL INC, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] **2,358,302**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 1/00 7A41B 1/00  
7A41D 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPER ABSORBANT T-SHIRT  
[54] T-SHIRT ULTRA-ABSORBANT  
[72] HULAN, LINDA, CA  
[71] HULAN, LINDA, CA  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] **2,358,307**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 67/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CURLING BROOM HANDLE  
[54] POIGNEE DE BALAI DE CURLING  
[72] HERBUT, DAVID E., CA  
[71] HERBUT, DAVID E., CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,308**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WHEEL  
[54] ROUE  
[72] SAWADA, MITSUO, JP  
[71] SAWADA, MITSUO, JP  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,326**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/00 7A61M 1/00  
7C12Q 1/00 7A61K 35/14 7G01N 33/49  
7G01N 33/554  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SEPARATING  
CELLS USING DISCONTINUOUS  
DENSITY GRADIENT  
CENTRIFUGATION  
[54] METHODE DE SEPARATION DE  
CELLULES PAR CENTRIFUGATION A  
GRADIENT DE DENSITE  
DISCONTINUE  
[72] WOODSIDE, STEVEN M., CA  
[71] STEMCELL TECHNOLOGIES INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01

[21] **2,358,335**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 7/12 7C11D 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE CARBONATE  
CLEANING COMPOUND  
[54] COMPOSE DE NETTOYAGE A  
CARBONATES MULTIPLES  
[72] EBBERTS, JEFFREY N., US  
[71] EBBERTS ENTERPRISES, L.L.C., US  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] **2,358,336**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 19/00 7A63B 71/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COACHING DEVICE AND  
METHOD OF USE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENSEIGNEMENT  
DU JEU ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] SOPPIT, JOHN STEWART, CA  
[71] SOPPIT, JOHN STEWART, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,350**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B62K 15/00 7B62K 21/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PEDAL CYCLE HANDLE  
FOLDING MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE REPLIAGE DU  
GUIDON D'UN CYCLE A PEDALES  
[72] CHEN, TING-HSING, TW  
[71] FAR GREAT PLASTICS  
INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD., TW  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,351**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 19/015 7A61B 19/04  
7A41D 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE GLOVE  
[54] GANT A JETER APRES USAGE  
[72] HUANG, HSUN-HUI LIN, TW  
[71] HUANG, HSUN-HUI LIN, TW  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] **2,358,337**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] GREENHOUSE CLIMATE  
CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CLIMATISATION  
DE SERRE  
[72] KINNIS, RALPH ARTHUR, CA  
[71] KINNIS, RALPH ARTHUR, CA  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] **2,358,352**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A45B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TILTABLE AND ROTATABLE  
CANOPY FRAME FOR A SUNSHADE  
[54] CADRE DE PARASOL TOURNANT  
ET INCLINABLE  
[72] TUNG, PO-LUNG, CN  
[71] TUNG, PO-LUNG, CN  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,339**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] WEAR PLATE ASSEMBLY  
[54] PLAQUE D'USURE  
[72] GRANT, JAMES, CA  
[71] PENINSULA ALLOY INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,355**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT  
[72] ELVIN-JENSON, FLEMMING, CA  
[71] ELVINCO TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003**

---

[21] **2,358,368**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25C 3/08 7C25C 7/00  
7C25C 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] UNITE DE COLLECTE, DE NETTOYAGE ET DE CALIBRAGE DE CUVES D'ELECTROLYSE MISE EN OEUVRE POUR LA PRODUCTION D'ALUMINIUM  
[54] ELECTROLYTIC CELL COLLECTION, CLEANING AND CALIBRATING UNIT USED IN ALUMINUM PRODUCTION  
[72] PIIRON, GERARD, FR  
[72] HUON, SERGE, FR  
[71] A S M I, FR  
[71] REEL SA, FR  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,376**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 14/06 7C09K 11/00  
7C04B 14/04 7B44F 9/04 7C04B 14/36  
7C04B 14/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTIFICIAL STONE AND FORMATION THEREFOR  
[54] PIERRE ARTIFICIELLE  
[72] SAITO, KENICHIRO, JP  
[72] SAKAI, MIEKO, JP  
[72] YAMANASHI, SUMIYO, JP  
[71] DOPPEL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,379**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/74 7H04M 11/06  
7H04M 1/72  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PREVENTING SIGNAL LOSS IN UNTERMINATED BRIDGE TAPS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR EMPECHER LES PERTES DE SIGNAL DANS LES PRISES DE PONTAGE A IMPEDANCE NON ADAPTEE  
[72] JEFFERY, ROSS A., CA  
[72] JAIRAM, MARC C., CA  
[71] ELYSIUM BROADBAND INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,382**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/08 7H04J 14/02  
7H04J 1/16 7H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNEL IDENTIFICATION IN COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS  
[54] IDENTIFICATION DES CANAUX DANS LES RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] WAN, PING WAI, CA  
[72] REMEDIOS, DERRICK, CA  
[72] JIN, DONGXING, CA  
[72] CHIMFWEMBE, PATRICK CHILUFYA, CA  
[71] TROPIC NETWORKS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,398**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 43/042  
[25] EN  
[54] CO-AXIAL TERMINATOR PRESS FITTING PLIERS  
[54] PINCE A SERTIR DE TERMINAISON DE CABLE COAXIAL  
[72] LU, PO-HAO, CN  
[71] HANLONG IND. CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 5/06 7H02M 5/293  
[25] EN  
[54] PHASE CONVERTER  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DE PHASE  
[72] MEINERS, LARRY G., US  
[71] PHASE TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01H 17/00 7G12B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VIBRATION SENSOR DEVICE  
[54] DETECTEUR DE VIBRATIONS  
[72] WEI, JUNG-TSUNG, TW  
[71] WEI, JUNG-TSUNG, TW  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,555**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/24  
[25] EN  
[54] STEAM INJECTION PRESSURE IN A STEAM-ASSISTED GRAVITY DRAINAGE PROCESS  
[54] PRESSION D'INJECTION DE VAPEUR POUR PROCEDE DE DRAINAGE GRAVITAIRE PAR INJECTION DE VAPEUR  
[72] ITO, YOSHIAKI, CA  
[71] ITO, YOSHIAKI, CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,559**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-ENERGY  
BRACHYTHERAPY SOURCES  
[54] SOURCES DE FAIBLE ENERGIE POUR LA BRACHYTHERAPIE  
[72] TASCHEREAU, RICHARD, CA  
[72] POULIOT, JEAN, US  
[72] ROY, RENE, CA  
[71] TASCHEREAU, RICHARD, CA  
[71] POULIOT, JEAN, US  
[71] ROY, RENE, CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,358,563**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGING SOFTWARE TESTING  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE GESTION DES ESSAIS DE LOGICIELS  
[72] GARTNER, JASON MICHAEL, CA  
[72] SLUIMAN, HARM, CA  
[72] PATERNOSTRO, LUIZ MARCELO AUCELIO, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2003-04-05

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] **2,358,648**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/00 7A47L 9/28  
 [25] FR  
**[54] ASPIRATEUR CENTRAL AVEC  
 CONTROLE DE PUISSANCE  
 VARIABLE**  
**[54] CENTRAL VACUUM SYSTEM  
 WITH VARIABLE POWER CONTROL**  
 [72] BRUNEAU, MARC, CA  
 [71] LES INDUSTRIES TROVAC  
 LIMITEE, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-05  
 [43] 2003-04-05

---

[21] **2,358,670**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND QUERY  
 APPLICATION TOOL FOR  
 SEARCHING HIERARCHICAL  
 DATABASES**  
**[54] METHODE ET OUTIL DE  
 CONSULTATION POUR EXPLORER  
 LES BASES DE DONNEES  
 HIERARCHIQUES**  
 [72] PERRY, GARRY ERWIN, CA  
 [72] ANNAND, RITCHIE IAN, CA  
 [71] MALIBU ENGINEERING &  
 SOFTWARE LTD., CA  
 [22] 2001-10-11  
 [43] 2003-04-02  
 [30] US (09/968,922) 2001-10-02

---

[21] **2,358,937**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67B 7/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] THE CONE**  
**[54] OUVRE-BOUTEILLE/OUVRE-  
 BOCAL**  
 [72] ARMSTRONG, ANDREW BERNARD,  
 CA  
 [71] ARMSTRONG, ANDREW BERNARD,  
 CA  
 [22] 2001-10-02  
 [43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] **2,359,069**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67B 7/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SEMI-AUTOMATIC JAR OPENER**  
**[54] OUVRE-BOCAL SEMI-  
 AUTOMATIQUE**  
 [72] TREMBLAY, DONALD, CA  
 [71] TREMBLAY, DONALD, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-03  
 [43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] **2,359,124**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A24F 13/02 7A44C 9/00  
**7A45F 5/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] THE SMOKE RING**  
**[54] BAGUE PORTE-CIGARETTE**  
 [72] CAMBRONNE, LEMOINE IVAN, CA  
 [71] CAMBRONNE, LEMOINE IVAN, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-02  
 [43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] **2,359,232**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/26 7A61L 2/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CAPS/SEAL.VENT/BOBBER**  
**[54] CAPUCHON/FERMETURE/EVENT**  
 [72] MOLONEY, LEONARD ARTHUR, CA  
 [71] MOLONEY, LEONARD ARTHUR, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-03  
 [43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] **2,359,445**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 15/02 7H05K 9/00  
**7A61B 5/0402**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] UNIVERSAL NARROW-BAND EMI  
 FILTER**  
**[54] FILTRE ANTI-PERTURBATION  
 ELECTROMAGNETIQUE A BANDE  
 ETROITE UNIVERSEL**  
 [72] KARIMI ZIARANI, ALIREZA, CA  
 [71] KARIMI ZIARANI, ALIREZA, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-03  
 [43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] **2,359,460**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 17/00 7B60S 5/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BRAKES BLEEDER ACTUATOR**  
**[54] COMMANDE DE PURGEUR DE  
 CIRCUIT DE FREINAGE**  
 [72] MASSEY, GILLES RENE, CA  
 [71] MASSEY, GILLES RENE, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-02  
 [43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] **2,359,529**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 13/02 7B65B 11/00  
**7B65D 85/52**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] QUICK WRAP BURLAP**  
**[54] ENTOILAGE RAPIDE**  
 [72] BROWN, PAUL, CA  
 [71] BROWN, PAUL, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-03  
 [43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] **2,359,655**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 13/00 7A41B 9/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMPROVED HOCKEY  
 UNDERWEAR**  
**[54] SOUS-VETEMENT AMELIORE  
 POUR HOCKEYEUR**  
 [72] RIOUX, DANIEL, CA  
 [72] EXANTUS, CARL, CA  
 [71] RIOUX, DANIEL, CA  
 [71] EXANTUS, CARL, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-02  
 [43] 2003-04-02

---

[21] **2,359,739**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TASK AND RESOURCE  
 INTEGRATION METHOD AND  
 SYSTEM**  
**[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME  
 D'INTEGRATION DES TACHES ET  
 RESSOURCES**  
 [72] BISHOP, GARY JOHN, CA  
 [72] JAMES, DANIEL ZACHARY, CA  
 [72] JAMES, DOUGLAS JOHN, CA  
 [71] BISHOP, GARY JOHN, CA  
 [71] JAMES, DANIEL ZACHARY, CA  
 [71] JAMES, DOUGLAS JOHN, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-04  
 [43] 2003-04-04

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003**

---

[21] **2,359,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 1/00 7B65D 83/00  
7B65D 25/04 7B65D 83/28 7B65D 33/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSER CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT-DISTRIBUTEUR  
[72] PALMER, ALAN K., CA  
[71] PALMER, ALAN K., CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,359,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24D 13/00 7H05B 1/02  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME ADAPTABLE DE  
CONVERSION POUR PLAINE  
CHAUFFANTE ELECTRIQUE A  
CHALEUR RADIANTE  
[54] ADAPTABLE ELECTRICAL  
RADIANT HEAT BASEBOARD  
CONVERSION UNIT  
[72] GAGNE, GUY, CA  
[71] GAGNE, GUY, CA  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01

---

[21] **2,360,056**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45C 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MO-MA WALLET  
[54] PORTE-MONNAIE  
[72] NURMSE, AIME, CA  
[72] JOGI, ERIKA, CA  
[71] NURMSE, AIME, CA  
[71] JOGI, ERIKA, CA  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04

---

[21] **2,361,415**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VIBRATION AND SOUND  
DAMPENER FOR HEAVY  
MACHINERY  
[54] AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS  
ET ATTENUATEUR DE BRUIT POUR  
MACHINERIE LOURDE  
[72] BARRON, JOEL, US  
[72] HERREN, ANDREW JAMES, US  
[71] METAL-LITE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-06  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/970,057) 2001-10-02

---

[21] **2,361,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/14  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE DISCHARGE LAMP  
IGNITION CIRCUITRY  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ALLUMAGE ELOIGNE  
DE LAMPE A DECHARGE  
[72] FLORY, ISAAC L., IV, US  
[72] HUDSON, CHRISTOPHER A., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/969,101) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,363,857**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCENTRIC CASING JACK  
[54] LEVE-TUBE CENTREUR  
[72] HUGHES, W. JAMES, US  
[72] DUNBAR, MARK EDWARD, US  
[71] HUGHES, W. JAMES, US  
[22] 2001-11-27  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/971,308) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,365,473**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01M 1/22 7A01M 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR ATTRACTING  
AND KILLING INSECTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF A ATTIRER ET A  
DETRUIRE LES INSECTES  
[72] ASKIN, CLINTON G., CA  
[71] ASKIN, CLINTON G., CA  
[22] 2001-11-09  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/968,909) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,365,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL MULTIPLEXER/  
DEMULTIPLEXER  
[54] MULTIPLEXEUR/  
DEMULITPLEXEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] MATSUURA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SUEMATSU, KATSUKI, JP  
[72] KONISHI, MIEKO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] JP (2001-310351) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,361,989**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/24 7A01K 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TALBOT'S PET CAR SEAT  
[54] SIEGE-AUTO DE TALBOT POUR  
ANIMAL DE COMPAGNIE  
[72] TALBOT, MAUREEN C., CA  
[71] TALBOT, MAUREEN C., CA  
[22] 2001-10-25  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] **2,363,289**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 21/055  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE ANTISWAY BAR  
[54] BARRE ANTIROULIS  
[72] PETERSON, DAVID, US  
[71] FEATHERLITE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/970,629) 2001-10-04

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] **2,367,705**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 21/00 7B44D 3/00  
7B05C 11/11  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED PLASTIC PAINT ROLLER TRAY  
[54] BAC A PEINTURE EN PLASTIQUE MOULE POUR PEINTURAGE AU ROULEAU  
[72] TENNANT, STEVEN C., US  
[71] THE WOOSTER BRUSH COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-01-16  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/969,088) 2001-10-02

---

[21] **2,379,458**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 9/14 7B05C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLICATOR ASSEMBLY FOR APPLICATION OF ADHESIVES, SEALANTS AND COATINGS  
[54] APPLICATEUR D'ADHESIFS, D'AGENTS D'ETANCHEITE ET DE REVETEMENTS  
[72] BIEN, FRANK C., US  
[71] URECOATS MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[22] 2002-03-28  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/970,126) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,370,891**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CROP HARVESTING HEADER WITH CAM CONTROLLED MOVEMENT OF THE REEL FINGERS  
[54] TETE DE MOISSONNEUSE A COMMANDE DU MOUVEMENT DES DOIGTS ROTATIFS PAR CAME  
[72] SNIDER, GEOFFREY U., CA  
[72] REMILLARD, RHEAL G., CA  
[71] MACDON INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2002-02-08  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (60/325,544) 2001-10-01

---

[21] **2,383,403**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B25H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL BOX  
[54] BOITE A OUTIL  
[72] LAM, ANDY, CA  
[71] THE MIBRO GROUP, CA  
[22] 2002-04-25  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/968,619) 2001-10-02

---

[21] **2,372,940**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/00 7B44C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONALIZED CASKET ORNAMENT DISPLAY PLAQUE  
[54] PLAQUE D'AFFICHAGE PERSONNALISE DECORATIVE POUR CERCUEIL  
[72] WESSEL, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] GROEMMINGER, BRIAN K., US  
[71] BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-02-22  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/972,464) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,386,116**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 96/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR HOUSING  
[54] HABITATION MODULAIRE  
[72] WESTWINKEL, FLORIAN G., CA  
[71] WESKO LOCKS LTD., CA  
[22] 2002-05-13  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/969,151) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,386,315**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/24 7B01D 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEFOAMING METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITIONS DE DEMOUSSAGE  
[72] ZAMORA, FRANK, US  
[72] CHATTERJI, JITEN, US  
[72] CROMWELL, ROGER S., US  
[72] KING, BOBBY J., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-05-14  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/969,279) 2001-10-02

---

[21] **2,387,940**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] GRILL ASSEMBLY OF A CYCLONE DUST COLLECTING APPARATUS FOR A VACUUM CLEANER  
[54] GRILLE DE COLLECTEUR DE POUSSIÈRE A CYCLONE POUR ASPIRATEUR  
[72] CHOI, MIN-JO, KR  
[72] LEE, BYUNG-JO, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG GWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2002-05-29  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] KR (2001-61470) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,389,126**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFANT SUPPORT WITH ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE  
[54] SUPPORT D'ENFANT AVEC DISPOSITIF DE DIVERTISSEMENT  
[72] ASBACH, RONALD M., US  
[72] MAHLSTEDT, CURT JONATHAN, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-05  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/971,003) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,390,313**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47D 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSPENDED SEAT  
[54] SIEGE SUSPENDU  
[72] JULIEN, CHRISTINE E., US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-11  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/968,719) 2001-10-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003**

---

[21] **2,390,314**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 9/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] INFANT RETENTION MEMBER FOR A STROLLER**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE D'ENFANT POUR POUSSETTE**  
[72] GREGER, JEFF G., US  
[72] TANKEL, JESSLYN E., US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-11  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/969,141) 2001-10-03

[21] **2,390,731**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47D 13/10 7A63G 9/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] COLLAPSIBLE INFANT SWING**  
**[54] BALANCEILLE REPLIABLE POUR BEBE**  
[72] KANE, MICHAEL T., US  
[72] ARMBRUSTER, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] CANNA, JOHN S., US  
[72] SONNER, ROBERT, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-13  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/968,498) 2001-10-02

[21] **2,391,729**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 37/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR APPLYING OPTICAL FILM TO GLASS**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'APPLICATION D'UNE PELLICULE DECORATIVE SUR PANNEAU DE VERRE**  
[72] BRIESE, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] GLASS EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-26  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (10/032,850) 2001-10-01

[21] **2,390,321**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 9/20  
[25] EN  
**[54] ADJUSTABLE CABLE COMPENSATING KNUCKLE FOR A STROLLER**  
**[54] ARTICULATION REGLABLE DE REPRISE DU MOU POUR POUSSETTE**  
[72] NEWHARD, DANIEL N., US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-11  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/969,162) 2001-10-03

[21] **2,390,798**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/00 7H04B 7/00 7A61J 17/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION BABY MONITOR WITH A SOOTHING UNIT**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE SURVEILLANCE A CAPACITE DE COMMUNICATION BIDIRECTIONNELLE ET UNITE APAISE-BEBE**  
[72] WEPPNER, MARK H., US  
[72] FITZGERALD, KAREN, US  
[72] GUBITOSI, DOMENIC T., US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-14  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/970,022) 2001-10-04

[21] **2,393,097**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 11/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] POTTY TRAINING DEVICE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF D'APPRENTISSAGE DE LA PROPRETE**  
[72] FITZGERALD, KAREN, US  
[72] GUBITOSI, DOMENIC THOMAS, US  
[72] MAUL, JOHN MARTIN, US  
[72] ARMBRUSTER, MICHAEL DEAN, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-11  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/970,030) 2001-10-04

[21] **2,390,392**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 13/00 7F04D 17/08  
[25] EN  
**[54] ELECTRIC MOTOR AND BRUSH RETAINING ASSEMBLY**  
**[54] MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE DISPOSITIF PORTE-BALAI**  
[72] WU, HUANBO, US  
[72] MILLER, R., CRAIG, US  
[72] MARSDEN, JEFFREY D., US  
[72] FINKENBINDER, DAVID B., US  
[71] AMETEK, INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-03  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (09/970,360) 2001-10-01

[21] **2,390,987**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 9/04  
[25] EN  
**[54] ARTICLE CARRIER HAVING SINGLE SIDED RELEASEABLE CROSS BAR**  
**[54] PORTE-OBJET A BARRE DE RETENUE DEVERROUILLABLE AUX DEUX EXTREMITES**  
[72] POTTER, DONALD R., US  
[72] MICHIE, GORDON E., US  
[72] AFTANAS, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] SELLERS, LAMBERT F., CA  
[71] JAC PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-19  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/971,838) 2001-10-05

[21] **2,393,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47D 13/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] INFANT ACTIVITY CENTER**  
**[54] CENTRE D'ACTIVITE POUR BEBE**  
[72] BAPST, DAVID M., US  
[72] SCHROTH, JENNIFER A., US  
[72] RHEIN, JOHN FRANCIS, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-11  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/968,499) 2001-10-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] **2,393,123**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/18 7G08B 3/00  
7G08C 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VIBRATING MONITOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE ET  
D'ALERTE VIBRATOIRE  
[72] FITZGERALD, KAREN, US  
[72] GUBITOSI, DOMENIC THOMAS, US  
[72] WEPPLER, MARK H., US  
[72] BROWN, BRYAN M., US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-11  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/969,610) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,394,212**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY CONE BIT WITH  
IMPROVED THRUST BEARING  
[54] TREPAN ROTATIF A CONES A  
PALIER DE BUTEE AMELIORE  
[72] VAREL, DANIEL W., SR., US  
[71] VAREL INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-18  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/972,216) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,397,190**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] AERONEF A CARENAGE  
VENTRAL ET JOINT POUR UN TEL  
AERONEF  
[54] AIRCRAFT HAVING A BELLY  
FAIRING, AND SEAL JOINT FOR SUCH  
AIRCRAFT  
[72] MAURY, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] MILHAU, ALAIN, FR  
[72] PAULY, BERNARD, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2002-08-08  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] FR (01 12 829) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,397,463**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B60H 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] HVAC CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A  
MULTIZONED VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE  
CLIMATISATION MULTIZONE POUR  
VEHICULE  
[72] TAO, MICHIKAZU JODY, US  
[72] BERTALAN, RICHARD PAUL, US  
[72] BAKER, STEVEN L., US  
[71] PACCAR INC, US  
[22] 2002-08-08  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/970,031) 2001-10-02

---

[21] **2,398,512**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/08 7B65D 85/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CREMATION REMAINS  
CONTAINER  
[54] RECIPIENT POUR CENDRES DE  
CREMATION  
[72] PARKER, DANIEL J., US  
[71] BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-08-15  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/972,093) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,398,831**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 1/00 7H01P 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC COMPONENT-  
MOUNTING SUBSTRATE AND  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
[54] SUPPORT DE COMPOSANT  
ELECTRONIQUE ET COMPOSANTS  
ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] OOE, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-08-20  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] JP (2001-305935) 2001-10-02

---

[21] **2,399,841**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAIR WITH FOLDABLE BACK-  
REST  
[54] CHAISE A DOSSIER REPLIABLE  
[72] ALAMPI, UGO, IT  
[71] COMPAS S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2002-08-27  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] IT (MI2001U 000539) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,400,262**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL SEPARATOR  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE PILE A  
COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] OCHI, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] INAGAKI, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] NIIMI, HARUHISA, JP  
[72] KAJIO, KATSUHIRO, JP  
[72] ASAI, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] WADA, MIKIO, JP  
[72] HIBINO, KOETSU, JP  
[72] ZENG, YIXIN, JP  
[72] YAGAMI, YUICHI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] JP (2001-305239) 2001-10-01

---

[21] **2,400,878**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 5/43 7B65G 57/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR PANEL  
FOR A RAISED ACCESS FLOOR  
SYSTEM  
[54] PANNEAU DE PLANCHER  
ROUSTE POUR PLANCHER  
TECHNIQUE  
[72] SCISSOM, JAMES DONALD, US  
[71] MAXCESS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2002-08-29  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/970,678) 2001-10-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003**

---

[21] **2,401,068**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATION OF SUBTERRANEAN ZONES  
[54] ISOLATION DE ZONES SOUTERRAINES  
[72] RING, LEV, US  
[72] BRISCO, DAVID PAUL, US  
[72] COOK, ROBERT LANCE, US  
[72] WADDELL, KEVIN, US  
[71] SHELL OIL COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-08-30  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/969,922) 2001-10-03

[21] **2,401,938**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 9/00 7H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SHIELDING A DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE BLINDAGE  
[72] RICHARDSON, PATRICK J., US  
[72] WONG, SUZANNE M., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-09  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/972,393) 2001-10-05

[21] **2,402,827**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21B 13/00 7C21B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING MOLTEN IRON  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION DE FONTE  
[72] TOKUDA, KOJI, JP  
[72] ITO, SHUZO, JP  
[72] EDGAR, ROBERT F., US  
[72] SIMMONS, JAMES C., US  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.), JP  
[22] 2002-09-11  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (09/965857) 2001-10-01

[21] **2,402,946**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE TERMINAL APPARATUS AND SYSTEM SELECTING METHOD  
[54] POSTE TERMINAL MOBILE ET METHODE DE SELECTION DE SYSTEMES  
[72] ISHIKURA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] SAKAGAWA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KIYOMOTO, MORIAKI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] JP (2001-310313) 2001-10-05

[21] **2,402,957**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 15/42 7E06B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED PLASTIC DISHWASHER DOOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] PORTE DE LAVE-VAISSELLE EN PLASTIQUE MOULE  
[72] SCHOOBER, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] MANKE, DARRIN S., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/970,672) 2001-10-05

[21] **2,402,976**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 49/05 7B29C 51/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIAL GRIPPER FEED SYSTEM  
[54] ALIMENTATEUR A PINCE DE PREHENSION  
[72] FREEMAN, SCOTT, US  
[71] INTIER AUTOMOTIVE INC., CA  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (60/326,292) 2001-10-01

[21] **2,403,060**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/00 7G05B 15/00  
7F04B 47/02 7E21B 43/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS, APPARATUS AND PRODUCTS USEFUL IN THE OPERATION OF A SUCKER ROD PUMP DURING THE PRODUCTION OF HYDROCARBONS  
[54] METHODES, APPAREILS ET PRODUITS UTILES POUR L'EXTRACTION D'HYDROCARBURES PAR POMPE A TIGES  
[72] DORADO, DONEIL M., US  
[72] GIBBS, SAM GAVIN, US  
[72] BRAMLETT, BOBBY R., US  
[72] NOLEN, KENNETH BERNARD, US  
[72] BOYER, LEMOYNE, US  
[71] DORADO, DONEIL M., US  
[71] GIBBS, SAM GAVIN, US  
[71] BRAMLETT, BOBBY R., US  
[71] NOLEN, KENNETH BERNARD, US  
[71] BOYER, LEMOYNE, US  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/970,041) 2001-10-02

[21] **2,403,445**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 133/24 7C09D 123/08  
7C09D 133/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED COATING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT AMELIOREE  
[72] ZHANG, WEI, US  
[72] PRESSLEY, OZZIE MOORE, US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (60/326,349) 2001-10-01

[21] **2,403,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 5/02 7B05B 15/12  
7B05B 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DUCT CLEANING FOR POWDER SPRAY SYSTEM  
[54] NETTOYAGE DE CONDUIT D'AMENEES POUR SYSTEME D'INDUCTION PAR POUDRAGE  
[72] FENIK, LARRY R., US  
[71] NORDSON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (60/327,260) 2001-10-05  
[30] US (10/060,443) 2002-01-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] 2,403,873  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROWAVE SHIELD FOR FOOD CONTAINER AND METHOD OF APPLICATION  
[54] ECRAN ANTI-MICROONDES POUR CONTENANT ALIMENTAIRE ET METHODE D'APPLICATION  
[72] KENNEDY, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] ROCK RIDGE TECHNOLOGIES, CO., US  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/972,451) 2001-10-05

---

[21] 2,403,936  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 45/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FOLDING PLATE-LIKE ELEMENTS, MORE PARTICULARLY CARDBOARD ARTICLES, AND DEVICE THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE DE PLIAGE D'ELEMENTS EN FEUILLES TYPE PANNEAU, EN PARTICULIER D'ARTICLES EN CARTON, ET DISPOSITIF CORRESPONDANT  
[72] TONNIGS, BODO, DE  
[72] SCHULZ, FELIX, DE  
[71] LIGMATECH AUTOMATIONSSYSTEME GMBH, DE  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] DE (101 49 053.4) 2001-10-05

---

[21] 2,404,536  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/263 7E05D 3/02  
7B29C 44/18 7E06B 3/72  
[25] EN  
[54] DOORS  
[54] PORTES  
[72] HAMMOND, ERNEST KENNETH, GB  
[72] CLARKE, NICHOLAS GUY, GB  
[71] POLYMER ENGINEERING LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] GB (0123575.3) 2001-10-01  
[30] GB (0216461.4) 2002-07-16

---

[21] 2,404,582  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/00 7H01B 1/00  
7H01L 23/48 7H01L 21/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR PROCESSING APPARATUS AND ELECTRODE MEMBER THEREFOR  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE MATERIAU SEMI-CONDUCTEUR ET ELECTRODE UTILISEE A CETTE FIN  
[72] NATSUHARA, MASUHIRO, JP  
[72] NAKATA, HIROHIKO, JP  
[72] KUIBIRA, AKIRA, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-23  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] JP (2001-307347) 2001-10-03  
[30] JP (2001-351711) 2001-11-16

---

[21] 2,404,776  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 36/00 7A47J 43/00  
7A47J 43/07  
[25] FR  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT ALIMENTAIRE  
[54] FOOD PROCESSING APPARATUS  
[72] FOUQUET, JACQUES, FR  
[71] SANTOS SA, FR  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] FR (01 12616) 2001-10-01

---

[21] 2,405,001  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61D 27/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION DE L'AIR CONDITIONNE DANS UNE SALLE DE VOYAGEURS D'UN VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE  
[54] AIR-CONDITIONING DISTRIBUTION DEVICE FOR RAILWAY PASSENGER CAR  
[72] MINEAUD, GERARD, FR  
[72] PLICHON, DANIEL, FR  
[71] ALSTOM, FR  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] FR (01 12 785) 2001-10-04

---

[21] 2,405,014  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/30 7E21B 47/12  
7G01V 1/40  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE POUR LA DETECTION ET LE CLASSEMENT AUTOMATIQUE SUIVANT DIFFERENTS CRITERES DE SELECTION, D'EVENEMENTS SISMIQUES DANS UNE FORMATION SOUTERRAINE  
[54] DETECTION AND AUTOMATIC CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM OF SEISMIC EVENTS IN A SUBTERRANEAN FORMATION, ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT SELECTION CRITERIA  
[72] GROUFFAL, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] DEFLANDRE, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] THEROND, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] FR (01/12.893) 2001-10-05

---

[21] 2,405,032  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/32 7A45D 34/00  
7B65D 25/08  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT SEPARER ET LA DISTRIBUTION CONJOINTE DE DEUX PRODUITS  
[54] DEVICE FOR SEPARATE PACKAGING AND JOINT DISTRIBUTION OF TWO PRODUCTS  
[72] DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] FR (0112777) 2001-10-04

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003**

---

[21] **2,405,042**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/38 7A45D 34/00  
7A45D 33/02 7B65D 47/20  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONDITIONNEMENT D'UN PRODUIT, NOTAMMENT UN PRODUIT COSMETIQUE ET/OU DE SOINS**  
[54] **PRODUCT PACKAGING DEVICE, NAMELY OF A COSMETIC AND/OR SKIN CARE PRODUCT**  
[72] GUERET, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] FR (01 12599) 2001-10-01

---

[21] **2,405,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/00 7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] **DYNAMIC DISPERSION COMPENSATOR**  
[54] **COMPENSATEUR DE DISPERSION DYNAMIQUE**  
[72] BOUEVITCH, OLEG, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2002-09-25  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (60/326,844) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,405,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 34/82 7A01D 43/063  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAWN MOWER**  
[54] **TONDEUSE A GAZON**  
[72] HASEI, SHOJI, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, TAKAO, JP  
[72] SHIMADA, KENZO, JP  
[72] IIDA, TETSUO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-25  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] JP (2001-309120) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,405,234**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROLLER CONE DRILL BIT HAVING LUBRICATION CONTAMINATION DETECTOR AND LUBRICATION POSITIVE PRESSURE MAINTENANCE SYSTEM**  
[54] **TREPAN A MOLETTES EQUIPÉ D'UN DÉTECTEUR DE CONTAMINATION DU LUBRIFIANT ET D'UN SYSTÈME DE MAINTIEN EN PRESSION DU CIRCUIT DE LUBRIFICATION**  
[72] MORAN, DAVID PATRICK, US  
[72] PORTWOOD, GARY RAY, US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-25  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (60/326,242) 2001-10-01  
[30] US (10/079,919) 2002-02-20

---

[21] **2,405,252**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 7/40  
[25] EN  
[54] **BACK OF A CHAIR**  
[54] **DOSSIER DE CHAISE**  
[72] BALLENDAT, MARTIN, AT  
[71] DAUPHIN ENTWICKLUNGS- U. BETEILIGUNGS-GMBH, DE  
[22] 2002-09-25  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] DE (101 48 645.6) 2001-10-02

---

[21] **2,405,271**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTED FASTENING MEMBERS AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF RESIN MOLDED ARTICLE WITH FASTENING MEMBER**  
[54] **INSERTS DE FIXATION ET PROCÉDÉ DE PRODUCTION D'ARTICLES MOULES EN RÉSINE COMPRENANT DE TELS INSERTS**  
[72] OGAWA, SHIRO, JP  
[72] TANOKURA, TOORU, JP  
[72] ITOH, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SAEKI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] SHIMAMURA, KUNIHIKO, JP  
[71] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-25  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] JP (308141/2001) 2001-10-04  
[30] JP (320207/0221) 2001-10-18

---

[21] **2,405,278**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/24 7C21D 6/00  
7C22C 38/44 7C22C 38/46 7C22C 38/54  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOT-WORKING STEEL ARTICLE**  
[54] **ARTICLE EN ACIER POUR LE TRAVAIL A CHAUD**  
[72] SCHWEIGER, HERBERT, AT  
[72] FISHER, KAY, AT  
[71] BOHLER EDELSTAHL GMBH, AT  
[22] 2002-09-25  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] AT (1565/2001) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,405,315**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE USED AS A CHEMICAL REACTOR OR HEAT EXCHANGER IN GENERAL, WITH A THIN TUBE PLATE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF UTILISÉ COMME REACTEUR CHIMIQUE OU COMME ÉCHANGEUR DE CHALEUR EN GENERAL, EQUIPÉ D'UNE PLAQUE TUBULAIRE MINCE**  
[72] RONCHIERI, ANDREA, IT  
[72] BARBIERI, LORENZO, IT  
[72] MEZZEDIMI, VASCO, IT  
[71] NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2002-09-26  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] IT (MI2001A 002034) 2001-10-01

---

[21] **2,405,323**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03C 1/01  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC SEPARATION OF ORES USING SULFONATED POLYMERS**  
[54] **SEPARATION MAGNETIQUE DE MINERAIS AU MOYEN DE POLYMERES SULFONES**  
[72] ROE, DONALD C., US  
[72] POLIZZOTTI, DAVID M., US  
[72] PEREZ, LIBARDO A., US  
[71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-26  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/969,214) 2001-10-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] 2,405,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/14 7B26B 21/24  
[25] EN  
[54] BLADE CARTRIDGE HOLDING,  
RELEASING, AND CAPTURING  
MECHANISM FOR A REPLACEABLE  
CARTRIDGE RAZOR  
[54] MECANISME DE RETENUE, DE  
LIBERATION ET DE CAPTURE DE  
CARTOUCHE DE LAMES POUR  
RASOIR A CARTOUCHE DE LAMES  
REMPLACABLE  
[72] DANSREAU, PAUL RICHARD, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-26  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (60/326,766) 2001-10-02

---

[21] 2,405,373  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PERFORMANCE REPORTING  
[54] SYSTEME, METHODE ET  
PROGRAMME DE SUIVI DE LA  
PERFORMANCE  
[72] HLADIK, WILLIAM J.,JR., US  
[72] SMITH, MICHELLE L., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-26  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/972,232) 2001-10-05

---

[21] 2,405,381  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61B 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYING APPARATUS  
[54] TRANSPORTEUR  
[72] NISHIHARA, SHIGEYOSHI, JP  
[71] DAIFUKU CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-26  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] JP (2001-304913) 2001-10-01

---

[21] 2,405,395  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AIRCRAFT WINDSHIELD  
ATTACHMENT DEVICE  
[54] FIXATION DE PARE-BRISE  
D'AERONEF  
[72] CAVAILLES, GUY, FR  
[72] BEUCHER, JEAN-CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] DAZET, FRANCIS, FR  
[72] CHAUMEL, PASCAL, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2002-09-27  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] FR (01 12661) 2001-10-02

---

[21] 2,405,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23R 3/28 7F23N 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL RATIO CONTROL METHOD  
AND DEVICE IN A GAS TURBINE  
COMBUSTOR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
REGLAGE DE L'ALIMENTATION DE  
LA CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION  
D'UNE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] AOYAMA, KUNIaki, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-26  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] JP (2001-307855) 2001-10-03

---

[21] 2,405,580  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/44 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
ENABLING PROGRAM BLOCKING  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
DECLENCHEMENT DU BLOCAGE  
D'UN PROGRAMME  
[72] JOHNSON, MICHAEL WAYNE, US  
[71] THOMSON LICENSING S.A., XX  
[71] THOMSON LICENSING S.A., FR  
[22] 2002-09-26  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/972,493) 2001-10-05

---

[21] 2,405,444  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01P 7/14 7F01P 3/00 7F01P  
5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIFIED ROTARY FLOW  
CONTROL VALVE FOR INTERNAL  
COMBUSTION ENGINE COOLING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SOUPAPE ROTATIVE COMMUNE  
DE REGULATION DU DEBIT POUR  
CIRCUITS DE REFROIDISSEMENT DE  
MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] VALENTINE, PETER LORING, US  
[72] MARSH, GREGORY ALAN, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2002-09-26  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (09/968,648) 2001-10-01

---

[21] 2,405,623  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/6571  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIRAL MONOPHOSPHORUS  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES MONOPHOSPHORES  
CHIRaux  
[72] MILITZER, HANS-CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] SCHOLZ, ULRICH, DE  
[72] AGEL, FRIEDERIKE, DE  
[72] DREISBACH, CLAUS, DE  
[72] MESEGUER, BENJAMIN, DE  
[72] DRIESSEN-HOLSCHER, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] PRINZ, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2002-09-27  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] DE (10148551.4) 2001-10-01

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003

---

[21] 2,405,628

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23B 7/10 7A23B 7/005  
7A23L 1/212 7A23L 1/39  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-DEMAND NEUTRALIZATION  
OF ACID-PRESERVED FOOD  
[54] NEUTRALISATION A LA  
DEMANDE DU MILIEU DE  
PRESERVATION ACIDE DE PRODUITS  
ALIMENTAIRES  
[72] COLLINS-THOMPSON, DAVID, CA  
[72] BAUTISTA, DERRICK A., US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[22] 2002-09-27  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/970,010) 2001-10-02

---

[21] 2,405,630

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A PLUG FOR THE SEALING  
CLOSURE OF AN OPENING IN A  
SHEET OF A BODY OR THE BOTTOM  
OF AN AUTOMOBILE  
[54] BOUCHON D'OBTURATION  
ETANCHE D'OUVERTURE DANS UNE  
TOLE DE CARROSSERIE OU LE  
PLANCHER D'UNE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] LIMPERT, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] BENKEL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] ITW AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS  
GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2002-09-27  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] DE (101 48 493.3) 2001-10-01

---

[21] 2,405,644

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCULAR DISPENSING  
CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT DISTRIBUTEUR  
CIRCULAIRE  
[72] SCOTT, DONALD ALLAN, US  
[72] BARNES, ROBERT CREGG, US  
[72] FISHER, SCOTT LEE, US  
[72] JOCHEM, DAVID JOHN, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-27  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (09/966,761) 2001-10-01

---

[21] 2,405,663

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/08 7B65H 18/00  
7B65H 27/00 7B65H 75/18  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDING TUBE  
[54] TUBE DE BOBINAGE  
[72] QUICK, DIETER, DE  
[71] SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] DE (101 48 763.0) 2001-10-02

---

[21] 2,405,664

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/18 7F02C 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE, CONTROL  
DEVICE, GAS TURBINE COMBINED  
PLANT, COOLING STEAM PRESSURE  
ADJUSTING METHOD, AND  
COMPUTER PRODUCT  
[54] TURBINE A GAZ, DISPOSITIF DE  
COMMANDE, INSTALLATION A  
TURBINE A GAZ, METHODE DE  
REGLAGE DE LA PRESSION DE  
VAPEUR DE REFROIDISSEMENT, ET  
PRODUIT INFORMATIQUE  
CORRESPONDANT  
[72] HYAKUTAKE, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] FUJITA, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] JP (2001-305665) 2001-10-01

---

[21] 2,405,755

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 11/14 7B60B 19/00  
7B60C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEAT ASSEMBLY FOR TRASH  
COMPACTOR VEHICLE WHEELS  
[54] MONTAGE DE PIED DE MOUTON  
DE COMPACTEUR A DECHETS  
[72] BIERWITH, ROBERT S., US  
[71] BIERWITH, ROBERT S., US  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (09/969,961) 2001-10-01

---

[21] 2,405,857

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 49/00 7B23B 35/00  
7E04F 21/00 7E04G 23/00 7B23B 39/06  
7B23B 47/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCATION PROJECTOR  
APPARATUS AND METHODS  
[54] PROJECTEUR ET METHODE DE  
LOCALISATION D'EMPLACEMENT  
[72] KALLESEN, DARRYL H., US  
[72] REYNOLDS, TEDDY L., US  
[71] KALLESEN, DARRYL H., US  
[71] REYNOLDS, TEDDY L., US  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/969,747) 2001-10-02

---

[21] 2,405,879

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/17 7B29C 45/03  
7B29C 45/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GAP SEAL BETWEEN NOZZLE  
COMPONENTS  
[54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE ENTRE  
ELEMENTS DE BUSE D'INJECTION  
[72] OLARU, GEORGE, CA  
[71] MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] CA (2,358,229) 2001-10-05  
[30] US (60/328,829) 2001-10-15

---

[21] 2,405,881

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/08 7C12N 5/00  
7C12N 5/06 7C12Q 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SEPARATING  
CELLS  
[54] METHODE DE SEPARATION DE  
CELLULES  
[72] WOODSIDE, STEVEN M., CA  
[71] STEMCELL TECHNOLOGIES INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] CA (2,358,326) 2001-10-01

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] **2,405,886**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INVALID HOST  
[54] APPAREIL DE LEVAGE POUR  
INVALIDES  
[72] VON SCHROETER, PHILIP, DE  
[71] ARJO LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] GB (0123690.0) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,405,897**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 27/044  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
HEATING GLASS SHEETS IN  
PREPARATION OF TEMPERING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
CHAUFFAGE DE PANNEAUX DE  
VERRE EN VUE DE LEUR TREMPE  
[72] PESONEN, TARMO, FI  
[72] REUNAMAKI, PAULI, FI  
[72] VITKALA, JORMA, FI  
[72] LEPOnen, MAURI, FI  
[71] TAMGLASS LTD. OY, FI  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] FI (20011923) 2001-10-01

---

[21] **2,405,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL DEVICE AND METHOD  
FOR EMERGENCY OPENING OF AN  
AIRCRAFT EVACUATION DOOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE  
D'OUVERTURE D'URGENCE DE LA  
PORTE D'UNE ISSUE D'EVACUATION  
D'AERONEF  
[72] MODERN, ALBERT, FR  
[72] RONDOT, SEBASTIEN, FR  
[72] BADERSPACH, JEROME, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] FR (01 12838) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,405,911**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPINDLE NUT RETAINER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE  
D'ECROU D'AXE  
[72] TUTHILL, JAMES C., US  
[71] DEXTER AXLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/971,131) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,405,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 5/02 7A01J 5/007  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ASSEMBLY FOR  
AUTOMATICALLY SUPPLYING AN  
AMOUNT OF FEED TO A DAIRY  
ANIMAL IN A PREDETERMINED  
PERIOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DOSAGE  
AUTOMATIQUE CHRONOMETRE  
POUR L'ALIMENTATION DES  
ANIMAUX LAITIERS  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[72] VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS, NL  
[71] LELY ENTERPRISES AG, CH  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] NL (1019092) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,405,918**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/22 7A61K 31/7048  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE  
MACROLIDE PHARMACEUTICAL  
FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES DE  
MACROLIDES A LIBERATION  
CONTROLEE  
[72] WADHWA, HARDEEP, IN  
[71] IND-SWIFT LIMITED, IN  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] IN (1018/DEL/2001) 2001-10-01  
[30] IN (1019/DEL/2001) 2001-10-01

---

[21] **2,405,920**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 47/127 7C07C 43/303  
7C07C 45/64  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF DIACETALS  
OF GLYOXAL  
[54] PREPARATION DE DIACETALS  
DE GLYOXAL  
[72] PUTTER, HERMANN, DE  
[72] HEYDRICH, GUNNAR, DE  
[72] FISCHER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] AUST, NICOLA CHRISTIANE, DE  
[72] BOTZEM, JORG, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] DE (10149063.1) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,405,931**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 1/024  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAIR  
[54] CHAISE  
[72] PIRETTI, GIANCARLO, IT  
[71] PRO-CORD SPA, IT  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] IT (TO2001A000940) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,405,933**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/16 7B65D 85/72  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSING CONTAINER WITH  
ROTATABLE LID  
[54] CONTENANT DISTRIBUTEUR A  
COUVERCLE TOURNANT  
[72] FISHER, SCOTT LEE, US  
[72] BARNES, ROBERT CREGG, US  
[72] MANDLE, JAMES S., US  
[72] JOCHEM, DAVID JOHN, US  
[72] SCOTT, DONALD ALLAN, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (09/966,760) 2001-10-01

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003**

---

[21] **2,405,934**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00 7A61F 2/06  
**7A61M 25/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS AND METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT OF CORONARY ARTERY OBSTRUCTIONS  
[54] MOYEN ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES OCCLUSIONS CORONAIRES  
[72] FISCHELL, TIM A., US  
[72] FISCHELL, DAVID R., US  
[72] FISCHELL, ROBERT E., US  
[71] CORDIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/969,165) 2001-10-02

[21] **2,405,938**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 5/02 7A01K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR AUTOMATICALLY SUPPLYING A PREDETERMINED AMOUNT OF FEED TO AN ANIMAL IN A PERIOD HAVING A PREDETERMINED LENGTH  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DOSAGE AUTOMATIQUE CHRONOMETRE POUR L'ALIMENTATION DES ANIMAUX LAITIERS  
[72] VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[71] LELY ENTERPRISES AG, CH  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] NL (1019093) 2001-10-03

[21] **2,405,941**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 5/02 7A01K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR AND A METHOD OF AUTOMATICALLY SUPPLYING AT LEAST TWO SORTS OF FEED TO ANIMALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE D'AU MOINS DEUX ALIMENTS AU BETAIL  
[72] VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[71] LELY ENTERPRISES AG, CH  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] NL (1019094) 2001-10-03

[21] **2,406,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLING STRUCTURE FOR HIGH TENSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT  
[54] STRUCTURE DE REFROIDISSEMENT POUR APPAREILLAGE ELECTRIQUE HAUTE TENSION  
[72] HASEGAWA, OSAMU, JP  
[72]AITAKA, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[72] TAKEDOMI, HARUMI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] JP (2001-310602) 2001-10-05

[21] **2,406,142**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 23/00 7D21H 21/16  
**7D21H 17/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] NEWSPAPER FOR OFFSET PRINTING  
[54] PAPIER JOURNAL POUR IMPRESSION OFFSET  
[72] SHIMOYAMA, MIZUHO, JP  
[72] ONO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] NONOMURA, FUMINARI, JP  
[72] FUJIWARA, HIDEKI, JP  
[71] NIPPON PAPER INDUSTRIES, CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] JP (2001-309644) 2001-10-05

[21] **2,406,071**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACKING MULTIPLE PAYMENTS  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUIVI DE PAIEMENTS MULTIPLES  
[72] DOUGALL, KEVIN G., CA  
[71] HONDA CANADA INCORPORATED, CA  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (60/325,574) 2001-10-01

[21] **2,406,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE  
[54] PRESSE A INJECTION  
[72] TANIGUCHI, YOSHIYA, JP  
[71] TOYO MACHINERY & METAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] JP (2001-310305) 2001-10-05  
[30] JP (2002-260218) 2002-09-05

[21] **2,406,098**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/173 7H04N 7/16  
**7H04N 7/22 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED VIDEO ON DEMAND SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DELIVERING VIDEO  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION VIDEO SUR DEMANDE ET METHODE DE TRANSMISSION D'ENREGISTREMENTS VIDEO  
[72] BLACKBURN, ROBERT JOHN, US  
[72] LEHRMAN, IRA SCOTT, US  
[72] DERR-MACBRIDE, CAROL, US  
[71] AT&T BROADBAND, US  
[22] 2002-09-30  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (60/326,798) 2001-10-03  
[30] US (10/234,272) 2002-09-03

[21] **2,406,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00 7A61B 5/00  
**7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE SOINS DE SANTE  
[72] MCCARTNEY, MICHAEL J., CA  
[71] MCCARTNEY, MICHAEL J., CA  
[22] 2002-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] US (09/969459) 2001-10-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] **2,406,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01T 1/16 7G01T 1/24  
7G01T 1/29  
[25] EN  
[54] X-RAY FLAT PANEL DETECTOR  
[54] DETECTEUR A PANNEAU PLAT  
POUR RADIOGRAPHIE  
[72] SUZUKI, KOUHEI, JP  
[72] IKEDA, MITSUSHI, JP  
[72] KINNO, AKIRA, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 2002-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] JP (2001-307609) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,406,295**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06L 3/12 7D21C 9/10 7D06L  
3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AQUEOUS BRIGHTENER  
PREPARATIONS FOR BRIGHTENING  
NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC  
MATERIALS  
[54] UTILISATION DE PREPARATIONS  
D'AVIVAGE EN SOLUTION AQUEUSE  
POUR AVIVER DES MATERIAUX  
NATURELS ET DE SYNTHESE  
[72] NYSSEN, PETER-ROGER, DE  
[72] GOTTSCHALK, REINER, DE  
[72] GIESECKE, HEINZ, DE  
[72] BROCKMANN, ROLF, DE  
[72] BACHER, ERWIN, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2002-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] DE (10149313.4) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,406,299**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 32/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BEARING ASSEMBLY AND  
METHOD  
[54] PALIER ET MODE D'ACTION  
[72] MARSHALL, DALE F., FR  
[72] AUBER, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] DOURLENS, HERVE H., FR  
[71] DRESSER-RAND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/970,319) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,406,302**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUCK AXLE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ESSIEU DE CAMION  
[72] EVELEY, NICHOLAS, CA  
[71] EVELEY, NICHOLAS, CA  
[22] 2002-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/969781) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,406,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT PROTECTOR  
[54] PROTECTEUR POUR PLANTES  
[72] BROWN, PAUL, CA  
[71] BROWN, PAUL, CA  
[22] 2002-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] CA (2,359,529) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,406,350**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 5/00 7G03B 27/00  
7B41J 2/01 7G06F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE PROCESSING METHOD  
AND APPARATUS, STORAGE MEDIUM  
AND PROGRAM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
STOCKAGE D'IMAGES, ET SUPPORT  
DE STOCKAGE ET PROGRAMME  
CONNEXES  
[72] FUJITA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] AKIYAMA, YUJI, JP  
[72] YAMAZOE, MANABU, JP  
[72] IGUCHI, RYOSUKE, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] JP (305407/2001) 2001-10-01

---

[21] **2,406,351**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/12 7G03B 27/00  
7B41J 2/01  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTING APPARATUS,  
CONTROL METHOD THEREFOR AND  
STORAGE MEDIUM  
[54] IMPRIMANTE, METHODE DE  
COMMANDE D'IMPRIMANTE ET  
SUPPORT DE STOCKAGE  
[72] TANAKA, TATSUYA, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] JP (2001-305697) 2001-10-01

---

[21] **2,406,353**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR SUPPLYING FEED  
TO ANIMALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'ALIMENTS AU RETAIL  
[72] VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[71] LEYL ENTERPRISES AG, CH  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] NL (1019091) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,406,354**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR AND A METHOD  
OF AUTOMATICALLY SUPPLYING AT  
LEAST TWO SORTS OF FEED TO  
ANIMALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE  
DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE D'AU  
MOINS DEUX ALIMENTS AU RETAIL  
[72] VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[71] LEYL ENTERPRISES AG, CH  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] NL (1019090) 2001-10-03

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003**

---

[21] **2,406,355**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR DETERMINING THE ADHESIVENESS FACTOR OF A PARTICULAR SORT OF FEED  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION DE L'ADHESIVITE D'UN TYPE PARTICULIER D'ALIMENT  
[72] VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[71] LELY ENTERPRISES AG, CH  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] NL (1019091) 2001-10-03

[21] **2,406,358**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL MULTIPLEXER/ DEMULTIPLEXER AND ADJUSTMENT METHOD THEREOF  
[54] MULTIPLEXEUR-DEMULITPLEXEUR OPTIQUE ET METHODE D'AJUSTEMENT CONNEXE  
[72] SUGANUMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SANO, TOMOMI, JP  
[72] SHIGEHARA, MASAKAZU, JP  
[72] TAKUSHIMA, MICHIKO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-02  
[30] JP (P2001-306596) 2001-10-02

[21] **2,406,359**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR AUTOMATICALLY SUPPLYING A PREDETERMINED AMOUNT OF AT LEAST ONE SORT OF FEED TO AN ANIMAL IN A PREDETERMINED PERIOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE EN DOSAGE PRECIS D'AU MOINS UN TYPE D'ALIMENT AU BETAIL SUR UNE PERIODE PREDETERMINEE  
[72] VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[71] LELY ENTERPRISES AG, CH  
[22] 2002-10-01  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] NL (1019106) 2001-10-03

[21] **2,406,389**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27N 3/24 7B30B 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT-TYPE PARTICLEBOARD PRESS  
[54] PRESSE DE TYPE A COURROIE POUR PANNEAUX DE PARTICULES  
[72] WEISS, HORST, DE  
[72] GAWLITTA, WERNER, NL  
[72] SCHURMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] SEBASTIAN, LOTHAR, DE  
[71] SIEMPELKAMP MASCHINEN- UND ANLAGENBAU GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] DE (101 48 956.0) 2001-10-04

[21] **2,406,397**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VENTILATING SYSTEM CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE RESEAU DE VENTILATION ET METHODE D'EMPLOI  
[72] ANDERSON, DEAN D., US  
[71] KOOL L.L.C., US  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/968,998) 2001-10-03

[21] **2,406,398**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 10/00 7B21D 53/00 7E04H 15/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLL FORMED STAPLE-IN AWNING FRAME AND METHOD  
[54] CADRE D'AUVENT PROFILE SUR FORMEUR A GALETS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] FISHER, LARRY M., US  
[71] STEEL STITCH CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (60/326,914) 2001-10-03

[21] **2,406,404**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 5/34 7C25D 3/04 7C23F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMPROVING CORROSION RESISTANCE OF CHROME PLATED MATERIAL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR REHAUSER LA RESISTANCE A LA CORROSION DE MATERIAUX CHROMES  
[72] THERKILDSEN, CHARLES G., US  
[71] INDUSTRIAL HARD CHROME, LTD., US  
[22] 2002-10-02  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/969,940) 2001-10-03  
[30] US (10/099,518) 2002-03-15

[21] **2,406,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CREMATION CONTAINER FOLDABLE INTO COMPACT CONFIGURATION FOR SHIPPING  
[54] RECIPIENT POUR CENDRES DE CREMATION REPLIABLE EN CONFIGURATION RAMASSEE POUR L'EXPEDITION  
[72] MAPLE, DON, US  
[72] COX, GRAYSON, US  
[72] HEIL, TOM, US  
[72] HAGAN, GEORGE, US  
[71] BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/970,834) 2001-10-04

[21] **2,406,427**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 96/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED MODULAR HOUSING  
[54] HABITATION MODULAIRE AMELIOREE  
[72] WESTWINKEL, FLORIAN G., CA  
[71] WESKO LOCKS LTD., CA  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (09/969,151) 2001-10-03  
[30] CA (2,386,116) 2002-05-13

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] 2,406,433  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTRIC STOVE TO COOK FOOD AND THE LIKE  
[54] CUISINIÈRE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] LEUTNER, KURT, DE  
[71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] DE (101 49 085.2-23) 2001-10-05

---

[21] 2,406,499  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 9/22 7F15B 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM FOR LOWERING A BOOM IN AN EMERGENCY  
[54] SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE A COMMANDE ELECTRONIQUE POUR L'ABAISSEMENT D'UNE FLECHE EN SITUATION  
[72] STEPHENSON, DWIGHT, US  
[71] HUSCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/970,761) 2001-10-04

---

[21] 2,406,500  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 9/04 7H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OVER-VOLTAGE PROTECTION CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES SURTENSIONS  
[72] MATHEW, ROSHY STAN, CA  
[72] HABICHER, MICHAEL F., CA  
[72] LUONG, QUANG A., CA  
[72] MADTER, RICHARD C., CA  
[72] SCHAAFF, CARL D., CA  
[72] SHINER, ANDREW D., CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2002-09-27  
[43] 2003-04-01  
[30] US (60/325,551) 2001-10-01

---

[21] 2,406,541  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/39  
[25] EN  
[54] DEFIBRILLATOR ENCLOSURE WITH ALARM SIGNAL  
[54] ENCEINTE DE DEFIBRILLATEUR AVEC SIGNAL D'ALARME  
[72] KOLDER, ROBERT D., US  
[72] SEARS, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] STROK, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] CRONIN, KEVIN J., US  
[71] KOLDER, ROBERT D., US  
[71] SEARS, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] STROK, TIMOTHY, US  
[71] CRONIN, KEVIN J., US  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/971,461) 2001-10-05

---

[21] 2,406,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21S 10/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC FIRE ASSEMBLY  
[54] SIMULATEUR DE FLAMMES ELECTRIQUE  
[72] REGAN, KEVIN, GB  
[72] RAVNBO-WEST, PAUL, GB  
[72] CRESSWELL, LEE, GB  
[72] BERRSFORD, ROY, GB  
[72] GREEN, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[72] CADD, MITCHELL LEE, GB  
[71] CFM CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] GB (0123906.0) 2001-10-05

---

[21] 2,406,561  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/20 7B29C 45/17  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT RUNNER-Injector NOZZLE ASSEMBLY FOR PLASTIC MATERIAL INJECTION MOLDS  
[54] BUSE D'INJECTION A CANAUX CHAUFFANTS POUR MOULES A INJECTION DE MATERIAU PLASTIQUE  
[72] BAZZO, MAURIZIO, IT  
[72] BOSCAROL, TIZIANO, IT  
[71] QUASER S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] IT (TO2001A000939) 2001-10-04

---

[21] 2,406,571  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/175 7B65D 85/00  
[7B65D 47/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CONTAINER, LIQUID SUPPLYING APPARATUS, AND RECORDING APPARATUS  
[54] CONTENANT A LIQUIDE, DISTRIBUTEUR DE LIQUIDE ET APPAREIL ENREGISTREUR  
[72] OHASHI, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] KUWABARA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[72] OGURA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] ISHINAGA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] INOUE, RYOJI, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] JP (2001-310648) 2001-10-05  
[30] JP (2001-310647) 2001-10-05  
[30] JP (2001-310646) 2001-10-05  
[30] JP (2001-398215) 2001-12-27  
[30] JP (2001-398214) 2001-12-27

---

[21] 2,406,576  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 21/02 7H04B 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF BANDWIDTH EXTENSION FOR NARROW-BAND SPEECH  
[54] METHODE D'ELARGISSEMENT DE LA BANDE PASSANTE POUR SIGNAUX VOCAUX A BANDE ETROITE  
[72] MALAH, DAVID, IL  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/970,743) 2001-10-04

---

[21] 2,406,578  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03L 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHED PHASE DUAL-MODULUS PRESCALER CIRCUIT HAVING MEANS FOR REDUCING POWER CONSUMPTION  
[54] CIRCUIT DIVISEUR BIMODULAIRE A DEPHASAGE DOTE D'UN DISPOSITIF REDUISANT LA CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE  
[72] CASAGRANDE, ARNAUD, CH  
[71] ASULAB S.A., CH  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] CH (1842/01) 2001-10-05

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003**

---

[21] **2,406,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27N 3/20 7B30B 15/06  
**7B30B 15/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATED PLATEN-TYPE PRESS  
[54] PRESSE A PLATINES CHAUFFEES  
[72] VOMBERG, RAINER, DE  
[71] SIEMPELKAMP MASCHINEN- UND  
ANLAGENBAU GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] DE (101 48 955.2) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,406,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 37/00 7B65H 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB TRIM COLLECTION  
METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
RAMASSAGE DES CHUTES DE  
BOBINAGE  
[72] WILLIAMS, DANIEL J., US  
[72] HOLBROOK, RUSSELL W., US  
[72] IFKOVITS, EDWARD M., US  
[72] LONG, DOUGLAS G., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/971,466) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,406,588**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 3/00 7E05B 47/00  
**7E06B 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ASSEMBLY OF A GATE FOR  
USE IN ANIMAL CIRCULATION, A  
DEVICE FOR UNLOCKING A GATE, A  
DEVICE FOR GENERATING AN  
UNLOCKING SIGNAL AND A FIRST  
AND SECOND AREA BETWEEN  
WHICH THE GATE CAN BE DISPOSED  
[54] BARRIERE POUR REGLER LA  
CIRCULATION D'ANIMAUX,  
DISPOSITIF DE DEVERROUILLAGE  
DE LA BARRIERE, GENERATEUR DE  
SIGNAL DE DEVERROUILLAGE ET  
ZONES ENTRE LESQUELLES  
DISPOSER LA BARRIERE  
[72] VAN DER KOOY, HUBERT ANTON,  
NL  
[72] FRANSEN, RENATUS IGNATIUS  
JOSEPHUS, NL  
[71] LELY ENTERPRISES AG, CH  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] NL (1019118) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,406,598**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23Q 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DEVICE FOR  
CONTROLLING THE LOCKING AND  
UNLOCKING MOVEMENTS OF A  
ROTARY DISK, WITH A RING GEAR  
SYSTEM AND APPARATUS  
INCLUDING THE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMELIORE DE  
COMMANDE DE VERROUILLAGE ET  
DE DEVERROUILLAGE D'UN DISQUE  
ROTATIF, EQUIPE D'UNE  
COURONNE, ET APPAREIL  
COMPORTANT CE DISPOSITIF  
[72] ETTORI, IGNAZIO, IT  
[71] PORTA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] IT (MI2001A-002072) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,406,610**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/08 7A61K 35/28  
**7A61K 35/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS AND  
NEURAL PROGENITOR CELLS  
DERIVED THEREFROM  
[54] CELLULES SOUCHES  
EMBRYONNAIRES ET CELLULES  
SOUCHES NEURALES QUI EN SONT  
DERIVEES  
[72] REUBINOFF, BENJAMIN EITHAN, IL  
[72] HUR-BEN, TAMIR, IL  
[72] PERA, MARTIN FREDERICK, AU  
[71] NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF  
SINGAPORE, SG  
[71] HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH  
SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT  
COMPANY LTD., IL  
[71] MONASH UNIVERSITY, AU  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/970,543) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,406,684**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 1/00 7H04R 31/00  
**7A61B 8/13 7G01N 29/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASOUND TRANSDUCER  
ARRAY  
[54] RESEAU DE TRANSDUCTEURS A  
ULTRASONS  
[72] MORTON, CHRISTINE E., CA  
[72] LOCKWOOD, GEOFFREY R., CA  
[71] QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY AT  
KINGSTON, CA  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (60/326,995) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,406,705**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
SUPPORTING A DAVIT ARM  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
SOUTIEN DE FLECHE DE LEVAGE  
[72] AUSTIN, BARRY J., US  
[72] BETCHER, TRAVIS P., US  
[72] NOVAK, PATRICK J., US  
[72] CUTTER, WESTON L., US  
[71] D B INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (60/327,546) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,406,708**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR AND A METHOD  
OF PERFORMING AN ANIMAL  
RELATED TREATMENT ON AN  
ANIMAL  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE  
TRAITEMENT VETERINAIRE  
[72] FRANSEN, RENATUS IGNATIUS  
JOSEPHUS, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[71] LELY ENTERPRISES AG, CH  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] NL (1019117) 2001-10-05

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

---

[21] **2,406,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPLESS REFUELING ASSEMBLY  
WITH DAMPENED FLAP DOOR AND  
BAFFLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
RAVITAILLEMENT SANS BOUCHON A  
CLAPET A FERMETURE TEMPORISEE  
ET CHICANE  
[72] BEAULNE, MICHAEL A., CA  
[72] STARK, RONALD G., CA  
[71] TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (60/326,869) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,406,784**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 7/02 7E21B 7/00 7E21B  
21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INCREASING THE  
LOW SHEAR RATE VISCOSITY AND  
SHEAR THINKING INDEX OF  
DIVALENT CATION-CONTAINING  
FLUIDS AND THE FLUIDS OBTAINED  
THEREBY  
[54] METHODE D'AUGMENTATION  
DE LA VISCOSITE A FAIBLE VITESSE  
DE CISAILLEMENT ET INDICE DE  
FLUIDIFICATION DE FLUIDES  
CATIONIQUES DIVALENTS ET  
FLUIDES AINSI OBTENUS  
[72] TRESCO, KIM O., US  
[72] DOBSON, JAMES W., JR., US  
[71] TEXAS UNITED CHEMICAL  
COMPANY, LLC., US  
[22] 2002-10-03  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] US (09/970,831) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,406,842**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ANNULAR PRESSURE SPOOL  
[54] RACCORD DE SUSPENSION A  
ETANCHEITE ANNULAIRE PAR  
GARNITURE GONFLABLE  
[72] MITCHELL, BRUCE, CA  
[71] MITCHELL, BRUCE, CA  
[22] 2002-10-07  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] CA (2,358,242) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,406,877**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 17/40  
[25] EN  
[54] DATABASE STORAGE  
STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE STOCKAGE DE  
BASES DE DONNEES  
[72] HAUSER, NICOLE, DE  
[72] FELLENBERG, KURT, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHES  
KREBSFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM, ZZ  
[22] 2002-10-04  
[43] 2003-04-04  
[30] EP (01 123 732.8) 2001-10-04

---

[21] **2,414,473**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 17/02 7G08B 3/00  
7G08B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGCAM (MAGNETIC CAMERA  
SYSTEM)  
[54] CAMERA A FIXATION  
MAGNETIQUE  
[72] TREMBLAY, SYLVAIN S. T., CA  
[72] THIBERT, MARIO M. T., CA  
[71] TREMBLAY, SYLVAIN S. T., CA  
[71] THIBERT, MARIO M. T., CA  
[22] 2002-12-23  
[43] 2003-04-03

---

[21] **2,406,938**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/08 7E04H 1/12 7E04C  
2/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL PANEL BUILDING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONSTRUCTION EN  
PANNEAUX METALLIQUES  
[72] WALSH, CHRISTOPHER P., CA  
[71] WALSH, CHRISTOPHER P., CA  
[22] 2002-10-07  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (09/970,884) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,414,570**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/02 7G01N 33/569  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, SYSTEM, AND  
KNOWLEDGE REPOSITORY FOR  
IDENTIFYING A SECONDARY  
METABOLITE FROM A  
MICROORGANISM  
[54] METHODE, SYSTEME ET DEPOT  
D'INFORMATION POUR  
L'IDENTIFICATION D'UN  
METABOLITE SECONDAIRE D'UN  
MICROORGANISME  
[72] NOWACKI, PIOTR, CA  
[72] ZAZOPOULOS, EMMANUEL, CA  
[72] BACHMANN, BRIAN O., CA  
[72] STAFFA, ALFREDO, CA  
[72] FARINET, CHRIS M., CA  
[72] MCALPINE, JAMES B., CA  
[71] ECOPIA BIOSCIENCES INC., CA  
[22] 2003-01-24  
[43] 2003-04-03  
[30] US (60/350,369) 2002-01-24  
[30] US (60/398,795) 2002-07-29  
[30] US (60/412,580) 2002-09-23

---

[21] **2,407,385**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COVERING SYSTEMS AND  
VENTING METHODS  
[54] COUVERTURES ET METHODES  
DE MISE A L'AIR LIBRE  
[72] GALLANT, MICHAEL S., US  
[72] MORGAN, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] MORGAN, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] INDUSTRIAL AND  
ENVIRONMENTAL CONCEPTS, INC., US  
[71] AGRI COVERS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-10-07  
[43] 2003-04-05  
[30] US (10/003,037) 2001-11-02  
[30] US (09/972,719) 2001-10-05

---

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/41  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRACTOMETER WITH  
BLAZED BRAGG GRATINGS  
[54] REFRACTOMETRE A RESEAU DE  
BRAGG BLAZE  
[72] LAFFONT, GUILLAUME, FR  
[72] FERDINAND, PIERRE, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE  
ATOMIQUE - C.E.A., FR  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2001-10-02 (PCT/IB2001/001814)  
[87] 2003-04-02 (WO2002/044697)

[21] **2,400,806**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 11/08 7C22B 15/00  
7C25C 7/00 7C25C 7/04 7C25C 1/12  
7C25C 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR  
RECOVERY OF CYANIDE AND  
METALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
RECUPERATION DE CYANURE ET DE  
METAUX  
[72] MCINTOSH, PETER, AU  
[72] CORRANS, IAN JAMES, AU  
[72] CINANNI, VINCE, AU  
[72] ADAMS, MICHAEL DAVID, AU  
[72] JAYASEKERA, SUNIL, AU  
[71] OCCTECH ENGINEERING PTY LTD.,  
AU  
[71] LAKEFIELD-ORETEST PTY LTD.,  
AU  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/AU2001/000177)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062993)  
[30] AU (PQ 5768) 2000-02-22  
[30] AU (PQ 9117) 2000-08-01  
[30] AU (PR 3212) 2001-02-21

[21] **2,413,078**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] EARLY DIAGNOSIS OF  
CONFORMATIONAL DISEASES  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC PRECOCE DE  
MALADIES CONFORMATIONNELLES  
[72] SABORIO, GABRIELLA, FR  
[72] SOTO, CLAUDIO, CH  
[71] APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS  
HOLDING N.V., AN  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-13 (PCT/GB2001/002584)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004954)  
[30] EP (00114650.5) 2000-07-07  
[30] EP (00127892.8) 2000-12-20  
[30] EP (01102732.3) 2001-02-07

[21] **2,413,548**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROMOTERS FOR REGULATION  
OF PLANT GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] PROMOTEURS UTILES POUR  
REGULER L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE  
DES PLANTES  
[72] WANG, XUN, US  
[72] BROWN, DEVON, US  
[72] BUDWORTH, PAUL, US  
[72] CHANG, HUR-SONG, US  
[72] ZHU, TONG, US  
[72] HAN, BIN, US  
[72] COOPER, BRET, US  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG.,  
CH  
[85] 2002-12-17  
[86] 2001-06-22 (PCT/IB2001/001104)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098480)  
[30] US (60/213,848) 2000-06-23  
[30] US (60/214,087) 2000-06-23  
[30] US (60/258,692) 2000-12-29

[21] **2,413,596**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7G01N 33/50  
7C12Q 1/66 7C07K 14/72  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL LINES AND CELL-BASED  
ASSAYS FOR IDENTIFICATION OF  
ANDROGEN RECEPTOR  
MODULATORS  
[54] LIGNEES CELLULAIRES ET  
DOSAGES A BASE DE CELLULES  
PERMETTANT D'IDENTIFIER DES  
MODULATEURS DE RECEPTEURS  
D'ANDROGENES  
[72] OSTROWSKI, JACEK, US  
[72] DRISCOLL, JOYCE, US  
[72] LUPISELLA, JOHN, US  
[72] SALVATI, MARK, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-12-18  
[86] 2001-06-20 (PCT/US2001/019609)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000716)  
[30] US (60/214,392) 2000-06-28

[21] **2,413,841**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 19/00 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ONLINE CONTRACTING FOR  
MARKETING  
[54] PASSATION DE CONTRAT DE  
MARKETING EN LIGNE  
[72] KARSTEN, COLIN, US  
[71] KENBROOKE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-10  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/US2001/018877)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097187)  
[30] US (09/591,806) 2000-06-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,413,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7A61P 25/00  
7A61K 35/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL FRACTION CONTAINING CELLS CAPABLE OF DIFFERENTIATING INTO NERVOUS SYSTEM CELLS  
[54] FRACTION CELLULAIRE CONTENANT DES CELLULES CAPABLES DE SE DIFFERENCIER EN CELLULES DU SYSTEME NERVEUX  
[72] HASHI, KAZUO, JP  
[72] HONMOU, OSAMU, JP  
[72] UEDA, TEIJI, JP  
[71] RENOMEDIX INSTITUTE INC., JP  
[85] 2002-12-27  
[86] 2001-06-26 (PCT/JP2001/005456)  
[87] 2002-12-27 (WO2002/000849)  
[30] JP (2000-190421) 2000-06-26  
[30] JP (2001-160579) 2001-05-29

---

**[21] 2,413,974**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/103 7A61P 25/00  
7A61K 38/04 7C07K 7/06 7C07K 7/08  
7C12N 15/11  
[25] EN  
[54] NEUROACTIVE PEPTIDES FOR TREATMENT OF HYPOXIA AND RELATED CONDITIONS  
[54] PEPTIDES NEUROACTIFS SERVANT A TRAITER L'HYPOTHEMIE ET DES ETATS APPARENTES  
[72] MOSKAL, JOSEPH R., US  
[72] YAMAMOTO, HIROTAKA, US  
[72] COLLEY, PATRICA A., US  
[71] NYXIS NEUROTHERAPIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-22 (PCT/US2001/019839)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098367)  
[30] US (60/213,614) 2000-06-22

---

**[21] 2,414,083**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 9/00 7C01G 49/00  
7C01B 17/22 7C02F 1/52 7C02F 1/68  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE PHYSICO-CHIMIQUE D'ELIMINATION DES METAUX LOURDS, TOXIQUES ET/OU PRECIEUX CONTENUS DANS LES BOUES URBAINES, INDUSTRIELLES ET LES LISIERS D'ANIMAUX  
[54] PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHOD FOR ELIMINATING TOXIC AND/OR PRECIOUS HEAVY METALS CONTAINED IN URBAN, INDUSTRIAL SLUDGE AND LIQUID ANIMAL MANURE  
[72] DER STEPANIAN, MANOUK, CH  
[72] DER STEPANIAN, MANOUK, CH  
[72] ASSOUN, CHRISTIAN, CH  
[71] DER STEPANIAN, MANOUK, CH  
[85] 2002-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/IB2000/000820)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098217)

---

**[21] 2,415,174**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 519/00 7C07D 471/22  
7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND KITS FOR THE DETECTION OF ARGININE COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDES ET TROUSSES DE DETECTION DE COMPOSES D'ARGININE  
[72] KADDURAH-DAOUK, RIMA, US  
[72] BELL, THOMAS W., US  
[72] KHASANOV, ALISHER B., US  
[71] FAL DIAGNOSTICS, US  
[85] 2003-01-06  
[86] 2001-07-05 (PCT/US2001/021374)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004465)  
[30] US (60/216,180) 2000-07-06

---

**[21] 2,415,233**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/40 7G01D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY HISTORY BUFFER  
[54] TAMpon POUR ANAMNESE D'ENERGIE  
[72] MORAND, GARY W., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGERSEMA INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/US2001/011496)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001605)  
[30] US (09/605,903) 2000-06-28

---

**[21] 2,415,240**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/10 7A23K 1/00  
7A23K 1/14 7A23K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PET FOOD COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
[54] NOUVELLE COMPOSITION D'ALIMENT POUR ANIMAUX DOMESTIQUES ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] CHEUK, WAI LUN, US  
[72] DIERKING, MARK, US  
[71] HILL'S PET NUTRITION, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-22 (PCT/US2001/019916)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000036)  
[30] US (09/603,690) 2000-06-26

---

**[21] 2,415,243**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY OF STILL IMAGES THAT APPEAR ANIMATED TO VIEWERS IN MOTION  
[54] AFFICHAGE D'IMAGES IMMOBILES QUI APPARAISSENT ANIMEES POUR LES OBSERVATEURS EN MOUVEMENT  
[72] GROSS, MATTHEW H., US  
[72] SPODEK, JOSHUA D., US  
[72] MILLS, BRIAN, US  
[71] SUBMEDIA, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-22 (PCT/US2001/020039)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001544)  
[30] US (60/214,039) 2000-06-23

---

**[21] 2,415,249**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND INSTRUMENTS  
[54] INTERVENTIONS ET INSTRUMENTS CHIRURGICAUX  
[72] HUCKLE, JAMES WILLIAM, GB  
[72] RICHARDSON, PETER, US  
[72] JAMES, ADAM, GB  
[72] HARVIE, FRASER, GB  
[71] SMITH & NEPHEW, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-22 (PCT/US2001/020089)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000119)  
[30] US (09/604,387) 2000-06-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,415,252**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05G 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] RIBBON SWITCH IN SURGICAL FOOTPEDAL CONTROL  
[54] CONTACT A RUBAN DANS UNE COMMANDE CHIRURGICALE A PEDAIE  
[72] CHEN, JERRY S. J., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICAL OPTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-26 (PCT/US2001/020358)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001310)  
[30] US (09/607,431) 2000-06-27

---

**[21] 2,415,254**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 61/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PRODUCING AN AQUEOUS CHLORINE DIOXIDE SOLUTION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DESTINE A LA PRODUCTION D'UNE SOLUTION AQUEUSE DE DIOXYDE DE CHLORE  
[72] GIRARD, J., BLAIR, US  
[71] RAYTEC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-26 (PCT/US2001/020464)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000332)  
[30] US (09/605,689) 2000-06-27

---

**[21] 2,415,257**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR MODELING AN ARBITRARY WELL PATH IN A HYDROCARBON RESERVOIR USING ADAPTIVE MESHING  
[54] PROCEDE POUR MODELISER UN TRAJET DE PUITS ARBITRAIRE DANS UN GISEMENT D'HYDROCARBURES EN UTILISANT UN MAILLAGE ADAPTATIF  
[72] KENNIN, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] WARD, STEVEN B., US  
[71] OBJECT RESERVOIR, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-29 (PCT/US2001/020908)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/003265)  
[30] US (60/215,697) 2000-06-29

---

**[21] 2,415,258**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICES AND METHODS FOR CARRYING OUT CHEMICAL REACTIONS USING PHOTOGENERATED REAGENTS  
[54] PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS FLUIDIQUES POUR REACTIONS CHIMIQUES PARALLELES  
[72] ZHOU, TIECHENG, US  
[72] ZHOU, XIAOCHUAN, US  
[72] SUN, DAVID, US  
[71] XEOTRON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-07-03 (PCT/US2001/021092)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/002227)  
[30] US (60/215,719) 2000-07-03

---

**[21] 2,415,262**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCT INFORMATION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDES DE FOURNITURE D'INFORMATIONS SUR DES PRODUITS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] WELLS, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] PHAM, QUANG X., US  
[72] RAMSAY, DAVID A., US  
[72] HEIM, ALAN P., US  
[71] LATHIAN SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/023658)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011030)  
[30] US (60/221,869) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,415,292**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/07 7H04J 3/12 7H04J 3/24 7H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE CLOCK REFERENCE FOR COMPRESSED DOMAIN PROCESSING SYSTEMS WITH INTERSPERSED TRANSPORT PACKETS  
[54] REFERENCE A HORLOGE UNIQUE POUR SYSTEMES DE TRAITEMENT DE DOMAINES COMPRIMES AVEC PAQUETS DE TRANSPORT INTERCALAIRES  
[72] ACAMPORA, ALPHONSE A., US  
[72] BELTZ, JOHN P., US  
[72] LYONS, PAUL W., US  
[71] AGILEVISION, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2003-01-07  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023351)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009412)  
[30] US (60/220,669) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,415,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/85 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 405/04 7C07D 409/04 7C07D 417/04 7A61P 13/06 7C07D 401/10 7A61P 13/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 405/12 7A61K 31/196 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/4409 7A61K 31/4427 7A61K 31/443 7A61K 31/4436 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/497 7A61K 31/506 7A61K 31/5377  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICINE COMPRISING DICYANOPYRIDINE DERIVATIVE  
[54] MEDICAMENT COMPRENANT UN DERIVE DE DICYANOPYRIDINE  
[72] WATANUKI, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] KAWAGUCHI, KENICHI, JP  
[72] TAKUWA, TOMOFUMI, JP  
[72] HARADA, HIRONORI, JP  
[72] SAITO, CHIKASHI, JP  
[72] HIRANO, YUUSUKE, JP  
[72] OKAZAKI, TOSHIO, JP  
[71] YAMANOUCHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-13  
[86] 2001-07-16 (PCT/JP2001/006136)  
[87] 2003-01-13 (WO2002/006237)  
[30] JP (2000-216982) 2000-07-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,097**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/04 7C07K 1/00  
7C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED SERUM ALBUMIN WITH REDUCED AFFINITY FOR NICKEL AND COPPER  
[54] ALBUMINE SERIQUE MODIFIEE A AFFINITE REDUITE POUR LE NICKEL ET LE CUIVRE  
[72] CARTER, DANIEL C., US  
[71] NEW CENTURY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-14  
[86] 2001-07-16 (PCT/US2001/022140)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/005645)  
[30] US (09/616,962) 2000-07-14

**[21] 2,416,272**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 53/00 7F01C 1/344  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT WALL COMBUSTION INSERT FOR A ROTARY VANE PUMPING MACHINE  
[54] INSERT DE COMBUSTION A PAROI CHAude, DESTINE A UNE POMPE A PALETTES ROTATIVES  
[72] MALLEn, BRIAN D., US  
[71] MALLEn RESEARCH LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US  
[85] 2003-01-14  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/US2001/024221)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010588)  
[30] US (09/631,882) 2000-08-02

**[21] 2,416,412**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03F 7/004 7G03F 1/08  
7G03C 1/705  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY MULTILAYER INORGANIC ALLOY THERMAL RESIST FILM FOR LITHOGRAPHIC PROCESSING AND IMAGE CREATION  
[54] RESERVE THERMIQUE MULTICOUCHE SECHE D'ALLIAGE INORGANIQUE POUR TRAITEMENT LITHOGRAPHIQUE ET TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES  
[72] SARUNIC, MARINKO VENCI, CA  
[72] TU, YUGIANG, CA  
[72] CHAPMAN, GLENN HARRISON, CA  
[71] CHAPMAN TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED, CA  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/CA2001/001045)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006897)  
[30] US (09/618,065) 2000-07-17

**[21] 2,416,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING DATA IN THE ACCESS AREA  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES EN ZONE D'ACCES  
[72] BEYER, GUNTER, DE  
[72] GIECK, REINER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/DE2001/002584)  
[87] 2003-01-17 (WO2002/009341)  
[30] DE (100 35 389.4) 2000-07-20

**[21] 2,416,569**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 55/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION EN CARBURANT  
[72] PEARLMAN, SAMUEL, US  
[72] KEYES, JARED J., US  
[71] DETROIT DIESEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/041492)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/023035)  
[30] US (09/659,985) 2000-09-12

**[21] 2,416,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBUSTION CELL MODULE AND BATTERY BASED THEREON  
[54] MODULE DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE ET BATTERIE UTILISANT CE MODULE  
[72] KARICHEV, ZIYA RAMIZOVICH, RU  
[71] ZAKRYTOE AKTSIONERNOE OBSCHESTVO INDEPENDENT POWER TECHNOLOGIES "IPT", RU  
[85] 2003-01-13  
[86] 2002-04-10 (PCT/RU2002/000163)  
[87] 2002-10-24 (WO2002/084769)  
[30] RU (2001109733) 2001-04-12

**[21] 2,416,667**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 205/04 7A61P 3/10  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 207/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 417/14 7A61K 31/397  
7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/4025 7A61K 31/4468 7A61K 31/454 7C07D 207/48 7C07D 211/58 7C07D 211/96  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLYLAMINE SULFONAMIDES AS BETA-3 ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS  
[54] SULFONAMIDES CYCLYLAMINE EN TANT QU'AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR ADRENERGIQUE BETA-3  
[72] HU, BAIHUA, US  
[72] SUM, FUK-WAH, US  
[71] WYETH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-14  
[86] 2001-07-16 (PCT/US2001/022359)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006221)  
[30] US (60/218,764) 2000-07-17

**[21] 2,416,709**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/5575 7A61P 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION REMEDIES CONTAINING PROSTAGLANDIN DERIVATIVES AS THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT  
[54] REMEDES CONTENANT DES DERIVES DE PROSTAGLANDINE COMME PRINCIPE ACTIF  
[72] NARITA, MASAMI, JP  
[72] KIMURA, KAZUNORI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, KOZO, JP  
[71] ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/JP2001/006540)  
[87] 2003-01-17 (WO2002/009717)  
[30] JP (2000-230149) 2000-07-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,416,713**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/28 7C12N 15/62  
7C12N 15/63 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGLEC (SIALIC ACID-BINDING  
IG-RELATED LECTIN)  
POLYPEPTIDES AND USES THEREOF  
[54] NOUVEAUX SIGLECS ET LEURS  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] WHITNEY, GENA, US  
[72] CHANG, HAN, US  
[72] LONGPHRE, MALINDA, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023082)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008257)  
[30] US (60/220,139) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 251/40 7C07D 261/04  
7C07D 413/10 7C07C 319/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF 4-  
THIOALKYLBROMOBENZENE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE 4-  
THIOALKYLBROMOBENZENE  
[72] GEBHARDT, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] LOCHTMAN, RENE, DE  
[72] KEIL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] VON DEYN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] RACK, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-01-14  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/EP2001/008238)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006211)  
[30] DE (100 35 075.5) 2000-07-17

---

**[21] 2,416,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 37/00 7C07K 16/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/19  
7A61K 39/385 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/68  
7C12N 15/866  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION  
FOR ALTERING A T CELL MEDIATED  
PATHOLOGY  
[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITION DE  
MODIFICATION D'UNE PATHOLOGIE  
A MEDIATION ASSUREE PAR LES  
LYMPHOCYTES T  
[72] GOLD, DANIEL P., US  
[72] SHOPES, ROBERT J., US  
[71] FAVRILLE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025203)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013861)  
[30] US (60/224,723) 2000-08-11  
[30] US (60/224,722) 2000-08-11  
[30] US (60/266,133) 2001-02-01

---

**[21] 2,417,221**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 11/23 7G09F 3/20  
[25] FR  
[54] ETIQUETTE A ELEMENTS  
D'AFFICHAGE ROTATIFS  
[54] LABEL WITH ROTARY DISPLAY  
ELEMENTS  
[72] LACROIX, JEAN-PAUL, FR  
[71] DRIVER, FR  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/FR2001/002428)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009077)  
[30] FR (00/09850) 2000-07-26

---

**[21] 2,417,233**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/00  
7C07H 21/02 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF ISOLATING GENES  
ENCODING PROTEINS OF SPECIFIC  
FUNCTION AND OF SCREENING FOR  
PHARMACEUTICALLY ACTIVE  
AGENTS  
[54] METHODES D'ISOLATION DE  
GENES CODANT DES PROTEINES A  
FONCTION SPECIFIQUE ET DE  
CRIBLAGE D'AGENTS ACTIFS D'UN  
POINT DE VUE PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] SHTUTMAN, MICHAEL, IL  
[72] KAM, ZVI, IL  
[72] BERSHADSKY, ALEXANDER, IL  
[72] ZAMIR, ELI, IL  
[72] BEN-ZE'EV, AVRI, IL  
[72] GEIGER, BENJAMIN, IL  
[71] YEDA RESEARCH &  
DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-29 (PCT/IL2001/000813)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018537)  
[30] US (60/228,420) 2000-08-29  
[30] US (60/306,457) 2001-07-20

---

**[21] 2,417,241**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/06 7H04L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
GATED ACK/NAK CHANNEL IN A  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR UN  
CANAL D'ADMISSION/NON  
ADMISSION DECLENCHE DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] BENDER, PAUL E., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-28 (PCT/US2001/026946)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019605)  
[30] US (09/653,744) 2000-09-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,417,255**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/704  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL REMEDIES FOR CANCER  
[54] NOUVEAUX REMEDES CONTRE  
LE CANCER  
[72] HANADA, MITSUHARU, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] BABA, AKEMI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/JP2001/006467)  
[87] 2003-01-24 (WO2002/009754)  
[30] JP (2000-228239) 2000-07-28

---

[21] **2,417,473**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61K 31/4375  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION DE COMPOSES  
AROMATIQUES POLYCYCLIQUES  
POUR FABRIQUER DES  
MEDICAMENTS CAPABLES  
D'INHIBER LA TELOMERASE  
[54] USE OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC  
COMPOUNDS FOR MAKING  
MEDICINES CAPABLE OF INHIBITING  
TELOMERASE  
[72] LACROIX, LAURENT, FR  
[72] MERGNY, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] TEULADE-FICHOU, MARIE-PAULE,  
FR  
[72] HELENE, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] LEHN, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[72] VIGNERON, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE  
ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE  
(I.N.S.E.R.M.), FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.),  
FR  
[71] MUSEUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE  
NATURELLE, FR  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/FR2001/002492)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010165)  
[30] FR (00/10218) 2000-08-02

[21] **2,417,587**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPORTERS AND ION  
CHANNELS  
[54] TRANSPORTEURS ET CANAUX  
IONIQUES  
[72] GANDHI, AMEENA R., US  
[72] KHAN, FARAH A., US  
[72] RAUMANN, BRIGITTE E., US  
[72] BURFORD, NEIL, US  
[72] SANJANWALA, MADHU S., US  
[72] SEILHAMER, JEFFREY J., US  
[72] GREENE, BARRIE D., US  
[72] LO, TERENCE P., US  
[72] THORNTON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] POLICKY, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] BOROWSKY, MARK L., US  
[72] RAMKUMAR, JAYALAXMI, US  
[72] HAFLALIA, APRIL J. A., US  
[72] YANG, JUNMING, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] LU, YAN, US  
[72] NGUYEN, DANNIEL B., US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDREA, US  
[72] KALLICK, DEBORAH A., US  
[72] ELLIOTT, VICKI S., US  
[72] DING, LI, US  
[72] LEE, ERNESTINE A., US  
[72] DAS, DEBOPRIYA, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] REDDY, ROOPA, US  
[72] YAO, MONIQUE G., US  
[72] HERNANDEZ, ROBERTO, GB  
[72] ISON, CRAIG H., US  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] WALIA, NARINDER K., US  
[72] TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M., US  
[72] XU, YUMING, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/US2001/024217)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012340)  
[30] US (60/223,269) 2000-08-03  
[30] US (60/224,456) 2000-08-10  
[30] US (60/226,410) 2000-08-18  
[30] US (60/228,140) 2000-08-25  
[30] US (60/230,067) 2000-08-31  
[30] US (60/231,434) 2000-09-08

[21] **2,417,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 487/04  
7C07D 491/04 7C07D 513/04 7A61P 3/10  
7A61P 9/10 7A61K 31/407  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLIC PYRROLYL AMIDES  
AS GLUCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE  
INHIBITORS  
[54] AMIDES DE PYRROLYLE  
BICYCLIQUES SERVANT  
D'INHIBITEURS DE GLYCOGENE  
PHOSPHORYLASE  
[72] WHITTAMORE, PAUL, GB  
[72] MORLEY, ANDREW, GB  
[72] FREEMAN, SUE, GB  
[72] BARTLETT, JULIE B., GB  
[72] KENNY, PETER, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-31 (PCT/SE2001/001880)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/020530)  
[30] GB (0021831.3) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,417,597**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 9/00 7C12P 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF PHOSPHOLIPIDS  
[54] PROCESSUS DE PRODUCTION DE  
PHOSPHOLIPIDES  
[72] KUDO, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] YAMATOYA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] SAKAI, MASASHI, JP  
[72] EBINA, RIKA, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA YAKULT  
HONSHA, JP  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/JP2001/006502)  
[87] 2003-01-28 (WO2002/012532)  
[30] JP (2000-241034) 2000-08-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,616**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION FOR A TAMPER INDICATING RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION LABEL  
[54] MATERIAUX ET CONSTRUCTION D'UNE ETIQUETTE D'IDENTIFICATION PAR RADIOFREQUENCE A INDICATION DE MODIFICATION  
[72] ATHERTON, PETER S., US  
[72] PRICE, DAVID M., US  
[72] WHITEFIELD, JAMES, US  
[72] CAO, MIAO YONG, US  
[71] MIKOH CORPORATION, US  
[71] PARLEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/023639)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011094)  
[30] US (60/221,640) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (60/236,218) 2000-09-28  
[30] US (09/915,760) 2001-07-26

**[21] 2,417,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/58 7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/558  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPSULES ENCAPSULATING SOLID PARTICLES OF SIGNAL-GENERATING ORGANIC SUBSTANCES  
[54] CAPSULES RENFERMANT DES PARTICULES SOLIDES DE SUBSTANCES ORGANIQUES FOURNISSENT UN SIGNAL ET LEURS UTILISATIONS DANS DES TESTS BIOLOGIQUES IN-VITRO POUR LA DETECTION DE MOLECULES CIBLES DANS UN ECHANTILLON  
[72] TRAU, DIETER, DE  
[72] RENNEBERG, REINHARD, CN  
[72] CARUSO, FRANK, DE  
[72] LEHMANN, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] 8SENS BIOPHYSICS AG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/EP2001/009114)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012888)  
[30] DE (100 42 023.0) 2000-08-08

**[21] 2,417,835**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7C08L 23/08 7B32B 27/12 7C08L 77/12  
[25] FR  
[54] FILM IMPER-RESPIRANT  
[54] BREATHABLE FILM  
[72] LACROIX, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/FR2001/002500)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012376)  
[30] FR (00/10376) 2000-08-04

**[21] 2,417,902**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] LISTENING DEVICE  
[54] ECOUTEUR  
[72] WAGNER, GEORG, AT  
[72] HUBER, DANIEL, AT  
[71] SPIRIT DESIGN, HUBER, CHRISTOFFER, WAGNER OEG, AT  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-07-02 (PCT/AT2001/000214)  
[87] 2003-02-05 (WO2002/003662)  
[30] AT (A 1132/2000) 2000-06-30

**[21] 2,417,873**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRETASE/SHEDDASE WITH ASP-ASE ACTIVITY ON THE BETA-SITE APP-CLEAVING ENZYME (BACE, ASP2, MEMEPSIN 2)  
[54] SECRETASE/SHEDDASE AVEC ACTIVITE D'ASP-ASE SUR L'ENZYME DE CLIVAGE APP DU SITE BETA (BACE ASP2, MEMEPSINE 2)  
[72] CHRETIEN, MICHEL, CA  
[72] SEIDAH, NABIL G., CA  
[72] CROMLISH, JAMES A., CA  
[71] INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE CLINIQUES DE MONTREAL (IRCM), CA  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/CA2001/001118)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010354)  
[30] CA (2,313,828) 2000-08-01

**[21] 2,417,971**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23D 9/00 7A23D 9/013 7A21D 2/16 7A23K 1/16 7A61K 31/20 7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL/FAT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION HUILE/MATIERE GRASSE  
[72] KOIKE, SHIN, JP  
[72] TAKEI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] MURASE, TAKATOSHI, JP  
[72] KATSURAGI, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[72] HASE, TADASHI, JP  
[72] YASUMASU, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] KAO CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/JP2001/006778)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011550)  
[30] JP (2000-239575) 2000-08-08

**[21] 2,417,886**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/00 7G01F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MEASURING/DETERMINING A PHYSICAL QUANTITY OF A MEDIUM  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR MESURER/DETERMINER UNE GRANDEUR PHYSIQUE D'UN SUPPORT  
[72] STENGELE, FLORIAN, DE  
[72] KRAUSE, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO., DE  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/EP2001/008569)  
[87] 2003-02-03 (WO2002/012834)  
[30] DE (100 37 911.7) 2000-08-03

**[21] 2,417,977**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE SYNCHRONISATION DE TERMINAUX MOBILES SUR UN CANAL RADIO EN MODE DIRECT  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SYNCHRONISING MOBILE TERMINALS ON A RADIO CHANNEL IN DIRECT MODE  
[72] PIROARD, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] PASCAL, GUILLAUME, FR  
[72] MARQUE PUCHEU, GERARD, FR  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/FR2001/002532)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013419)  
[30] FR (00/10259) 2000-08-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,417,999  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL CARE DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE SOINS DENTAIRES  
[72] HOIBY, PER, NO  
[72] NORDMO, JON, NO  
[71] HOIBY, PER, NO  
[71] NORDMO, JON, NO  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/NO2001/000332)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013721)  
[30] NO (20003993) 2000-08-08  
[30] NO (20011794) 2001-04-09

---

[21] 2,418,016  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 25/02 7C01G 25/00  
[25] FR  
[54] ZIRCONE SOUS FORME DE  
POUDRE FINE,  
HYDROXYCARBONATE DE  
ZIRCONIUM ET LEURS PROCEDES DE  
PREPARATION  
[54] ZIRCONIA IN FINE POWDER  
FORM, ZIRCONIA  
HYDROXYCARBONATE AND  
METHODS FOR PREPARING SAME  
[72] MARTIN, JEAN-VALERY, FR  
[71] RHODIA TERRES RARES, FR  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-09 (PCT/FR2001/002200)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012123)  
[30] FR (00/10331) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,418,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 291/08 7A61P 3/10  
7A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED AND NON-  
SUBSTITUTED  
BENZOOXATHIAZOLES AND  
COMPOUNDS DERIVED THEREFROM  
[54] BENZOOXATHIAZOLES  
SUBSTITUES ET NON SUBSTITUES ET  
COMPOSES DERIVES DE CEUX-CI  
[72] HOLDER, SWEN, DE  
[72] BARINGHAUS, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] PETRY, STEFAN, DE  
[72] MUELLER, GUENTER, DE  
[71] AVVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/EP2001/008704)  
[87] 2003-02-04 (WO2002/011722)  
[30] DE (100 38 709.8) 2000-08-09

---

[21] 2,418,088  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 25/00 7A61P 43/00 7C12P 21/02  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/16 7A61K 31/711  
[25] EN  
[54] NUMB PROTEIN EXPRESSION  
INHIBITORS BY MUSASHI  
[54] INHIBITEUR DE L'EXPRESSION  
DE LA PROTEINE NUMB PAR  
MUSASHI  
[72] NAKAFUKU, MASATO, JP  
[72] OKANO, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] TOKUNAGA, AKINORI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, TETSU, JP  
[72] MIKOSHIBA, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] IMAI, TAKAO, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-01-31  
[86] 2001-11-22 (PCT/JP2001/010231)  
[87] 2003-01-31 (WO2002/099102)  
[30] JP (2001-164412) 2001-05-31

---

[21] 2,418,089  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE CONVERSION AND  
ENCODING TECHNIQUE  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONVERSION ET  
DE CODAGE D'IMAGE  
[72] HARMAN, PHILIP, AU  
[71] DYNAMIC DIGITAL DEPTH  
RESEARCH PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/AU2001/000946)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013143)  
[30] AU (PQ 9222) 2000-08-04  
[30] AU (PR 2757) 2001-01-29

---

[21] 2,418,092  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 13/44 7H03H 7/52  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO FREQUENCY RECEIVING  
CIRCUIT HAVING A PASSIVE  
MONOPULSE COMPARATOR  
[54] CIRCUIT DE RECEPTION DE  
FREQUENCES RADIO COMPRENANT  
UN COMPARATEUR MONOPULSE  
PASSIF  
[72] DELCHECCOLO, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] LICCIARDELLO, JOSEPH, US  
[72] LAFAVE, GEORGE, US  
[72] HEBEISEN, MARK A., US  
[72] SWEENEY, ANTHONY, US  
[72] FORBES, ANDREW B., US  
[72] GINGRAS, RAY, US  
[72] TOTH, JOHN, US  
[71] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-06-28 (PCT/US2001/020573)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012916)  
[30] US (09/633,298) 2000-08-08

---

[21] 2,418,094  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VHL PROMOTER DIAGNOSTIC  
POLYMORPHISM  
[54] POLYMORPHISME  
DIAGNOSTIQUE DU PROMOTEUR  
VHL  
[72] MOSKOWITZ, DAVID W., US  
[71] DZ GENES LLC, US  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/024985)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012567)  
[30] US (60/224,084) 2000-08-09

---

[21] 2,418,095  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65C 9/00 7B65C 9/02 7B65C  
9/18 7B65C 9/24 7B65C 9/26  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR APPLYING  
HEAT-TRANSFER LABELS ONTO  
OBJECTS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR L'APPLICATION  
D'ETIQUETTES PAR TRANSFERT A  
CHAUD SUR DES OBJETS  
[72] GEURTSEN, JOHN W., US  
[72] GEURTSEN, FRIEDRICH H. H., US  
[72] CROCI, PAUL C., US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/024989)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012071)  
[30] US (09/634,204) 2000-08-09

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,418,098  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 21/02 7B65D 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER HAVING STORAGE AREA WITH SEPARATE CHAMBER  
[54] CONTENANT COMPORTANT UN ZONE DE STOCKAGE AVEC UNE ENCEINTE SEPARÉE  
[72] BAKER, PAUL, US  
[71] MARS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/US2001/041522)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012078)  
[30] US (09/632,389) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,418,132  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/16 7A47L 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] WIPIING CLOTH AND MOP MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU POUR CHIFFONNETTE ET SERPILLIERE  
[72] NORD, THOMAS D., US  
[71] MILLIKEN & COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/US2001/022723)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015764)  
[30] US (09/643,413) 2000-08-22

---

[21] 2,418,144  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/16 7C12N 15/16  
7A61K 38/17 7A61K 38/22 7C07K 16/26  
7A61K 38/35 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/47  
7C07K 14/575 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/63  
7C12N 15/64 7C07K 14/695  
[25] EN

[54] UROCORTIN PROTEINS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES UROCORTINES ET UTILISATIONS  
[72] HOGENESCH, JOHN B., US  
[72] LEWIS, KATHY A., US  
[72] VAUGHAN, JOAN M., US  
[72] REYES, TERESA M., US  
[72] RIVIER, JEAN E., US  
[72] PERRIN, MARILYN H., US  
[72] SAWCHENKO, PAUL F., US  
[72] VALE, WYLIE W., US  
[71] RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/023976)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012307)  
[30] US (60/223,255) 2000-08-04  
[30] US (60/273,969) 2001-03-07

---

[21] 2,418,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTIMIZATION OF AN ELECTROSTATICALLY DOSED DRY POWDER INHALER  
[54] OPTIMISATION D'UN INHALATEUR DE POUDRE SECHE DOSEE PAR VOIE ELECTROSTATIQUE  
[72] NILSSON, THOMAS, SE  
[71] MICRODRUG AG, CH  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-09-12 (PCT/SE2001/001942)  
[87] 2002-03-28 (WO2002/024264)  
[30] SE (0003364-7) 2000-09-21

---

[21] 2,418,207  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] DENDRITIC CELL-DERIVED NUCLEIC ACIDS AND RELATED COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
[54] ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ISSUS DES CELLULES DENDRITIQUES ET COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES ASSOCIEES  
[72] RISSOAN, MARIE-CLOTILDE, FR  
[72] DUHEN, THOMAS, FR  
[72] BRIERE, FRANCINE, FR  
[72] BATES, ELIZABETH, FR  
[72] BRIDON, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-16  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/US2001/022663)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006328)  
[30] EP (00306087.8) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,418,208  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/04 7A01N 43/80  
[25] EN  
[54] THIAZOLE DERIVATIVES OF 2-METHOXYIMINO-2-(PYRIDINYLOXYMETHYL)-PHENYLACETAMIDES USEFUL AS FUNGICIDES  
[54] DERIVES THIAZOLES DE 2-METHOXYIMINO-2-(PYRIDINYLOXYMETHYL) PHENYL ACETAMIDES A ACTIVITE FONGICIDE  
[72] RIEDER, BRENT JEFFREY, US  
[72] CETUSIC, JEANNIE RACHEL PHILLIPS, US  
[71] DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC, US  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-09-19 (PCT/US2001/029351)  
[87] 2002-03-28 (WO2002/024691)  
[30] US (60/233,781) 2000-09-19

---

[21] 2,418,265  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 3/22 7B28B 1/24 7C04B 35/638  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED POWDER INJECTION MOLDING PROCESS AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL AMELIORES DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION DE POUDRE  
[72] BELHADJHAMIDA, HAKIM, CA  
[71] MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/CA2001/001183)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013997)  
[30] US (60/225,749) 2000-08-17

---

[21] 2,418,266  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 9/12  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/40 7G01N 33/573  
7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL MITOGEN ACTIVATED KINASE  
[54] NOUVELLES PROTEINES MEKK  
[72] SCHARM, BURKHARD, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-07  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/EP2001/009109)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014355)  
[30] EP (00117425.9) 2000-08-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,418,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/94 7F01N 3/035  
7B01J 19/08 7F01N 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR REMOVING NOX FROM ENGINE EXHAUST GASES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'ELIMINER LES NOX DES GAZ DE MOTEUR  
[72] GILLESPIE, ROBERT FREW, GB  
[72] RAYBONE, DAVID, GB  
[72] SHAWCROSS, JAMES TIMOTHY, GB  
[71] ACCENTUS PLC, GB  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/GB2001/003636)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016014)  
[30] GB (0020287.9) 2000-08-17

**[21] 2,418,285**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/29 7A23L 1/302  
7A23L 1/305  
[25] EN  
[54] NUTRITIONAL COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ALIMENTAIRES  
[72] REIFFERS-MAGNANI, KRISTEL, NL  
[72] ANANTHARAMAN, HELEN  
GILLIAN, US  
[72] MALLANGI, CHANDRASEKHARA  
R., US  
[72] TURINI, MARCO, CH  
[72] LEATHWOOD, PETER, CH  
[72] GUIGOZ, YVES, CH  
[72] GARCIA-RODENAS, CLARA L., CH  
[72] FUCHS, EILEEN C., US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-08-20 (PCT/EP2001/009578)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015719)  
[30] US (60/227,117) 2000-08-22

**[21] 2,418,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/44  
[25] FR  
[54] CABLE DE TELECOMMUNICATION A MODULES DE FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATION CABLE WITH OPTICAL FIBRE MODULES  
[72] JAMET, PATRICK, FR  
[72] BERNIER, DANIEL, FR  
[72] LECOURTTIER, NATHALIE, FR  
[71] SAGEM SA, FR  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-09-21 (PCT/FR2001/002953)  
[87] 2002-04-18 (WO2002/031568)  
[30] FR (00/12966) 2000-10-09

**[21] 2,418,287**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW SPEED SPEECH ENCODING METHOD BASED ON INTERNET PROTOCOL  
[54] PROCEDE DE CODAGE DE LA PAROLE A BASSE VITESSE SUR LA BASE D'UN PROTOCOLE INTERNET  
[72] LI, YINGTAO, CN  
[72] PAN, SHENGXI, CN  
[71] HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO., LTD., CN  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/CN2001/000964)  
[87] 2003-02-04 (WO2002/017588)  
[30] CN (00 1 26112.6) 2000-08-19

**[21] 2,418,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 13/00 7A41H 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EYELET FOR REINFORCING THE EDGE OF A HOLE IN A CARRIER WEB AND DEVICE FOR ATTACHING AN EYELET TO A CARRIER WEB  
[54] OEILLET DESTINE A RENFORCER LES BORDS D'UN TROU DANS UNE BANDE PORTEUSE ET DISPOSITIF DESTINE A LOGER UN OEILLETT SUR UNE BANDE PORTEUSE  
[72] KOPATZ, HEINZ-DIETER, DE  
[71] WILLIAM PRYM GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-06-02 (PCT/EP2001/006316)  
[87] 2003-02-04 (WO2002/013646)  
[30] DE (100 39 462.0) 2000-08-12  
[30] DE (201 04 102.2) 2001-03-09

**[21] 2,418,303**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF HIV-1 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY DISEASE USING CYCLOPHILIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE L'INFECTION PAR VIH-1 ET DE MALADIES INFLAMMATOIRES AU MOYEN D'ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE LA CYCLOPHILINE  
[72] SHERRY, BARBARA A., US  
[72] BUKRINSKY, MICHAEL I., US  
[71] THE PICOWER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025178)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013763)  
[30] US (09/637,033) 2000-08-10

**[21] 2,418,304**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTED SUBSTRATE WITH VARIABLE LOCAL ATTRIBUTES  
[54] SUBSTRAT IMPRIME COMPORTANT DES ATTRIBUTS LOCAUX VARIABLES  
[72] NISSING, NICHOLAS JAMES, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025397)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014080)  
[30] US (09/638,237) 2000-08-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,418,307**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/20 7C01C 1/10 7B01J  
23/64 7B01J 23/652 7B01D 53/86  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR  
TREATING AMMONIA-CONTAINING  
WASTE WATER  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT  
D'EAUX USEES CONTENANT DE  
L'AMMONIAQUE ET APPAREIL  
CORRESPONDANT  
[72] NAKAMOTO, TAKANORI, JP  
[72] KATO, YASUYOSHI, JP  
[72] TAKAMOTO, SHIGEHITO, JP  
[72] KIKKAWA, HIROFUMI, JP  
[71] BABCOCK-HITACHI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/JP2001/002805)  
[87] 2003-02-05 (WO2002/014222)  
[30] JP (2000-243007) 2000-08-10  
[30] JP (2000-243466) 2000-08-10

---

**[21] 2,418,311**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 3/30 7C02F 3/00 7C02F  
11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PURIFYING  
WASTE WATER, AND PURIFICATION  
PLANT FOR CARRYING OUT SAID  
METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION  
D'EAUX USEES, ET STATION  
D'EPURATION SERVANT A METTRE  
UN OEUVRÉ LE PROCEDE  
[72] LORENZ, GUNTER, DE  
[71] LORENZ, GUNTER, DE  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/EP2001/009387)  
[87] 2003-02-05 (WO2002/014227)  
[30] DE (100 39 932.0) 2000-08-16  
[30] DE (101 22 190.8) 2001-05-08

---

**[21] 2,418,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 33/00 7C12P 7/66  
[25] EN  
[54] A PRACTICAL, COST-EFFECTIVE  
SYNTHESIS OF COQ10  
[54] SYNTHESE PRATIQUE ET  
RENTABLE DE COQ10  
[72] LIPSHUTZ, BRUCE H., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025548)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014530)  
[30] US (09/639,223) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,418,320**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] THE ANTI-NEOPLASTIC AGENT  
ET-743 INHIBITS TRANS ACTIVATION  
BY SXR  
[54] AGENT ANTI NEOPLASIQUE ET-  
743 INHIBIT LA TRANS-  
ACTIVATION PAR SXR  
[72] FORMAN, BARRY M., US  
[72] DUSSAULT, ISABELLE, US  
[71] CITY OF HOPE, US  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025128)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014554)  
[30] US (60/224,356) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,418,329**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 69/00 7B01D 61/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMI-PERMEABLE MEMBRANE,  
METHOD FOR PROVIDING ELECTRIC  
POWER AND A DEVICE  
[54] MEMBRANE SEMI-PERMEABLE,  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'ENERGIE ET DISPOSITIF  
[72] HOLT, TORLEIF, NO  
[72] THORSEN, THOR, NO  
[71] STATKRAFT SF, NO  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/NO2001/000314)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013955)  
[30] NO (20003977) 2000-08-04

---

**[21] 2,418,331**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/38 7G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER CONNECTOR  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONNEXION DE  
FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] LODER, HARRY A., US  
[72] SMITH, DUANE T., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-02-08 (PCT/US2001/004054)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016989)  
[30] US (09/643,333) 2000-08-22

**[21] 2,418,334**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISK CONTROLLER  
CONFIGURED TO PERFORM OUT OF  
ORDER EXECUTION OF WRITE  
OPERATIONS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE  
DISQUE CONFIGURE POUR  
EFFECTUER L'EXECUTION HORS  
SERVICE D'OPERATIONS  
D'ECRITURE  
[72] KRANTZ, ARIE L., US  
[72] ELKINS, GREGORY T., US  
[72] NGUYEN, KHA, US  
[71] QLOGIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/US2001/022404)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/017305)  
[30] US (09/643,636) 2000-08-22

---

**[21] 2,418,337**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/00 7B65D 85/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD PACKAGING AND  
PREPARATION SYSTEM UTILIZED  
THEREWITH  
[54] EMBALLAGE DE PRODUIT  
ALIMENTAIRE ET SYSTEME DE  
PREPARATION UTILISE AVEC LEDIT  
EMBALLAGE  
[72] HECKKO, JAMES, US  
[71] HECKKO, JAMES, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025220)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013666)  
[30] US (09/639,969) 2000-08-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,418,344**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66C 3/00 7B65H 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CHANGING THE ORIENTATION OF  
WORKPIECES ABOUT AN ANGLED  
AXIS FOR A DECORATOR  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT DE MODIFIER  
L'ORIENTATION DE PIECES A  
USINER AUTOOUR D'UN AXE INCLINE  
DANS UNE MACHINE DE  
DECORATION  
[72] STRUTZ, CARL J., US  
[72] TWEEDY, MARK R., US  
[72] ZWIGART, JOHN M., US  
[72] MCCOY, GARY W., US  
[71] CARL STRUTZ & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023147)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008110)  
[30] US (09/625,604) 2000-07-26

**[21] 2,418,348**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23D 9/00 7A23D 9/013  
7A21D 2/16 7A23K 1/16 7A61K 31/20  
7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL/FAT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION HUILE/MATIERE  
GRASSE  
[72] KOIKE, SHIN, JP  
[72] MURASE, TAKATOSHI, JP  
[72] HASE, TADASHI, JP  
[72] YASUKAWA, TAKUJI, JP  
[72] YASUMASU, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] KAO CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/JP2001/006779)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011551)  
[30] JP (2000-239574) 2000-08-08

**[21] 2,418,350**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23D 9/013 7A23D 9/00  
7A21D 2/16 7A23K 1/16 7A61K 31/20  
7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL/FAT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION HUILE/MATIERE  
GRASSE  
[72] MURASE, TAKATOSHI, JP  
[72] HASE, TADASHI, JP  
[72] YASUMASU, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] KOIKE, SHIN, JP  
[72] TAKEI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] KATSURAGI, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[72] YASUKAWA, TAKUJI, JP  
[71] KAO CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/JP2001/006777)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011552)  
[30] JP (2000-239573) 2000-08-08

**[21] 2,418,380**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/04 7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SUTURES AND COATINGS MADE  
FROM THERAPEUTIC ABSORBABLE  
GLASS  
[54] SUTURES ET REVETEMENTS  
CONCUS A PARTIR DE VERRE  
THERAPEUTIQUE RESORBABLE  
[72] HAIN, MATTHEW, US  
[71] TYCO HEALTHCARE GROUP LP, US  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023526)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013701)  
[30] US (60/225,906) 2000-08-17

**[21] 2,418,386**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07H 21/00  
7A61K 48/00 7C12P 21/00 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANISM OF CONDITIONAL  
REGULATION OF THE HYPOXIA-  
INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 BY THE VON  
HIPPEL-LINDAU TUMOR  
SUPPRESSOR PROTEIN  
[54] MECANISME DE REGULATION  
CONDITIONNELLE DU FACTEUR-1  
INDUCTIBLE PAR L'HYPOTHESE AU  
MOYEN DE LA PROTEINE  
SUPPRESSEUR DE TUMEUR DE VON  
HIPPEL-LINDAU  
[72] RUAS, JORGE, SE  
[72] PEREIRA, TERESA, SE  
[72] POELLINGER, LORENZ, SE  
[71] ANGIOGENETICS SWEDEN AB, SE  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/IB2001/001775)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012326)  
[30] US (60/223,480) 2000-08-07

**[21] 2,418,389**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/75 7A61P 7/00  
7A61P 9/00 7A61P 17/00 7A61P 25/00  
7A61P 31/00 7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/4418  
7C07F 9/58  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRIDINE DERIVATIVES AS  
INHIBITORS OF P38  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRIDINE COMME  
INHIBITEURS DE P38  
[72] BEMIS, GUY, US  
[72] COCHRAN, JOHN, US  
[72] GALULLO, VINCENT, US  
[71] VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS  
INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025015)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014281)  
[30] US (60/224,719) 2000-08-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,418,478**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING CONTAMINATION OF AN ELECTRICAL SIGNAL**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REDUCTION DE LA CONTAMINATION D'UN SIGNAL ELECTRIQUE**  
 [72] COHEN, MARK S., US  
 [71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
 [85] 2003-02-10  
 [86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/US2001/025480)  
 [87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013689)  
 [30] US (60/225,389) 2000-08-15  
 [30] US (60/267,337) 2001-02-07

**[21] 2,418,496**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SECRETORY POLYPEPTIDES AND CORRESPONDING POLYNUCLEOTIDES**  
**[54] MOLECULES SECRETOIRES**  
 [72] WRIGHT, RACHEL J., US  
 [72] DAFFO, ABEL, US  
 [72] PANZER, SCOTT R., US  
 [72] BANVILLE, STEVEN C., US  
 [72] SPIRO, PETER A., US  
 [72] SHAH, PURVI, US  
 [72] GREENAWALT, LILA B., US  
 [72] DANIELS, SUSAN E., US  
 [72] DAM, TAM C., US  
 [72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
 [72] FONG, WILLY T., US  
 [72] STOCKDREHER, THERESA K., US  
 [72] RUSSO, FRANK D., US  
 [72] DUFOUR, GERARD E., US  
 [72] YAP, PIERRE E., US  
 [72] CHEN, WENSHENG, US  
 [72] BRADLEY, DIANA L., US  
 [72] BRATCHER, SHAWN R., US  
 [72] FLORES, VINCENT, US  
 [72] DAHL, CHRISTOPHER R., US  
 [72] AMSHEY, STEFAN, US  
 [72] CHALUP, MICHAEL S., US  
 [72] ROSEBERRY, ANN M., US  
 [72] D'SA, STEVEN A., US  
 [72] JONES, ANISSA L., US  
 [72] LIU, TOMMY F., US  
 [72] HODGSON, DAVID M., US  
 [72] LINCOLN, STEPHEN E., US  
 [72] ROSEN, BRUCE H., US  
 [72] CHEN, ALICE, US  
 [72] COHEN, HOWARD J., US  
 [72] CHANG, SIMON C., US  
 [72] YU, JIMMY Y., US  
 [71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
 [85] 2003-02-04  
 [86] 2001-02-01 (PCT/US2001/003465)  
 [87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062918)  
 [30] US (60/185,215) 2000-02-24  
 [30] US (60/185,216) 2000-02-24  
 [30] US (60/205,232) 2000-05-16  
 [30] US (60/205,323) 2000-05-17  
 [30] US (60/205,287) 2000-05-17  
 [30] US (60/205,324) 2000-05-17  
 [30] US (60/205,286) 2000-05-17

**[21] 2,418,620**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/20**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SPRAY THROUGH CAP ASSEMBLY WITH ACTUATOR LOCKING MEANS**  
**[54] ENSEMBLE CAPUCHON PULVERISATEUR COMPRENANT UN MOYEN DE VERROUILLAGE D'ACTIONNEUR**  
 [72] LAIDLER, KEITH PETER, GB  
 [71] INCRO LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 2003-02-11  
 [86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/GB2001/003765)  
 [87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016226)  
 [30] GB (0020619.3) 2000-08-22

**[21] 2,418,645**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 20/16 7F16L 13/00 7E21B 17/02 7F16L 15/04**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A COMBINED MECHANICAL AND METALLURGICAL CONNECTION**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A UN RACCORDEMENT METALLURGIQUE ET MECANIQUE COMBINEE**  
 [72] DANIEL, DAVID L., US  
 [71] DANIEL, DAVID L., US  
 [85] 2003-02-10  
 [86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/US2001/026422)  
 [87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016069)  
 [30] US (09/644,807) 2000-08-23

**[21] 2,418,648**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/32**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ANTIPERSPIRANTS AND DEODORANTS WITH LOW WHITE RESIDUE ON SKIN AND FABRIC**  
**[54] ANTI-TRANSPIRANTS ET DESODORISANTS LAISSANT UN RESIDU BLANC REDUIT SUR LA PEAU ET SUR LES TISSUS**  
 [72] FAN, AIXING, US  
 [72] ESPOSITO, ANTHONY, US  
 [72] CAI, HENG, US  
 [71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2003-02-11  
 [86] 2001-08-30 (PCT/US2001/027146)  
 [87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/017871)  
 [30] US (60/229,444) 2000-08-31  
 [30] US (09/922,091) 2001-08-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,418,721  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24C 1/00 7B24C 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FINISHING OF METAL SURFACES AND RELATED APPLICATIONS  
[54] FINITION DE SURFACES METALLIQUES ET APPLICATIONS ASSOCIEES  
[72] GIRALAMO, MARIO, AU  
[71] MEGARA (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/AU2001/000985)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014016)  
[30] AU (PQ 9308) 2000-08-10

---

[21] 2,418,732  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21C 7/064 7C21C 1/02  
7C22B 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DESULPHURIZATION REAGENT CONTROL METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REGULATION DE REACTIF DE DESULFURATION  
[72] VACULIK, VIT, CA  
[72] DUDZIC, MICHAEL S., CA  
[72] QUINN, SHANNON L., CA  
[71] DOFASCO INC., CA  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/CA2001/001150)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014562)  
[30] US (60/224,344) 2000-08-11

---

[21] 2,418,735  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MASS SPECTROMETRY  
[54] SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE  
[72] SHCHEPINOV, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH, US  
[71] ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/GB2001/003604)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014856)  
[30] GB (001994.3) 2000-08-14  
[30] US (60/248,027) 2000-11-13

---

[21] 2,418,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/85 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/67 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE EXPRESSION FROM THE INTERNAL RIBOSOME ENTRY SITE (IRES) OF RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI VIRUS (RHPV)  
[54] EXPRESSION GENIQUE DE LA SEQUENCE IRES DU VIRUS RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI  
[72] BELSHAM, GRAHAM JOHN, GB  
[72] ROBERTS, LISA ORIEL, GB  
[71] PLANT BIOSCIENCE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/GB2001/003609)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012522)  
[30] GB (0019745.9) 2000-08-10

---

[21] 2,418,749  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 37/00 7C07D 309/12  
7C07C 39/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIVES OF 4-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-PHENOL AND 4-(TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)-2-(TETRAHYDROPYRANYL) ETHER AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] DERIVES DU 4-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-PHENOL AINSI QUE DE L'ETHER DE 4-(TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)-2-(TETRAHYDROPYRANYL) ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SCHAFER, BERND, DE  
[72] GENESTE, HERVE, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/EP2001/009222)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/014250)  
[30] DE (100 40 051.5) 2000-08-11

---

[21] 2,418,755  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 25/36 7B60B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] WHEEL HUB ASSEMBLIES  
[54] ASSEMBLAGES DE MOYEU DE ROUE  
[72] FANNON, PAUL ANTHONY, GB  
[72] CHUNG, THIAM ENG, GB  
[71] DUNLOP AEROSPACE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/GB2001/003565)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014147)  
[30] GB (0019845.7) 2000-08-11  
[30] GB (0111846.2) 2001-05-15

---

[21] 2,418,779  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53  
7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SCHIZOPHRENIA RELATED GENE AND PROTEIN  
[54] GENE ET PROTEINE RELATIFS A LA SCHIZOPHRENIE  
[72] BIHAIN, BERNARD, US  
[72] BOUGUELERET, LYDIE, FR  
[72] BOUR, BARBARA, US  
[71] GENSET, FR  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/IB2001/001891)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012279)  
[30] US (60/223,482) 2000-08-07

---

[21] 2,418,802  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 19/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 3/02  
7C07K 7/08 7A61P 19/08 7C12P 21/08  
7A61P 19/10 7A61P 13/12 7A61P 3/14  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395  
7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES CONTROLLING PHOSPHORIC ACID METABOLISM, CALCIUM METABOLISM, CALCIFICATION AND VITAMIN D METABOLISM AND DNAs ENCODING THE SAME  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES DE REGULATION DU METABOLISME DE L'ACIDE PHOSPHORIQUE, DU METABOLISME DU CALCIUM, DU METABOLISME DE LA CALCIFICATION ET DE LA VITAMINE D ET DES ADN CODANT POUR DE TELSPOLYPEPTIDES  
[72] YAMASHITA, TAKEYOSHI, JP  
[72] SHIMADA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] FUKUMOTO, SEIJI, JP  
[72] MIZUTANI, SATORU, JP  
[71] KIRIN BEER KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/JP2001/006944)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/014504)  
[30] JP (2000-245144) 2000-08-11  
[30] JP (2000-287684) 2000-09-21  
[30] JP (2000-391077) 2000-12-22  
[30] JP (2001-121527) 2001-04-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,418,804**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/076 7E21B 23/00  
7E21B 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSEA INTERVENTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'INTERVENTION  
SOUS-MARIN  
[72] MOSS, JEFF H., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM  
RESEARCH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023518)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014651)  
[30] US (60/224,720) 2000-08-11  
[30] US (09/813,611) 2001-03-21

---

[21] **2,418,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7C07K 7/06  
7C07K 7/08 7C12P 21/08 7C07K 16/14  
7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN-TYPE ANTI-BLOOD  
COAGULATION FACTOR VIII  
ANTIBODY  
[54] ANTICORPS CONTRE LE  
FACTEUR VIII DE COAGULATION  
SANGUINE DE TYPE HUMAIN  
[72] NAKASHIMA, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] YUGUCHI, MASATO, JP  
[71] JURIDICAL FOUNDATION THE  
CHEMO-SERO-THERAPEUTIC  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2002-06-11 (PCT/JP2002/005783)  
[87] 2002-12-19 (WO2002/101040)  
[30] JP (2001-177640) 2001-06-12

---

[21] **2,418,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 7/20 7G06T 1/00  
7G06T 3/00 7H04N 5/208 7H04N 5/232  
7H04N 5/262  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE PROCESSING  
APPARATUS AND METHOD AND  
IMAGE PICKUP APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES ET  
DISPOSITIF DE PRISES DE VUE  
[72] NAGANO, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] FUJIWARA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] ISHIBASHI, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] SAWAO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KONDO, TETSUJIRO, JP  
[72] WADA, SEIJI, JP  
[72] MIYAKE, TORU, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2002-06-13 (PCT/JP2002/005875)  
[87] 2002-12-27 (WO2002/103635)  
[30] JP (2001-181395) 2001-06-15  
[30] JP (2001-181397) 2001-06-15  
[30] JP (2001-181398) 2001-06-15  
[30] JP (2001-181399) 2001-06-15

---

[21] **2,418,811**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WHEEL SPINNER ASSEMBLY  
INDEPENDENTLY ROTATABLE  
RELATIVE TO A CORRESPONDING  
WHEEL  
[54] ENSEMBLE ENJOLIVEUR DE  
ROUE ROTATIF POUVANT TOURNER  
INDEPENDAMMENT DE LA ROUE SUR  
LAQUELLE IL EST MONTE  
[72] FOWLKES, DAVID, US  
[71] THE PHEGOS GROUP, LLC, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/024797)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014084)  
[30] US (60/224,501) 2000-08-11  
[30] US (09/923,918) 2001-08-07

---

[21] **2,418,813**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CHLORINE DIOXIDE  
GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR DE DIOXYDE DE  
CHLORURE  
[72] KIELMAN, GARY W., US  
[72] GRIFFIN, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] MITCHIM, DORMAN N., US  
[72] MASON, JOHN Y., US  
[71] SABRE OXIDATION  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025151)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014216)  
[30] US (09/637,798) 2000-08-11

---

[21] **2,418,837**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PENILE PROSTHESIS AND  
METHOD OF IMPLANTATION  
[54] PROTHESE PENIENNE ET  
PROCEDE D'IMPLANTATION  
ASSOCIE  
[72] PERLIN, LEONID, IL  
[72] YACHIA, DANIEL, IL  
[72] FRIEDMAN, MARK, IL  
[71] IMPETUS LTD., IL  
[71] FRIEDMAN, MARK, IL  
[71] GUREVICH, VLADIMIR, IL  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2002-06-14 (PCT/US2002/018902)  
[87] 2002-12-27 (WO2002/102230)  
[30] US (09/882,194) 2001-06-15

---

[21] **2,418,846**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61J 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE SPITTOON  
[54] CRACHOIR PORTABLE  
[72] NGUYEN, NHAM S., US  
[71] NGUYEN, NHAM S., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025230)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013757)  
[30] US (60/224,474) 2000-08-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,418,848**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7C12N 5/10  
7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/50 7C12N 15/63  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CNG2B: A PUTATIVE HUMAN CYCLIC NUCLEOTIDE-GATED ION CHANNEL  
[54] CNG2B: NOUVEAU CANAL IONIQUE HUMAIN DEPENDANT DE NUCLEOTIDES CYCLIQUES  
[72] CREECH, CHRISTOPHER D., US  
[72] JEGLA, TIMOTHY JAMES, US  
[71] ICAGEN INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025392)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014467)  
[30] US (60/226,253) 2000-08-17  
[30] US (09/927,267) 2001-08-10

[21] **2,418,851**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21L 4/00 7F21K 7/00 7F21V  
13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LED FLASHLIGHT  
[54] LAMPE DE POCHE A DIODE ELECTROLUMINESCENTE  
[72] CHAN KA MING, EMIL, CN  
[72] HON SIU CHEONG, ELLIS, CN  
[71] THE BRINKMANN CORP., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-06-18 (PCT/US2001/041035)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014738)  
[30] US (09/637,344) 2000-08-11

[21] **2,418,853**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 401/14  
7A61P 25/22  
[25] EN  
[54] 2,4-SUBSTITUTED PYRIDINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES PYRIDINE 2,4-SUBSTITUTES  
[72] CAI, GUOLIN, US  
[72] ALBAUGH, PAMELA, US  
[72] YUAN, JUN, US  
[72] CURRIE, KEVIN S., US  
[72] HUTCHISON, ALAN, US  
[71] NEUROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/US2001/041757)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014269)  
[30] US (60/225,552) 2000-08-16

[21] **2,418,855**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/30 7G01S 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FAST CODE PHASE AND CARRIER FREQUENCY ACQUISITION IN GPS RECEIVER  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ACQUISITION RAPIDE DE PHASE CODE ET DE FREQUENCE PORTEUSE DANS UN RECEPTEUR GPS  
[72] SULLIVAN, MARK C., US  
[71] SKYBITZ, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/024824)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013476)  
[30] US (60/223,973) 2000-08-09

[21] **2,418,859**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS RELATING TO DATA TRANSPORT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL CONCERNANT L'ACHEMINEMENT DE DONNEES  
[72] MUDUNURI, GAUTAM H., US  
[72] CHUNG, DWAYNE, US  
[72] YOUNAS, FAYYAZ, US  
[72] TANG, RENJIE, US  
[72] LIM, LILLIAM S., US  
[72] CARLIN, STEVE, US  
[72] MADAPURA, SUBRAMANYA, US  
[71] INFORMATICA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025236)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012839)  
[30] US (09/637,335) 2000-08-10

[21] **2,418,861**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CHARACTERISING AND/OR FOR DETECTING A BONDING COMPLEX  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CARACTERISATION ET/OU D'IDENTIFICATION D'UN COMPLEXE DE LIAISON  
[72] GAUB, HERMANN, DE  
[72] ALBRECHT, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] OESTERHELT, FILIPP, DE  
[71] NANOTYPE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-02-07  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/EP2001/009206)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014862)  
[30] DE (100 39 393.4) 2000-08-11  
[30] DE (100 51 143.0) 2000-10-16  
[30] DE (101 17 866.2) 2001-04-10

[21] **2,418,862**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/68 7A61K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIOXIDANTS IN CLUSTERS OF STRUCTURED WATER  
[54] ANTIOXYDANTS EN AGREGATS D'EAU STRUCTUREE  
[72] CIOCA, GHEORGHE, US  
[72] IONITA-MANZATU, MIRELA, US  
[72] IONITA-MANZATU, VASILE, US  
[72] BEVACQUA, ANDREW J., US  
[71] COLOR ACCESS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/US2001/024546)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012131)  
[30] US (09/632,059) 2000-08-03

[21] **2,418,900**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/42 7B01D 27/08  
7B01D 29/11 7B01D 46/24  
[25] EN  
[54] KEYED SYSTEM FOR CONNECTION OF FILTER CARTRIDGE TO FILTER HOLDER  
[54] SYSTEME CRANTE DE CONNEXION DE CARTOUCHE FILTRANTE A UN SUPPORT DE FILTRE  
[72] REID, ROGER P., US  
[71] REID, ROGER P., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-11 (PCT/US2001/025307)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013944)  
[30] US (60/224,632) 2000-08-11  
[30] US (60/272,221) 2001-02-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,418,941  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF MEDICAL ITEMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INTRODUCTION D'ELEMENTS MEDICAUX  
[72] PAVLOV, PAUL, NL  
[72] PETER, THOMAS, CH  
[72] HESS, MARTIN, CH  
[72] BUCCI, CLAUDIO, CH  
[71] SYNTHES (U.S.A.), US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-04-26 (PCT/CH2001/000262)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/011629)  
[30] CH (1566/00) 2000-08-10

---

[21] 2,418,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/24 7H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL STACK WITH INTERNAL GAS CONNECTIONS  
[54] EMPILEMENT DE CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES A RACCORDEMENTS DE GAZ INTERNES  
[72] RINGEL, HELMUT DR., DE  
[71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JULICH GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/EP2001/008438)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/013299)  
[30] DE (100 39 024.2) 2000-08-10

---

[21] 2,418,945  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/14 7A01N 43/76  
7A01N 43/82  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLYLALKYLAZOLES DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS PESTICIDES  
[54] DERIVES HETEROCYCLYLALKYLAZOLES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME PESTICIDES  
[72] SANFT, ULRICH, DE  
[72] HEMPEL, WALTRAUD, DE  
[72] THONESSEN, MARIA-THERESIA, DE  
[72] JANS, DANIELA, DE  
[72] DOLLER, UWE, DE  
[72] SCHAPER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HARMSEN, SVEN, DE  
[72] BASTIAANS, HENRICUS MARIA MARTINUS, DE  
[71] BAYER CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/EP2001/008876)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/012229)  
[30] DE (100 39 477.9) 2000-08-08

---

[21] 2,418,969  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/26  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS GENERATOR AND RESTRAINT SYSTEM FOR A VEHICLE  
[54] GENERATEUR DE GAZ ET SYSTEME DE RETENUE POUR AUTOMOBILES  
[72] FLAMM, FRIEDER, DE  
[71] FLAMM, FRIEDER, DE  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/EP2001/008346)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014118)  
[30] DE (100 40 000.0) 2000-08-11  
[30] DE (100 56 228.0) 2000-11-13

---

[21] 2,418,970  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/6558 7C07D 501/00  
7C07D 207/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF N-PROTECTED-3-PYRROLIDINE-LACTAM SUBSTITUTED PHOSPHONIUM SALTS  
[54] PREPARATION DE SELS DE PHOSPHONIUM SUBSTITUES PAR 3-PYRROLIDINE-LACTAME N-PROTEGE  
[72] ROGERS-EVANS, MARK, CH  
[71] BASILEA PHARMACEUTICA AG, CH  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/EP2001/009059)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014332)  
[30] EP (00117525.6) 2000-08-14

---

[21] 2,418,972  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 285/34 7A01N 43/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A PARTICLE-CONTAINING PREPARATION OF TETRAHYDRO-3,5-DIMETHYL-1,3,5-THIADIAZIN-2-THIONE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE PREPARATION SOUS FORME DE PARTICULES DE TETRAHYDRO-3,5-DIMETHYL-1,3,5-THIADIAZIAN-2-THION  
[72] FRANKE, DIRK, DE  
[72] BURKART, KIRSTEN, DE  
[72] DROGEMULLER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] MUNZINGER, MANFRED, DE  
[72] SCHUTZ, FRANZ, DE  
[72] THERRE, JORG, DE  
[72] WECK, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] ISAK, HEINZ, DE  
[72] SENDHOFF, NORBERT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/EP2001/009471)  
[87] 2003-02-11 (WO2002/014296)  
[30] DE (100 40 194.5) 2000-08-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,418,974**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/05 7A61M 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR SEGMENTAL BIOIMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS OF A DIALYSIS PATIENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR REALISER DES MESURES PAR BIOIMPEDANCE SEGMENTAIRE SUR UN PATIENT DIALYSE  
[72] ZHU, FANSAN, US  
[72] LEVIN, NATHAN, US  
[71] RENAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, LLC, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025309)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013691)  
[30] US (09/638,657) 2000-08-14

**[21] 2,418,982**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHELERYTHRINE-BASED THERAPIES FOR CANCER  
[54] THERAPIES A BASE DE CHELERYTHRINE DESTINEES AU CANCER  
[72] WEICHSELBAUM, RALPH R., US  
[72] KUFE, DONALD W., US  
[72] DOLAN, MARY E., US  
[72] CHMURA, STEVEN J., US  
[71] ARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[71] DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/025021)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013803)  
[30] US (09/637,816) 2000-08-11

**[21] 2,418,987**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 33/02 7B65H 33/18  
7B65H 45/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR SEPARATING PACKS OF LAMINAR PRODUCTS FROM ONE ANOTHER  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR SEPARER DES PAQUETS DE PRODUITS LAMINAIRES LES UNS DES AUTRES  
[72] BENVENUTI, ANGELO, IT  
[72] BETTI, GIULIO, IT  
[72] MORELLI, ALESSANDRIO, IT  
[71] FABIO PERINI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/IT2001/000439)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014196)  
[30] IT (FI2000A000182) 2000-08-14

**[21] 2,418,988**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF TUMORS WITH ACETYLENES DISTRIBUTED WITH A PHENYL OR HETEROAROMATIC GROUP AND A SUBSTITUTED CHROMANYL, THIOCHROMANYL OR TETRAHYDROQUINOLINYL GROUP IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER ANTI-TUMOR AGENTS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE TUMEURS A L'AIDE D'ACETYLENES DISUBSTITUES PAR UN GROUPE PHENYLE OU HETEROAROMATIQUE ET UN GROUPE CHROMANYLE, THIOCHROMANYLE OU TETRAHYDROQUINOLINYLE EN COMBINAISON AVEC D'AUTRES AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX  
[72] CHANDRARATNA, ROSHANTHA A., US  
[72] BEARD, RICHARD L., US  
[72] NEHME, ALISSAR, US  
[71] ALLERGAN, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/US2001/025636)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013808)  
[30] US (09/640,852) 2000-08-17

**[21] 2,419,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 233/54 7A61P 1/00  
7A61P 9/00 7A61P 17/00 7A61P 25/00  
7A61P 29/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 43/00  
7A61P 19/02 7A61P 35/02 7C07D 277/04  
7A61P 11/06 7A61P 37/06 7C07D 205/08  
7A61P 37/08 7A61P 3/10 7A61P 9/10  
7A61P 13/12 7C07D 211/16 7A61P 1/16  
7A61P 27/16 7A61K 31/196 7C07D 295/205  
7C07D 333/22 7C07D 333/24 7A61K 31/275 7C07D 333/28 7C07D 207/325 7C07D 233/34 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/343 7A61K 31/381 7A61K 31/397 7C07D 333/40  
7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/4166 7A61K 31/426 7A61K 31/428 7C07C 271/44 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/5375 7C07C 255/60 7C07D 277/60  
7C07D 333/60 7C07D 307/68 7C07D 333/70 7C07D 307/79 7C07C 233/81 7C07D 213/81  
[25] EN  
[54] 2,3-DIPHENYLPROPIONIC ACID DERIVATIVES OR THEIR SALTS, MEDICINES OR CELL ADHESION INHIBITORS CONTAINING THE SAME, AND THEIR USAGE  
[54] DERIVES DE L'ACIDE 2,3-DIPHENYLPROPIONIQUE OU LEURS SELS, MEDICAMENTS OU INHIBITEURS D'ADHESION CELLULAIRE EN CONTENANT, ET LEUR UTILISATION

[72] OKUYAMA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[72] HARADA, TATSUHIRO, JP  
[72] MATSUO, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] IKEGAMI, SATORU, JP  
[72] HOSHINA, YOICHIRO, JP  
[71] KAKEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/JP2001/006934)  
[87] 2003-02-11 (WO2002/014262)  
[30] JP (2000-244226) 2000-08-11  
[30] JP (2001-115840) 2001-04-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,419,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 13/00 7E05B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY DEVICE, FOR EXAMPLE A CHILD SAFETY LOCK AND A LOCKING DEVICE COMPRISING A SAFETY DEVICE OF THIS TYPE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE, PAR EXEMPLE DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE POUR ENFANTS, ET DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE COMPORANT CE DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE  
[72] SCHREINER, CLAUDIA, DE  
[71] SCHREINER, CLAUDIA, DE  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-04 (PCT/DE2001/002988)  
[87] 2003-02-11 (WO2002/014634)  
[30] DE (100 39 251.2) 2000-08-11  
[30] DE (100 49 715.2) 2000-10-07  
[30] DE (100 65 500.9) 2000-12-28  
[30] DE (101 00 874.0) 2001-01-11

---

**[21] 2,419,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] EVAPORATIVE HUMIDIFIER  
[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR PAR EVAPORATION  
[72] CRUZ, ANTHONY V., US  
[72] SMITH, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] MULVANEY, PATRICK T., US  
[71] HAMILTON BEACH/PROCTOR-SILEX, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-07-13 (PCT/US2001/022066)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013957)  
[30] US (09/637,484) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,017**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 29/38  
[25] EN  
[54] INK JET PRINTING  
[54] IMPRESSION PAR JET D'ENCRE  
[72] TORREY, MARC A., NL  
[72] HOISINGTON, PAUL A., US  
[71] SPECTRA, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025136)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014076)  
[30] US (09/637,799) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,019**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/22 7G01N 33/00  
7C12Q 1/00 7C07K 1/107 7G01N 27/327  
[25] EN  
[54] PSEUDO-METALLOPROTEINS, CORRESPONDING PREPARATION AND USE AS BIOSENSORS  
[54] PSEUDO-METALLOPROTEINES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] PAVONE, VINCENZO, IT  
[72] LOMBARDI, ANGELINA, IT  
[71] UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI NAPOLI "FEDERICO II", IT  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/IB2001/001427)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012278)  
[30] IT (RM2000A000454) 2000-08-10

---

**[21] 2,419,020**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 9/02 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/53  
7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRUVATE:NADP+ OXIDOREDUCTASE AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PYRUVATE:NADP+OXYDOREDUCTASE ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] MARTIN, WILLIAM, DE  
[72] ROTTE, CARMEN, DE  
[72] LERCHL, JENS, SE  
[72] CIRPUS, PETRA, DE  
[71] BASF PLANT SCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-11 (PCT/EP2001/009317)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014522)  
[30] EP (00117730.2) 2000-08-17

---

**[21] 2,419,026**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/30 7A23L 1/302  
7A23L 1/305  
[25] EN  
[54] NUTRITIONAL COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR IMPROVING PROTEIN DEPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE NUTRITIONNELS PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LE DEPOT PROTEIQUE  
[72] BALLEVRE, OLIVIER, CH  
[72] TURINI, MARCO, CH  
[72] MALLANGI, CHANDRASEKHARA R., US  
[72] ANANTHARAMAN, HELEN GILLIAN, US  
[72] BEAUFREERE, BERNARD, FR  
[72] REIFFERS-MAGNANI, KRISTEL, NL  
[72] DANGIN, MARTIAL, FR  
[72] FUCHS, EILEEN C., US  
[72] GARCIA-RODENAS, CLARA L., CH  
[72] GUIGOZ, YVES, CH  
[72] LEATHWOOD, PETER, CH  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-20 (PCT/EP2001/009579)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015720)  
[30] US (60/227,117) 2000-08-22

---

**[21] 2,419,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 23/00 7B41F 23/02  
7B41L 23/02 7B41F 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS FOR ENHANCING PRINT COLOR DENSITY  
[54] MOYEN D'ACCROISSEMENT DE LA DENSITE DE COULEURS D'UNE IMPRESSION  
[72] NISSING, NICHOLAS JAMES, US  
[72] ELAM, MARY ELIZABETH, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025390)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014079)  
[30] US (09/638,237) 2000-08-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,033**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00 7A61P 3/04  
7A61P 7/04 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 3/06  
7A61P 3/08 7A61P 3/10 7A61P 9/10 7A61P  
9/12 7A61K 38/28 7A61K 31/495 7A61K  
31/4985 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/53  
7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/5355  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF THE INSULIN  
RESISTANCE SYNDROME WITH  
SELECTIVE CGMP PDE5 INHIBITORS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DU SYNDROME DE  
LA RESISTANCE A L'INSULINE  
[72] GIBBS, EARL MICHAEL, US  
[72] KOPPIKER, NANDAN  
PARMANAND, GB  
[72] FRYBURG, DAVID ALBERT, US  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/IB2001/001428)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013798)  
[30] US (60/224,928) 2000-08-11  
[30] GB (0030649.8) 2000-12-15  
[30] US (60/266,083) 2001-02-02  
[30] GB (0106465.8) 2001-03-15  
[30] GB (0106468.2) 2001-03-15  
[30] GB (0117134.7) 2001-07-13

---

**[21] 2,419,038**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACIDS AND PROTEINS  
SHOWING INCREASED EXPRESSION  
DOSE UNDER SALT STRESS  
[54] ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ET  
PROTEINES DONT LE NIVEAU  
D'EXPRESSION AUGMENTE SOUS  
L'EFFET DU STRESS PROVOQUE PAR  
LE SEL  
[72] TAKEDA, KAZUYOSHI, JP  
[72] SUGIMOTO, MANABU, JP  
[72] ITO, KAZUTOSHI, JP  
[71] SAPPORO BREWERIES LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/JP2001/006939)  
[87] 2003-02-11 (WO2002/014515)  
[30] JP (2000-244647) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,041**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/42 7C07C 62/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF OLEANOLIC ACID  
AND/OR MASLINIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'ACIDE OLEANOLIQUE ET/OU ACID  
MASLINIQUE  
[72] SHINOHARA, GOU, JP  
[72] KUNO, NORIYASU, JP  
[71] THE NISSHIN OILLIO, LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/JP2001/002788)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/012159)  
[30] JP (2000-240347) 2000-08-08

---

**[21] 2,419,053**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
MATCHING A SURFACE COLOR  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT  
A ETABLIR LA CONFORMITE DE LA  
COULEUR D'UNE SURFACE  
[72] CHASEN, RICHARD JEFFREY, US  
[71] CHASEN, RICHARD JEFFREY, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022692)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013136)  
[30] US (09/633,933) 2000-08-08

---

**[21] 2,419,055**  
[13] A1

**[21] 2,419,046**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/576 7C12P 21/02  
7C07K 16/08 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 5/18  
7G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DETECTING OR  
ASSAYING HBV  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A  
DETECTER OU A DETERMINER VBH  
[72] KIMURA, TATSUJI, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, YOKO, JP  
[72] MAKI, NOBORU, JP  
[72] YAGI, SHINTARO, JP  
[71] ADVANCED LIFE SCIENCE  
INSTITUTE, INC., JP  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/JP2001/006947)  
[87] 2003-02-11 (WO2002/014871)  
[30] JP (2000-249202) 2000-08-11

---

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTALLY NARROWED  
VASCULAR GRAFTS  
[54] GREFFES VASCULAIRES  
DISTALEMENT RETRECIES ET  
PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
DESITES GREFFES AFIN DE  
REALISER DES CONNEXIONS  
ARTERE-VEINE ET ARTERE-ARTERE  
[72] STANISH, PAUL, US  
[71] DIALYSIS ACCESS SOLUTIONS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024610)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013675)  
[30] US (60/224,392) 2000-08-10  
[30] US (09/704,083) 2000-11-01  
[30] US (60/297,088) 2001-06-08  
[30] US (60/297,226) 2001-06-08

---

**[21] 2,419,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/05 7A61K 31/55  
7A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-SOLUBLE PRODRUGS OF  
PROPOFOL FOR TREATMENT OF  
MIGRAINE  
[54] PROMEDICAMENTS SOLUBLES  
DANS L'EAU A BASE DE PROPOFOL  
AFIN DE TRAITER LA MIGRAINE  
[72] HENDLER, SHELDON S., US  
[71] VYREX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025540)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013810)  
[30] US (09/639,015) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,419,063**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38 7H03B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FREQUENCY TRANSLATOR  
USING A CORDIC PHASE ROTATOR  
[54] TRANPOSEUR DE FREQUENCE  
UTILISANT UN DISPOSITIF DE  
ROTATION DE PHASE CORDIC  
[72] SULLIVAN, MARK C., US  
[71] SKYBITZ, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/024825)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013370)  
[30] US (60/223,972) 2000-08-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,419,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] KRUPPEL-LIKE FACTOR 6 (KLF6), A TUMOR SUPPRESSOR PROTEIN, AND DIAGNOSTICS, THERAPEUTICS, AND SCREENING BASED ON THIS PROTEIN  
[54] FACTEUR 6 DU GENRE KRUPPEL (KLF6), PROTEINE SUPPRIMANT LES TUMEURS ET DIAGNOSTICS, THERAPIES ET CIBLAGES BASES SUR CETTE PROTEINE  
[72] NARLA, GUTHAM, US  
[72] HEATH, KAREN, ES  
[72] MARTIGNETTI, JOHN, US  
[72] LI, DAN, US  
[72] FRIEDMAN, SCOTT, US  
[71] MOUNT SINAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, US  
[85] 2003-02-07  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/025046)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012894)  
[30] US (60/224,111) 2000-08-09

---

**[21] 2,419,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/30 7A23L 1/275  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD SUPPLEMENT  
[54] COMPLEMENT ALIMENTAIRE  
[72] SARDARYAN, EDUARD, CZ  
[71] SARDARYAN, EDUARD, CZ  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/CZ2001/000039)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011563)  
[30] CZ (PV 2000-2950) 2000-08-10

---

**[21] 2,419,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4439 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 47/02 7A61P 1/04 7A61P 31/04  
7A61K 9/08 7C07D 401/12 7A61K 9/19  
7A61K 47/26 7C07D 235/28 7C07D 209/30  
7A61K 31/404 7A61K 31/4184  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTIONS  
[54] INJECTIONS  
[72] NAGAO, MASAO, JP  
[72] TAKECHI, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[72] ASAKAWA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] DOEN, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/JP2001/007075)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015908)  
[30] JP (2000-248468) 2000-08-18

---

**[21] 2,419,070**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 3/16 7G01R 31/08  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER MONITORING SYSTEM AND WATER MONITORING METHOD FOR HIGH VOLTAGE CABLES  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION D'EAU POUR CABLES A HAUTE TENSION  
[72] GOEHLICH, LOTHAR, DE  
[71] PIRELLI KABEL UND SYSTEME GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/EP2001/009384)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014823)  
[30] EP (00117548.8) 2000-08-14

---

**[21] 2,419,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MOVING A PLATFORM ALONG A FACADE AND BUILDING PROVIDED WITH SUCH A DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE DEPLACEMENT D'UNE PLATE-FORME LE LONG D'UNE FACADE ET CONSTRUCTION FOURNIE AVEC LEDIT APPAREIL  
[72] GROENENDIJK, FRANCISCUS LUDOVICUS, NL  
[72] SWANENBERG, ADRIANUS, NL  
[71] GROENENDIJK, FRANCISCUS LUDOVICUS, NL  
[71] SWANENBERG, ADRIANUS, NL  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/NL2001/000597)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014623)  
[30] NL (1015938) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,419,075**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 3/28 7H02J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY SUPPLY UNIT FOR TRANSMITTING AUXILIARY ENERGY TO AN ELECTRICAL DEVICE  
[54] UNITE D'ALIMENTATION D'ENERGIE DESTINEE A TRANSMETTRE UNE ENERGIE AUXILIAIRE A UN DISPOSITIF ELECTRIQUE  
[72] RUDNISKI, DAVID, CA  
[72] JUNGE, GUNTER, DE  
[72] JAKOB, ROLAND, DE  
[71] ALSTOM, FR  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-06-02 (PCT/EP2001/006325)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/015375)  
[30] DE (100 39 707.7) 2000-08-14

---

**[21] 2,419,079**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 27/06 7H04B 3/46  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE L'ATTENUATION D'UNE LIGNE  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MEASURING A LINE ATTENUATION  
[72] LE HENAFF, DIDIER, FR  
[71] THALES, FR  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/FR2001/002604)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014882)  
[30] FR (00/10732) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,082**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR CONTACT CONFIGURATIONS  
[54] CONFIGURATION DE CONTACT POUR CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] MILNER, JOHN, US  
[72] PEREIRA, RAUL, US  
[72] MILLER, ALAN, US  
[72] RETSCH, RANDOLPH, US  
[72] DUPUIS, JOSEPH, US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/024766)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015341)  
[30] US (09/638,179) 2000-08-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,083**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 21/22 7A63B 22/00  
7A63B 69/06 7A63B 21/062 7A63B 69/18  
[25] EN  
[54] INERTIAL EXERCISE APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'EXERCICE FAISANT INTERVENIR DES FORCES D'INERTIE  
[72] PERKINS, ALLEN, US  
[72] THOMPSON, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] I.K.E. SYSTEMS, LLC, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025177)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013911)  
[30] US (09/637,971) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,088**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] RFID TAG ASSEMBLY AND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET ENSEMBLE A ETIQUETTE RFID  
[72] JESSER, EDWARD A., US  
[71] ESCORT MEMORY SYSTEMS, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/024937)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015139)  
[30] US (60/224,932) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,106**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B04B 5/04 7B04B 7/00 7B04B 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTOR LOCATOR  
[54] POSITIONNEUR DE ROTOR  
[72] KLUGE, DOUGLAS J., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, GLENN M., JR., US  
[72] SHUMAN, RUTH, US  
[72] CAMPBELL, GLENN M., SR., US  
[72] HEATH, ELLEN M., US  
[71] GENTRA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/US2001/024049)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013975)  
[30] US (09/637,777) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,108**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/18 7H01M 4/76  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIFUNCTIONAL BATTERY AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] BATTERIE MULTIFONCTION ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SASTRY, ANN MARIE, US  
[72] QUEHEILLALT, DOUGLAS T., US  
[72] EVANS, ANTHONY G., US  
[72] WADLEY, HAYDN N. G., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PATENT FOUNDATION, US  
[71] PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025158)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015300)  
[30] US (60/224,453) 2000-08-10

---

**[21] 2,419,110**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL FOR INTERCONNECTED HAZARDOUS CONDITION DETECTORS, AND SYSTEM EMPLOYING SAME  
[54] PROTOCOLE DE COMMUNICATION POUR DETECTEURS DE CONDITIONS DANGEREUSES INTERCONNECTES, ET SYSTEME UTILISANT CE PROTOCOLE  
[72] ANDRES, JOHN, US  
[72] ERNST, STEPHEN, US  
[72] APPERSON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] RATZLAFF, LARRY, US  
[72] GILBERT, CHRIS, US  
[72] KLEINBERG, CRAIG, US  
[72] DELUCA, JOSEPH, US  
[72] WURTENBERGER, JOHN, US  
[71] WALTER KIDDE PORTABLE EQUIPMENT, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025129)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015415)  
[30] US (09/638,091) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/28 7H04L 29/06  
7H04Q 7/38 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ENABLING SEAMLESS USER MOBILITY IN A SHORT-RANGE WIRELESS NETWORKING ENVIRONMENT  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT LA MOBILITE D'UN UTILISATEUR SANS COUPURE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE MISE EN RESEAU FIL A COURTE PORTEE  
[72] GOPAL, AJEI SARAT, US  
[72] GOPAL, INDER SARAT, US  
[72] SINGHAL, SANDEEP KISHAN, US  
[71] REEFEDGE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/024821)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015472)  
[30] US (09/637,742) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,115**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROPARTICLES  
[54] MICROPARTICULES  
[72] BERKLAND, CORY J., US  
[72] PACK, DANIEL W., US  
[72] KYEKYOON, KIM, US  
[71] BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/US2001/025674)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013786)  
[30] US (60/225,525) 2000-08-15  
[30] US (60/225,620) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,419,116**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] RFID PASSIVE REPEATER SYSTEM AND APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME ET APPAREIL DE REPETEUR PASSIF A RFID  
[72] JESSER, EDWARD A., US  
[72] NICHOLSON, MARK R., US  
[72] JONES, NORMAN S., US  
[71] ESCORT MEMORY SYSTEMS, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/024939)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015112)  
[30] US (60/224,855) 2000-08-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,419,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM,  
METHOD THEREOF, SWITCHING  
CENTER THEREOF AND BASE  
STATION CONTROL STATIONS  
THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION,  
SON PROCEDE, SON CENTRE DE  
COMMUTATION ET SA STATION DE  
COMMANDE DE STATIONS DE BASE  
[72] HAYASHI, SADAFUKU, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/JP2001/006932)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/015629)  
[30] JP (2000-243529) 2000-08-11

---

[21] **2,419,119**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY ATTENUATION  
APPARATUS FOR A SYSTEM  
CONVEYING LIQUID UNDER  
PRESSURE AND METHOD OF  
ATTENUATING ENERGY  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ATTENUATION  
D'ENERGIE POUR SYSTEME  
TRANSPORTANT UN LIQUIDE SOUS  
PRESSION ET PROCEDE  
D'ATTENUATION D'ENERGIE  
[72] COOPER, JACK R., US  
[72] CHEN, YUNGRWEI, US  
[71] DAYCO PRODUCTS, LLC, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/US2001/025084)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014730)  
[30] US (09/639,044) 2000-08-15

---

[21] **2,419,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 17/10 7G08B 19/00  
7G08B 29/12 7G08B 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROPROCESSOR-BASED  
COMBINATION SMOKE AND CARBON  
MONOXIDE DETECTOR HAVING  
INTELLIGENT HUSH FEATURE  
[54] DETECTEUR DE FUMEE ET DE  
MONOXYDE DE CARBONE EN  
COMBINAISON RATTACHE A UN  
MICROPROCESSEUR POSSEDDANT  
DES CARACTERISTIQUES  
D'INSONORISATION INTELLIGENTES  
[72] DELUCA, JOSEPH, US  
[72] ANDRES, JOHN, US  
[72] GILBERT, CHRIS, US  
[72] APPERSON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] RATZLAFF, LARRY, US  
[71] WALTER KIDDE PORTABLE  
EQUIPMENT, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025130)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015137)  
[30] US (09/638,090) 2000-08-11

---

[21] **2,419,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
CONFIGURING AMONG CALL  
PROCESSING APPLICATIONS IN A  
CALL PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
CONFIGURATION D'APPLICATIONS  
DE TRAITEMENT D'APPEL DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'APPEL  
[72] CROOK, JOHN, US  
[71] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-11-01 (PCT/US2001/042999)  
[87] 2002-05-10 (WO2002/037215)  
[30] US (09/703,750) 2000-11-01

---

[21] **2,419,126**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BASECALLING SYSTEM AND  
PROTOCOL  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROTOCOLE DE  
CONVERSION DE DONNEES BRUTES  
EN UNE SEQUENCE DE BASES  
[72] BARTHA, GABOR T., US  
[72] MORRIS, MACDONALD S., US  
[72] WALTHER, DICK, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025195)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015107)  
[30] US (60/225,083) 2000-08-14  
[30] US (60/257,621) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,419,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 11/02 7G01N 11/00  
7G01N 13/02 7G01N 3/08 7G01N 33/44  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR  
MEASURING EXTENSIONAL  
RHEOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF A  
MATERIAL  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDES  
SERVANT A MESURER LES  
PROPRIETES RHEOLOGIQUES  
EXTENSIONNELLES D'UN MATERIAU  
[72] MCKINLEY, GARETH HUE, US  
[72] BRAITHWAITE, GAVIN JAMES  
COLIN, US  
[72] SPIEGELBERG, STEPHEN HARRY,  
US  
[71] CAMBRIDGE POLYMER GROUP,  
INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025445)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014836)  
[30] US (60/224,786) 2000-08-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,130**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 16/00 7C23F 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROSTATICALLY CLAMPED EDGE RING FOR PLASMA PROCESSING  
[54] ANNEAU DE BORDURE FIXE PAR ELECTROSTATIQUE POUR LE TRAITEMENT AU PLASMA  
[72] HUBACEK, JEROME S., US  
[71] LAM RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-09-26 (PCT/US2001/030286)  
[87] 2002-04-18 (WO2002/031219)  
[30] US (09/680,515) 2000-10-06

**[21] 2,419,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 39/00  
7A61K 39/38 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/567  
7G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPRESSION OF HERSTATIN, AN ALTERNATIVE HER-2/NEU PRODUCT, IN CELLS THAT EXPRESS EITHER P185HER-2 OR THE EGF RECEPTOR INHIBITS RECEPTOR ACTIVITY AND CELL GROWTH  
[54] INHIBITION DE L'ACTIVITE DES RECEPTEURS ET DE LA CROISSANCE CELLULAIRE DANS LES CELLULES EXPRIMANT LE P185HER-2 OU LE RECEPTEUR DU FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE EPIDERMIQUE PAR EXPRESSION D'HERSTATINE, PRODUIT SE SUBSTITUANT AU HER-2/NEU  
[72] CLINTON, GAIL M., US  
[71] OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025502)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014470)  
[30] US (09/638,834) 2000-08-14

**[21] 2,419,134**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/00 7B29C 69/00  
7B29C 70/14 7B29C 47/70  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED POLYMER MATRIX COMPOSITE  
[54] SUBSTANCE COMPOSITE A MATRICE POLYMERÉE AMÉLIORÉE  
[72] KURIGER, REX J., US  
[72] ALAM, M. KHAIRUL, US  
[71] OHIO UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/041650)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011971)  
[30] US (60/223,937) 2000-08-09

**[21] 2,419,142**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 31/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CHUCK  
[54] MANDRIN  
[72] RALL, GERHARD, DE  
[71] HAINBUCH GMBH SPANNENDE TECHNIK, DE  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-11-22 (PCT/EP2001/013572)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/042025)  
[30] DE (100 57 977.9) 2000-11-22

**[21] 2,419,143**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 27/02 7D21H 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NON PLANAR TISSUE PAPER  
[54] PAPIER MOUCHE DOTE DE SURFACES PRÉSENTANT DES ZONES SURELEVEES  
[72] SCHROEDER, WEN, US  
[72] SPRANGERS, DANIEL R., US  
[72] BURAZIN, MARK A., US  
[72] CHEN, PATRICK P., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/041701)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014605)  
[30] US (09/641,100) 2000-08-17  
[30] US (09/641,355) 2000-08-17

**[21] 2,419,145**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL COLLECTING APPARATUS AND A METHOD FOR COLLECTING OIL OR THE LIKE  
[54] APPAREIL DE COLLECTION DE PETROLE ET PROCEDE DE COLLECTION DE PETROLE OU D'UN AUTRE FLUIDE SIMILAIRE  
[72] LUNDIN, SUNE, FI  
[71] LARSEN, BENT, FI  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/FI2001/000735)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016699)  
[30] FI (20001850) 2000-08-22

**[21] 2,419,139**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 27/30 7D21H 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFT TISSUE PAPER  
[54] TISSU MOU HAUTEMENT RESISTANT  
[72] SCHROEDER, WEN Z., US  
[72] PAWAR, PAU-LIN, US  
[72] CHEN, PATRICK P., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/US2001/025738)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014606)  
[30] US (09/640,921) 2000-08-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,419,147**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/192 7A61K 47/06  
7A61K 9/08 7A61K 47/08 7A61K 47/10  
7A61K 47/34 7A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] IBUPROFEN SOLUTIONS FOR CAPSULE-FILLING AND CAPSULE PREPARATIONS  
[54] SOLUTIONS D'IBUPROFENE DESTINEES A ETRE MISES EN GELULES ET PREPARATIONS EN GELULES  
[72] KATO, SOICHIRO, JP  
[72] SHINODA, YASUO, JP  
[72] TSUMORI, KATSUYUKI, JP  
[72] INAGI, TOSHIO, JP  
[71] KOWA COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/JP2001/007223)  
[87] 2003-02-10 (WO2002/015900)  
[30] JP (2000-255827) 2000-08-25

[21] **2,419,151**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/64  
[25] EN  
[54] AUDIO DATA PROCESSING  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES AUDIO  
[72] RADENKOVIC, MILENA, GB  
[72] GREENHALGH, CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/GB2001/003595)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/017579)  
[30] EP (00307348.3) 2000-08-25

[21] **2,419,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DESIGNING MODEL BASED ARCHITECTURES OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE AUTOMATISES DE CONCEPTION D'ARCHITECTURES DE SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION A PARTIR D'UN MODELE  
[72] ABU EL ATA, NABIL, A., US  
[71] ABU EL ATA, NABIL, A., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-29 (PCT/US2001/026958)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019148)  
[30] US (60/228,702) 2000-08-29  
[30] US (09/942,096) 2001-08-28

[21] **2,419,155**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 33/00 7B01D 29/01  
7B01D 33/03 7B01D 29/05 7B01D 29/07  
[25] EN  
[54] A SCREEN ASSEMBLY FOR A VIBRATORY SEPARATOR  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE TAMIS POUR SEPARATEUR VIBRANT  
[72] SCHULTE, DAVID LEE, US  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS COLE, US  
[72] MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT III, US  
[72] SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE, US  
[72] LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[71] VARCO I/P, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-10-02 (PCT/GB2001/004409)  
[87] 2002-05-10 (WO2002/036237)  
[30] US (09/707,277) 2000-11-06

[21] **2,419,156**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 3/00 7C12N 9/00  
7G01N 21/00 7C12Q 1/00 7C12N 11/16  
7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIMERIC BIOPOLYMERS AS STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS, SENSORS AND ACTUATORS IN MICROSYSTEMS  
[54] BIOPOLYMERES MULTIMERES EN TANT QU'ELEMENTS STRUCTURELS, DETECTEURS ET ACTIONNEURS DANS DES MICROSYSTEMES  
[72] BACHAS, LEONIDAS G., US  
[72] MADOU, MARC, US  
[72] DAUNERT, SYLVIA, US  
[71] THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-07-13 (PCT/US2001/022224)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006789)  
[30] US (60/218,036) 2000-07-13

[21] **2,419,157**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 15/31 7C12N 15/32 7C12N 15/63  
7C12N 15/67 7C12N 15/75  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED INSECTICIDAL BACTERIA, AND METHODS FOR MAKING AND USING THEM  
[54] BACTERIES INSECTICIDES AMELIOREEES ET PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ET D'UTILISATION DE CELLES-CI  
[72] FEDERICI, BRIAN A., US  
[72] BIDESHI, DENNIS K., US  
[72] PARK, HYUN-WOO, US  
[72] WIRTH, MARGARET C., US  
[72] HWANG, SUNG-HEI, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025543)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013606)  
[30] US (09/639,576) 2000-08-14

[21] **2,419,158**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/18 7A61P 27/06  
7A61P 3/10 7A61K 31/381 7A61K 31/382  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF RETINOPATHY  
[54] METHODE DE PREVENTION ET DE TRAITEMENT DES RETINOPATHIES  
[72] STEFANSSON, EINAR, IS  
[71] STEFANSSON, EINAR, IS  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/IS2001/000015)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013800)  
[30] US (60/224,358) 2000-08-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,161**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR TRACKING AND CONTROLLING MAILPIECE PROCESSING USING POSTAL SERVICE MAILPIECE CODE  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES POUR ASSURER LE SUIVI ET LA COMMANDE DE TRAITEMENT DES PIECES DE COURRIER AU MOYEN D'UN CODE DE PIECES DE COURRIER DE SERVICE POSTAL  
[72] KAPTUROWSKI, EDWARD J., US  
[72] PAUL, MARK G., US  
[72] KREJCIK, STEVEN JOHN, US  
[72] PICKERING, WILLIAM V., JR., US  
[71] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/024900)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015034)  
[30] US (09/636,175) 2000-08-10

**[21] 2,419,182**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02 7A61K 39/00  
7C07K 1/00 7A01N 63/00 7C12N 5/00  
7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/04 7A61K 39/12  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] MALARIA IMMUNOGEN AND VACCINE  
[54] IMMUNOGENE ET VACCIN ANTIPALUDEENS  
[72] BIRKETT, ASHLEY J., US  
[71] APOVIA, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/US2001/025625)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013765)  
[30] US (60/225,813) 2000-08-16  
[30] US (09/931,325) 2001-08-15

**[21] 2,419,184**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 41/26 7F02D 41/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE D'UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] RAFF, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] GROSS, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] MOESSINGER, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] GERLACH, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] ROBERT BOSCH GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-07-28 (PCT/DE2001/002867)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016746)  
[30] DE (100 41 448.6) 2000-08-23

**[21] 2,419,194**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7C07D 211/22  
7C07D 211/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOPENTYL MODULATORS OF CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ACTIVITY  
[54] MODULATEURS CYCLOPENTYLES DE L'ACTIVITE DU RECEPTEUR DE LA CHIMIOKINE  
[72] PARSONS, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] BUTORA, GABOR, US  
[72] YANG, LIHU, US  
[72] PASTERNAK, ALEXANDER, US  
[71] MERCK & CO. INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025335)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013824)  
[30] US (60/225,923) 2000-08-17

**[21] 2,419,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/58 7A61B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF THE SPINE  
[54] INSTRUMENTATION CHIRURGICALE ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DU RACHIS  
[72] FOLEY, KEVIN T., US  
[72] JUSTIS, JEFF R., US  
[71] SDGI HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-10  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025291)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013700)  
[30] US (60/224,491) 2000-08-11  
[30] US (09/928,949) 2001-08-13

**[21] 2,419,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12P 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHAGE-DEPENDENT SUPERPRODUCTION OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE PROTEIN AND PEPTIDES  
[54] SUPERPRODUCTION DE PROTEINES ET PEPTIDES BIOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIFS EN FONCTION D'UN BACTERIOPHAGE  
[72] KORDYUM, VITALIY A., UA  
[72] CHERNYKH, SVITLANA I., UA  
[72] SLAVCHENKO, IRYNA YU, UA  
[72] VOZIANOV, OLEKSANDR F., UA  
[71] PHAGE BIOTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/US2001/025477)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014468)  
[30] US (60/225,437) 2000-08-15

**[21] 2,419,205**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/13 7A61P 37/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/24 7A61K 39/395  
7C07K 16/42 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/577  
7C12N 15/79  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-TNF ANTIBODIES, COMPOSITIONS, METHODS AND USES  
[54] ANTICORPS ANTI-TNF, COMPOSITIONS, METHODES ET UTILISATIONS  
[72] GILES-KOMAR, JILL, US  
[72] KNIGHT, DAVID M., US  
[72] SCALLON, BERNARD, US  
[72] HEAVNER, GEORGE, US  
[72] SHEALY, DAVID, US  
[71] CENTOCOR, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-07  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/US2001/024785)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012502)  
[30] US (60/223,360) 2000-08-07  
[30] US (60/236,826) 2000-09-29  
[30] US (09/920,137) 2001-08-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,419,225  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 28/26 7E04C 2/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRECISION BENDING OF A SHEET OF MATERIAL AND SLIT SHEET THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PLIER AVEC PRECISION UNE FEUILLE DE MATERIAU, ET FEUILLE A FENTES OBTENUE PAR CE PROCEDE  
[72] DURNEY, MAX W., US  
[71] INDUSTRIAL ORIGAMI, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/US2001/041742)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013991)  
[30] US (09/640,267) 2000-08-17

[21] 2,419,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63G 21/20 7A63G 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR AN AMUSEMENT RIDE AND FALL  
[54] MANEGE DU TYPE GLISSEUR-CHUTER  
[72] FEA, DAVID, NZ  
[71] QUEENSTOWN PROPERTY LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/NZ2001/000164)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013933)  
[30] NZ (506297) 2000-08-11

[21] 2,419,229  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/40 7B31B 19/90  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR LAMINATING CLOSURE MEMBER TO FILM WEB  
[54] PROCEDE DE STRATIFICATION D'UN ELEMENT DE FERMETURE SUR UNE BANDE DE FILM  
[72] BAUMAN, KARL W., US  
[72] PAWLOSKI, JAMES C., US  
[71] S.C. JOHNSON HOME STORAGE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/US2001/025471)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014053)  
[30] US (09/640,402) 2000-08-15

[21] 2,419,236  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/30  
[25] EN  
[54] STOWABLE SEAT ASSEMBLY HAVING A CENTER PIVOT  
[54] ENSEMBLE SIEGE ESCAMOTABLE A PIVOT CENTRAL  
[72] RUDBERG, JAMES, US  
[72] COATSWORTH, KENNETH, US  
[71] INTIER AUTOMOTIVE SEATING OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025806)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014104)  
[30] US (60/225,927) 2000-08-17

[21] 2,419,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-PRESSURIZED METHODS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CONJUGATED SOLID SUPPORTS FOR BORONIC ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDES RELATIFS A L'ELABORATION DE SUPPORTS SOLIDES CONJUGUES POUR LES ACIDES BORIQUES, SANS RECOURS A LA MISE SOUS PRESSION  
[72] HALL, DENNIS G., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/CA2001/001172)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014381)  
[30] US (60/225,878) 2000-08-16

[21] 2,419,241  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 3/14 7B41M 5/00  
[7B41M 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECORDING MATERIAL BEARING AN EMBEDDED IMAGE  
[54] MATERIAU D'ENREGISTREMENT PORTANT UNE IMAGE INTEGREE  
[72] BECKER, FRANZ JOSEF, DE  
[71] ZANDERS FEINPAPIERE AG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-24 (PCT/EP2001/009778)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/022373)  
[30] EP (00119799.5) 2000-09-12

[21] 2,419,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/15  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT HIGH-PERFORMANCE, HIGH-DENSITY INK JET PRINthead  
[54] TETE D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE COMPACTE HAUTE PERFORMANCE ET HAUTE DENSITE  
[72] DODD, SIMON, US  
[72] TORGESSON, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] BAKKOM, ANGELA W., US  
[72] MACKENZIE, MARK H., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/US2001/025911)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014072)  
[30] US (09/640,283) 2000-08-16

[21] 2,419,243  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/15  
[25] EN  
[54] INK JET PRINthead HAVING FOUR STAGGERED ROWS OF NOZZLES  
[54] TETE D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE COMPRENANT QUATRE RANGEES DE BUSES MUTUELLEMENT DECALEES  
[72] MACKENZIE, MARK H., US  
[72] TORGESSON, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] BAKKOM, ANGELA W., US  
[72] DODD, SIMON, US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/US2001/025912)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014073)  
[30] US (09/640,286) 2000-08-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUS-MEDIATED DELIVERY OF ANGIOGENIC FACTORS  
[54] DISTRIBUTION DE FACTEURS ANGIOGENIQUES A MEDIATION ASSUREE PAR VIRUS ASSOCIE AUX ADENOVIRUS  
[72] SHIMADA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[72] IKEDA, UICHI, JP  
[72] MAEDA, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] OZAWA, KEIYA, JP  
[72] SHIMPO, MASAHIWA, JP  
[72] IKEDA, UICHI, JP  
[72] SHIMPO, MASAHIWA, JP  
[72] MAEDA, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] SHIMADA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[71] OZAWA, KEIYA, JP  
[71] IKEDA, UICHI, JP  
[71] SHIMPO, MASAHIWA, JP  
[71] MAEDA, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[71] SHIMADA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/IB2001/001902)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014487)  
[30] US (60/226,056) 2000-08-17

---

**[21] 2,419,246**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 39/16 7B01D 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POOL AND SPA FILTER MEDIA  
[54] MATERIAU FILTRANT DE PISCINE ET DE BAIGNOIRE  
[72] ABELLI, DINO E., US  
[72] COX, STEPHEN T., US  
[71] HOLLINGSWORTH & VOSE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-06-05 (PCT/US2001/018396)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013942)  
[30] US (09/639,053) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,419,247**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7B60C 1/00 7C08L 77/00 7C08L 23/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ORIENTED THERMOPLASTIC VULCANIZATE  
[54] VULCANISAT THERMOPLASTIQUE ORIENTE  
[72] DUVDEVANI, ILAN, US  
[72] WANG, HSIEN-CHANG, US  
[72] TSOU, ANDY H., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-07-02 (PCT/US2001/020942)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014410)  
[30] US (60/225,479) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,419,248**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/68 7C22C 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LEAD-ACID BATTERIES AND POSITIVE PLATE AND ALLOYS THEREFOR  
[54] ACCUMULATEURS AU PLOMB ET PLAQUE POSITIVE ET ALLIAGES UTILISES POUR CES DERNIERS  
[72] LARSEN, STEVEN R., US  
[71] EXIDE TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/024881)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015296)  
[30] US (09/638,141) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,259**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/08 7C07D 257/02 7A61K 49/10 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 295/22 7A61K 31/555  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPLEXES CONTAINING PERFLUOROALKYL WITH POLAR RADICALS, METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPLEXES PERFLUOROALKYLES A RESIDUS POLAIRES, LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] MISSELWITZ, BERND, DE  
[72] WEINMANN, HANNS-JOACHIM, DE  
[72] RADUCHEL, BERND, DE  
[72] NIEDBALLA, ULRICH, DE  
[72] PLATZEK, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] MARESKI, PETER, DE  
[71] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/EP2001/008500)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013875)  
[30] DE (100 40 858.3) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,419,269**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DESIGN OF COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS  
[54] CONCEPTION DE RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] SHIPMAN, ROBERT ANDREW, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-09-14 (PCT/GB2001/004136)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/023806)  
[30] GB (0022743.9) 2000-09-15  
[30] EP (01300152.4) 2001-01-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,419,271**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 31/24 7C07F 15/00  
7C07F 15/06 7C07C 31/125 7C07C 29/16  
7C07C 45/50 7C07F 9/6568  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLIC PHOSPHIN  
COMPRISING HYDROFORMYLATION  
CATALYST AND USE THEREOF IN  
PRODUCTION OF OXYGENATED  
PRODUCTS  
[54] PRODUCTION DE PRODUITS  
OXYGENES  
[72] STEYNBERG, PETRUS JOHANNES,  
ZA  
[72] GOVENDER, KHEDAREN, ZA  
[72] STEYNBERG, JAN PETRUS, ZA  
[71] SASOL TECHNOLOGY  
(PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/IB2001/001452)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014248)  
[30] ZA (2000/4131) 2000-08-14

[21] **2,419,274**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 37/08 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/24 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR TREATING IGE-RELATED  
DISEASE USING NNT-1 INHIBITORS  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS  
POUR TRAITER DES MALADIES LIEES  
A L'IGE AU MOYEN D'INHIBITEURS  
DU NNT-1  
[72] SENALDI, GIORGIO, US  
[71] AMGEN INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025906)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015977)  
[30] US (60/226,436) 2000-08-18  
[30] US (09/931,704) 2001-08-16

[21] **2,419,275**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12P 7/00  
7C12P 41/00 7C12N 9/16 7C12N 1/20  
7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] BUTINOL I ESTERASE  
[54] BUTINOL I ESTERASE  
[72] FRIEDRICH, THOMAS, DE  
[72] HAUER, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] LADNER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] NUBLING, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] STURMER, RAINER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-02-25  
[86] 2001-08-30 (PCT/EP2001/010040)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018560)  
[30] DE (100 42 892.4) 2000-08-31  
[30] DE (101 31 544.9) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,419,288**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F15B 11/02 7E02F 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID PRESSURE CIRCUIT  
CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE  
CIRCUIT DE PRESSION DE FLUIDE  
[72] TANAKA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] AKIYAMA, SEIICHI, JP  
[72] KONISHI, HIDEO, JP  
[71] SHIN CATERPILLAR MITSUBISHI  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2002-03-28 (PCT/JP2002/003064)  
[87] 2003-02-12 (WO2002/093017)  
[30] JP (2001-144548) 2001-05-15

[21] **2,419,291**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NIOBIUM POWDER, NIOBIUM  
SINTERED BODY AND CAPACITOR  
USING THE SINTERED BODY  
[54] POUDRE DE NIOBIUM, CORPS  
FRITTE DE NIOBIUM ET  
CONDENSATEUR UTILISANT LE  
CORPS FRITTE  
[72] OMORI, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] NAITO, KAZUMI, JP  
[72] WADA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] KAWASAKI, TOSHIYA, JP  
[71] SHOWA DENKO K.K., JP  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2002-05-14 (PCT/JP2002/004644)  
[87] 2002-11-21 (WO2002/092864)  
[30] JP (2001-145571) 2001-05-15  
[30] US (60/291,925) 2001-05-21  
[30] JP (2001-340318) 2001-11-06  
[30] US (60/331,200) 2001-11-09

[21] **2,419,282**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/06 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ACCUMULATING  
FOREIGN GENE PRODUCT IN PLANT  
SEED AT HIGH LEVEL  
[54] PROCEDE D'ACCUMULATION DE  
PRODUIT GENIQUE ETRANGER A  
FORTE CONCENTRATION DANS DES  
SEMENCES VEGETALES  
[72] TADA, YOSHIFUMI, JP  
[72] TAKAIWA, FUMIO, JP  
[71] NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
AGROBIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, JP  
[71] BIO-ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY  
RESEARCH ADVANCEMENT  
INSTITUTION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-11  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/JP2001/007087)  
[87] 2003-02-11 (WO2002/016604)  
[30] JP (2000-251606) 2000-08-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,294**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 7/10 7G06K 19/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT MATRIX CODE AND ONE-TOUCH DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CODE READING  
[54] CODE MATRICIEL COMPACT, ET DISPOSITIF A EFFLEUREMENT ET PROCEDE POUR LA LECTURE DE CE CODE  
[72] BLEI, KEITH, US  
[72] RUBIN, KIM T., US  
[72] HAGGIS, JOHN R., US  
[71] FINDTHEDOT, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-07-06 (PCT/US2001/021325)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/007065)  
[30] US (09/616,265) 2000-07-14

---

**[21] 2,419,298**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F26B 21/02 7F26B 21/00  
7F26B 23/02 7F26B 21/04 7F26B 21/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR UTILIZATION OF WASTE HEAT IN DESICCATION AND HEAT TREATMENT OF WOOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINE A L'UTILISATION DE LA CHALEUR REJETEE DANS LE SECHAGE ET DANS LE TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE DU BOIS  
[72] HAUKKA, PAULI MATIAS, FI  
[72] WALLEN, VESA VIKTOR, FI  
[72] SONNINEN, HEIKKI, FI  
[71] TEKMAWOOD OY, FI  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/FI2001/000729)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016848)  
[30] FI (U20000327) 2000-08-24

---

**[21] 2,419,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 5/00  
7C12P 21/00 7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63  
7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] 23 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 23 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] FISCELLA, MICHELE, US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] WEI, PING, US  
[72] CHOI, GIL H., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] DUAN, D. ROXANNE, US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/US2001/001397)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016389)  
[30] US (60/226,281) 2000-08-18

---

**[21] 2,419,309**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ACTUATING MEMS SWITCHES  
[54] PROCEDE DE DECLENCHEMENT DE COMMUTATEURS MEMS  
[72] DUELLI, MARKUS, US  
[72] HICHWA, BRYANT, US  
[72] FRIEDRICH, DONALD, US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-18  
[86] 2001-03-16 (PCT/US2001/008431)  
[87] 2002-09-26 (WO2002/075427)

---

**[21] 2,419,310**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7C07D 401/02  
7C07D 413/02 7C07D 417/02 7C07D 211/06 7A61K 31/4523  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PIPERIDINES AS MELANOCORTIN RECEPTOR AGONISTS  
[54] PIPERIDINES SUBSTITUEES EN TANT QU'AGONISTES DE RECEPTEURS DE LA MELANOCORTINE  
[72] LAI, YINGJIE, US  
[72] BAKSHI, RAMAN K., US  
[72] BARAKAT, KHALED J., US  
[72] SEBHAT, IYASSU, US  
[72] PARK, MIN K., US  
[72] PALUCKI, BRENDA L., US  
[72] NARGUND, RAVI P., US  
[72] YE, ZHIXIONG, US  
[72] PATCHETT, ARTHUR A., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025757)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015909)  
[30] US (60/227,180) 2000-08-23

---

**[21] 2,419,314**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF RISPERIDONE  
[54] PREPARATION DE RISPERIDONE  
[72] DOLITZKY, BEN-ZION, IL  
[72] DILLER, DOV, IL  
[72] KROCHMAL, BARNABA, IL  
[71] TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., IL  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025387)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014286)  
[30] US (60/225,361) 2000-08-14  
[30] US (60/243,263) 2000-10-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,419,319**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 25/00 7G10L 21/02  
7A61F 2/18 7A61N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SOUND-PROCESSING STRATEGY  
FOR COCHLEAR IMPLANTS  
[54] STRATEGIE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
SONS POUR IMPLANTS  
COCHLEAIRES  
[72] MCDERMOTT, HUGH, AU  
[72] MCKAY, COLLETTE, AU  
[72] BLAMEY, PETER, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE,  
AU  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-20 (PCT/AU2001/001027)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/017678)  
[30] AU (PQ 9527) 2000-08-21

---

[21] **2,419,321**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 25/00 7A61F 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL  
STIMULATION  
[54] STIMULATION ELECTRIQUE A  
CONSOMMATION OPTIMALE  
[72] PARKER, JOHN, AU  
[72] PATRICK, JAMES, AU  
[71] COCHLEAR LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/AU2001/001032)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/017679)  
[30] AU (PQ 9528) 2000-08-21

---

[21] **2,419,322**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/67 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/73 7C12N 15/82  
7C12N 15/90  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED HOMOLOGOUS  
RECOMBINATION MEDIATED BY  
LAMBDA RECOMBINATION  
PROTEINS  
[54] RENFORCEMENT DE LA  
RECOMBINAISON D'HOMOLOGUES  
PAR MEDIATION DES PROTEINES DE  
RECOMBINAISON LAMBDA  
[72] COURT, DONALD L., US  
[72] YU, DAIGUAN, US  
[72] ELLIS, HILARY M., US  
[72] LEE, E-CHIANG, US  
[72] JENKINS, NANCY A., US  
[72] COPELAND, NEAL G., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY,  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025507)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014495)  
[30] US (60/225,164) 2000-08-14  
[30] US (60/271,632) 2001-02-26

---

[21] **2,419,323**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
FACILITATING TRANSACTIONS  
INVOLVING DISTRIBUTION OF  
EQUIPMENT AND POST-  
INSTALLATION SUPPLY AND/OR  
SERVICE OF THE EQUIPMENT  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
FACILITANT DES TRANSACTIONS  
IMPLIQUANT LA DISTRIBUTION  
D'EQUIPEMENT ET  
L'APPROVISIONNEMENT ET/OU LE  
SERVICE DE L'EQUIPEMENT  
CONSECUTIFS A L'INSTALLATION  
[72] HENDRICKX, LUC GUSTAAF ANNA  
MARIE C., BE  
[72] BADO, EMILE MICHEL, BE  
[72] PETERSSON, JOHAN GEORG  
URBAN, BE  
[71] ATLAS COPCO AIRPOWER,  
NAAMLOZE VENNOOTSCHAP, BE  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/BE2001/000136)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015059)  
[30] US (09/640,276) 2000-08-17

---

[21] **2,419,329**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FAST COMPUTER DATA  
SEGMENTING TECHNIQUES  
[54] TECHNIQUES INFORMATIQUES  
RAPIDES DE SEGMENTATION DE  
DONNEES  
[72] LAMBERT, CHRISTOPHE GERARD,  
US  
[72] HAWKINS, DOUGLAS MICHAEL,  
US  
[71] GOLDEN HELIX, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025519)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/023383)  
[30] US (60/225,113) 2000-08-14

---

[21] **2,419,379**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/34 7A61L 29/08  
7A61L 31/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAMENT INCORPORATION  
MATRIX  
[54] MATRICE RENFERMANT UN  
MEDICAMENT  
[72] EVERSON, TERRENCE P., US  
[72] CHUDZIK, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] AMOS, RICHARD A., US  
[71] SURMODICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-07-09 (PCT/US2001/041309)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013871)  
[30] US (60/225,465) 2000-08-15

---

[21] **2,419,386**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 19/30 7B65D 50/00  
7B42F 9/00 7B43M 1/00 7B65D 55/02  
7G09F 3/03 7B65B 51/04 7B43M 5/04  
7B65D 33/24 7B65D 33/34 7A44B 19/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE  
[72] HUDSON, BARRY, AU  
[71] TEBCO PTY LIMITED, CN  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/AU2001/001009)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013650)  
[30] AU (PQ 9432) 2000-08-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,392**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7G01N 33/00  
7A61K 7/16 7A23G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARATION OF CHEWING GUM WITH CUSTOMER ACCEPTABLE TASTE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE GOMME A MACHER AYANT UN GOUT AGREABLE POUR LE CONSOMMATEUR  
[72] ANDERSEN, CARSTEN, DK  
[71] FERTIN PHARMA A/S, DK  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/DK2001/000539)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013781)  
[30] DK (PA 2000 01209) 2000-08-14

---

**[21] 2,419,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7A61K 47/18  
7A61K 39/29  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINES CONTAINING RIBAVIRIN AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] VACCINS CONTENANT DE LA RIBAVIRINE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION ASSOCIES  
[72] SALLBERG, MATTI, SE  
[72] HULTGREN, CATHARINA, SE  
[71] TRIPEP AB, SE  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/IB2001/001808)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013855)  
[30] US (60/225,767) 2000-08-17  
[30] US (60/229,175) 2000-08-29  
[30] US (09/705,547) 2000-11-03

---

**[21] 2,419,423**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONJUGATES OF PEPTIDES AND PEPTIDE MIMETICS HAVING INTEGRIN INHIBITOR PROPERTIES  
[54] CONJUGUES PEPTIDIQUES ET CONJUGUES MIMETIQUES PEPTIDIQUES AYANT DES PROPRIETES D'INHIBITION D'INTEGRINE  
[72] HOLZEMANN, GUNTER, DE  
[72] DARD, MICHEL, DE  
[72] KESSLER, HORST, DE  
[72] KANTLEHNER, MARTIN, DE  
[72] NIES, BERTHOLD, DE  
[72] HERSEL, ULRICH, DE  
[72] SULYOK, GABOR, DE  
[72] GIBSON, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] MEYER, JORG, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/EP2001/008932)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013872)  
[30] DE (100 40 105.8) 2000-08-17

---

**[21] 2,419,437**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/34 7A47J 41/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATED CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENEUR ISOTHERME  
[72] FUJII, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[72] OTSUKA, EIJI, JP  
[71] NIPPON SANSO CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-28 (PCT/JP2001/007361)  
[87] 2003-02-12 (WO2002/018232)  
[30] JP (2000-261956) 2000-08-30

---

**[21] 2,419,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23N 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL METHOD FOR GAS BURNERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REGULATION POUR BRULEURS A GAZ  
[72] VROLIJK, ENNO J., NL  
[72] VEGTER, DERK, NL  
[71] HONEYWELL B.V., NL  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/EP2001/009379)  
[87] 2003-02-12 (WO2002/014744)  
[30] DE (100 40 358.1) 2000-08-16

---

**[21] 2,419,449**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/165  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR LINING A PIPE OR MAIN  
[54] PROCEDE D'ALIGNEMENT DE TUYAUX OU DE CONDUITES D'ADDUCTION  
[72] PARKES, ADRIAN SYDNEY, GB  
[71] LATTICE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/GB2001/003598)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014731)  
[30] GB (0020011.3) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,419,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02 7A61K 38/00  
7C07K 1/00 7A01N 63/00 7C12N 5/00  
7C12N 15/00 7A01N 43/04 7C12P 21/04  
7A61K 39/395 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] REGULATOR GENE AND SYSTEM USEFUL FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY OF OSTEOPOROSIS  
[54] GENE REGULATEUR ET SYSTEME UTILISE DANS LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LE TRAITEMENT DE L'OSTEOPOROSE  
[72] OLSEN, BJORN R., US  
[72] ROMAN-ROMAN, SERGIO, FR  
[72] RAWADI, GEORGES, FR  
[72] GONG, YAOQIN, FR  
[72] WARMAN, MATTHEW L., US  
[71] PROSKELIA, FR  
[71] CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2003-02-17  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/041788)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016553)  
[30] US (60/226,119) 2000-08-18  
[30] US (60/234,337) 2000-09-22  
[30] US (60/304,851) 2001-07-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,419,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR PRODUCING A NEUROSALUTARY EFFECT IN A SUBJECT  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS UTILISEES POUR PROVOQUER UN EFFET BENEFIQUE SUR LE SYSTEME NERVEUX D'UN SUJET  
[72] BENOWITZ, LARRY I., US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-26  
[86] 2001-09-07 (PCT/US2001/027691)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/020056)  
[30] US (09/656,915) 2000-09-07

---

**[21] 2,419,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 249/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF BENZOTRIAZOLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE BENZOTRIAZOLES  
[72] FRITZSCHE, KATHARINA, DE  
[72] BORE, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] WOLF, WALTER, DE  
[72] FISCHER, WALTER, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-09-11 (PCT/EP2001/010478)  
[87] 2002-03-28 (WO2002/024668)  
[30] CH (1830/00) 2000-09-20

---

**[21] 2,419,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 9/12 7G01N 33/573  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROORGANISMS AND ASSAYS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF ANTIBIOTICS  
[54] MICRO-ORGANISMES ET ESSAIS POUR L'IDENTIFICATION D'ANTIBIOTIQUES  
[72] YOCUM, R. ROGERS, US  
[72] PATTERSON, THOMAS A., US  
[71] OMNIGENE BIOPRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-08-24 (PCT/US2001/026531)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016601)  
[30] US (60/227,860) 2000-08-24  
[30] US (09/813,453) 2001-03-20

---

**[21] 2,419,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24D 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIANT HEATING SYSTEM PIPE MOUNTING PLATE  
[54] PLATINE DE MONTAGE DE TUBE POUR SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE PAR RAYONNEMENT  
[72] FITZEMEYER, MICHAEL, US  
[71] FITZEMEYER, MICHAEL, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/US2001/025508)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014747)  
[30] US (09/639,241) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,419,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 19/00 7C12Q 1/02 7A01K 67/033 7C12N 5/10 7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN MONITORING THE ACTIVITY OF LOW-MOLECULAR WEIGHT GTP-BINDING PROTEIN  
[54] SURVEILLANCE PROTEIQUE DE L'ACTIVITE DE LA PROTEINE DE LIAISON GTP DE BAS POIDS MOLECULAIRE  
[72] MATSUDA, MICHYUKI, JP  
[71] MATSUDA, MICHYUKI, JP  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/JP2001/006967)  
[87] 2003-02-14 (WO2002/014373)  
[30] JP (2000-245910) 2000-08-14  
[30] JP (PCT/JP01/00631) 2001-01-31  
[30] JP (PCT/JP01/04421) 2001-05-25

---

**[21] 2,419,507**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 15/00 7F04D 3/00 7F04D 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING AN ASSIST PUMP FOR FLUID DELIVERY SYSTEMS WITH PULSATILE PRESSURE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR REGULER UNE POMPE D'ASSISTANCE POUR DES SYSTEMES DE REFOULEMENT DE FLUIDE A PRESSION PULSEE  
[72] GRAICHEN, KURT, DE  
[72] HOFFMANN, JAN, DE  
[72] GOTTEL, PETER, DE  
[72] DEUS, FRANK, DE  
[72] ARNDT, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] MERKEL, TOBIAS, DE  
[72] MULLER, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] NUSSER, PETER, DE  
[71] BERLIN HEART AG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2002-04-26 (PCT/EP2002/004688)  
[87] 2003-02-12 (WO2002/088547)  
[30] DE (101 23 139.3) 2001-04-30

---

**[21] 2,419,513**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD CIRCUIT FOR A DIALYSIS MACHINE AND CORRESPONDING DIALYSIS MACHINE  
[54] CIRCUIT DU SANG D'UN DIALYSEUR ET DIALYSEUR CORRESPONDANT  
[72] DELNEVO, ANNALISA, IT  
[72] LODI, CARLO ALBERTO, IT  
[71] GAMBRO LUNDIA AB, SE  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2002-05-30 (PCT/IB2002/001953)  
[87] 2002-12-27 (WO2002/102440)  
[30] IT (TO01A000583) 2001-06-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,534**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/36
  - [25] EN
  - [54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SENSING THE DETACHMENT OF THE VENOUS NEEDLE FROM A PATIENT DURING DIALYSIS
  - [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR DETECTER LA SORTIE DE L'AIGUILLE DE LA VEINE D'UN PATIENT PENDANT UNE DIALYSE
  - [72] CANINI, ENRICO, IT
  - [72] PAOLINI, FRANCESCO, IT
  - [72] LODI, CARLO ALBERTO, IT
  - [71] GAMBRO LUNDIA AB, SE
  - [85] 2003-02-12
  - [86] 2002-05-30 (PCT/IB2002/001954)
  - [87] 2002-12-27 (WO2002/102441)
  - [30] IT (TO01A000583) 2001-06-15
  - [30] IT (TO01A000582) 2001-06-15
- 

**[21] 2,419,535**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00
  - [25] EN
  - [54] SIGNALING INFORMATION COMPRESSION
  - [54] COMPRESSION D'INFORMATIONS DE SIGNALISATION
  - [72] HEVDELI, YAIR, IL
  - [72] LITVAK, OLEG, IL
  - [71] ECI TELECOM LTD., IL
  - [85] 2003-02-13
  - [86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/IL2001/000755)
  - [87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015599)
  - [30] IL (137864) 2000-08-15
- 

**[21] 2,419,536**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38
  - [25] EN
  - [54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD PROVIDING A MODE SELECTION PROCEDURE
  - [54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION ET PROCEDE D'ELABORATION D'UNE PROCEDURE DE SELECTION DE MODES
  - [72] HURTTA, TUIJA, FI
  - [72] PUUSKARI, MIKKO, FI
  - [72] HAMITI, SHKUMBIN, FI
  - [72] GREIS, MARC, FI
  - [72] JAPPINEN, TEEMU, FI
  - [72] HAUMONT, SERGE, FI
  - [71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI
  - [85] 2003-02-13
  - [86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/EP2000/007932)
  - [87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015625)
- 

**[21] 2,419,537**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7F27B 7/38
  - [25] EN
  - [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COOLING A MATERIAL
  - [54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REFROIDISSEMENT D'UN MATERIAU
  - [72] AHVENAINEN, ARTO, FI
  - [71] ANDRITZ OY, FI
  - [85] 2003-02-12
  - [86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/FI2001/000699)
  - [87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014752)
  - [30] FI (20001828) 2000-08-18
- 

**[21] 2,419,538**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7C07D 313/00
  - 7C12N 9/00 7C12P 17/06 7C07H 17/08
  - 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 1/21 7C07D 309/30
  - 7C12P 19/62
  - [25] EN
  - [54] POLYKETIDES AND THEIR SYNTHESIS
  - [54] POLYCETIDES ET LEUR SYNTHESE
  - [72] PETKOVIC, HRVOJE, GB
  - [72] LEADLAY, PETER FRANCIS, GB
  - [72] KENDREW, STEVEN GARY, GB
  - [71] BIOTICA TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB
  - [85] 2003-02-13
  - [86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/GB2001/003642)
  - [87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014482)
  - [30] GB (0019986.9) 2000-08-14
- 

**[21] 2,419,539**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/18
  - [25] EN
  - [54] OPTICAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM
  - [54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE
  - [72] POTI, LUCA, IT
  - [72] BOGORI, ANTONELLA, IT
  - [71] MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS SPA, IT
  - [85] 2003-02-13
  - [86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/IB2001/001709)
  - [87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015450)
  - [30] IT (TO2000A000809) 2000-08-18
- 

**[21] 2,419,540**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00
  - 7C07D 231/00 7A61P 37/00 7C07D 231/12
  - 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/437
  - [25] EN
  - [54] SUBSTITUTED PYRAZOLES
  - [54] PYRAZOLES SUBSTITUES
  - [72] KHATUYA, HARIPADA, US
  - [72] MEDUNA, STEVEN P., US
  - [72] PIO, BARBARA A., US
  - [72] GUSTIN, DARIN J., US
  - [72] BREITENBUCHER, J. GUY, US
  - [72] CAI, HUI, US
  - [72] WEI, JIANMEI, US
  - [72] TAYS, KEVIN L., US
  - [72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US
  - [72] GRICE, CHERYL A., US
  - [71] ORTHO MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US
  - [85] 2003-02-13
  - [86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025289)
  - [87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014314)
  - [30] US (60/225,138) 2000-08-14
  - [30] US (09/928,122) 2001-08-10
- 

**[21] 2,419,541**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/24 7C12N 5/10
- 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/24
- 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/54 7C12N 15/62
- 7G01N 33/68 7A61K 31/7088
- [25] EN
- [54] INTERLEUKIN-22 POLYPEPTIDES, NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING THE SAME AND METHODS FOR THE TREATMENT OF PANCREATIC DISORDERS
- [54] POLYPEPTIDES D'INTERLEUKINE-22, ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT POUR LESDITS POLYPEPTIDES ET METHODE PERMETTANT DE TRAITER LES AFFECTIONS PANCREATIQUES
- [72] XIE, MING-HONG, US
- [72] AGGARWAL, SUDEEPTA, US
- [72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US
- [72] MARUOKA, ELLEN M., US
- [72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US
- [72] FOSTER, JESSICA S., US
- [72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US
- [71] GENENTECH, INC., US
- [85] 2003-02-18
- [86] 2001-05-30 (PCT/US2001/017443)
- [87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016611)
- [30] US (PCT/US00/23328) 2000-08-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,419,542**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/42 7H04J 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTING AND COUNTING NODE PORT LOOP INITIALIZATION ORIGINATION  
[54] DETECTION ET COMPTAGE D'INITIALISATIONS DE BOUCLE D'ACCES DE NOEUD  
[72] XUE, QING, US  
[72] HASHEMI, HOSSEIN, US  
[72] SU, SAM, US  
[71] EMULEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/US2001/025667)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015487)  
[30] US (09/640,564) 2000-08-16

---

**[21] 2,419,543**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] WIDE-RANGE TOC INSTRUMENT USING PLASMA OXIDATION  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE MESURE DE CARBONE ORGANIQUE TOTAL A LARGE GAMME FAISANT INTERVENIR L'OXYDATION DE PLASMA  
[72] NAATZ, ULF W., DE  
[72] STILLIAN, JOHN, US  
[72] YAMAMORI, YASUO, US  
[72] ASANO, TSUTOMO, JP  
[71] ANATEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025348)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014855)  
[30] US (60/224,511) 2000-08-14

---

**[21] 2,419,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] .ALPHA.7 NICOTINIC RECEPTOR PEPTIDES AS LIGANDS FOR .BETA. AMYLOID PEPTIDES  
[54] PEPTIDES RECEPTEURS NICOTINIQUES .ALPHA.7 SERVANT DE LIGANDS POUR LES PEPTIDES BETA-AMYLOIDES  
[72] PLATA-SALAMAN, CARLOS, US  
[72] WANG, HOAU-YAN, US  
[72] LEE, DANIEL H. S., US  
[72] REITZ, ALLEN B., US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025410)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014351)  
[30] US (60/225,048) 2000-08-14

---

**[21] 2,419,546**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SERIALIZED ORIGINAL PRINT  
[54] TIRAGES ORIGINAUX NUMEROTES  
[72] CURRANS, KEVIN G., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025495)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015562)  
[30] US (09/641,618) 2000-08-17

---

**[21] 2,419,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH ROUTER  
[54] ROUTEUR A COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] SCHOFIELD, BRUCE A., US  
[72] LUCIANI, JAMES V., US  
[72] CRAREN, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/US2001/025520)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015451)  
[30] US (60/225,594) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,419,548**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DISPLAYING ADVERTISING INDICIA ON A WIRELESS DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'AFFICHER DES INDICATIONS PUBLICITAIRES SUR UN DISPOSITIF SANS FIL  
[72] WON, JAMES, US  
[72] KHOSHBIN, HOUSH, US  
[71] ADBEEP.COW, LLC, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/US2001/024326)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015138)  
[30] US (09/638,825) 2000-08-14

---

**[21] 2,419,549**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 20/00 7H03M 13/09  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW LATENCY DATA ENCODER  
[54] CODEUR DE DONNEES A FAIBLE LATENCE  
[72] VERNON, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] TRUMAN, MICHAEL M., US  
[72] GUNDREY, KENNETH J., US  
[72] SMITHERS, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] DOLBY LABORATORIES LICENSING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/025105)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015410)  
[30] US (09/639,012) 2000-08-15

---

**[21] 2,419,550**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00 7C07D 231/00 7C07D 471/00 7C07D 519/00 7A61P 29/00 7A61P 11/06 7A61K 31/437  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PYRAZOLES  
[54] PYRAZOLES SUBSTITUES  
[72] CAI, HUI, US  
[72] PIO, BARBARA A., US  
[72] MEDUNA, STEVEN P., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] WEI, JIANMEI, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025180)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014317)  
[30] US (60/225,178) 2000-08-14  
[30] US (09/927,188) 2001-08-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,551**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSAY METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETECTING THE PRESENCE AND CONCENTRATION OF ANALYTES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DOSAGE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LA PRESENCE ET LA CONCENTRATION D'ANALYTES TOUT EN EMPÉCHANT L'ADSORPTION DES ANALYTES PAR DES MATIÈRES SOLIDES UTILISÉES DANS LE DOSAGE  
[72] LIANG, GREG, US  
[72] FOLEY, THOMAS, US  
[71] LIFEPOINT, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/025262)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014869)  
[30] US (09/640,615) 2000-08-17

---

**[21] 2,419,552**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 231/00 7C07D 471/00 7C07D 498/  
00 7C07D 519/00 7A61P 29/00 7A61P 11/  
06 7C07D 413/14 7C07D 471/14 7A61K 31/  
437  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PYRAZOLES  
[54] PYRAZOLES SUBSTITUTES  
[72] PIO, BARBARA A., US  
[72] KHATUYA, HARIPADA, US  
[72] MEDUNA, STEVEN P., US  
[72] TAYS, KEVIN L., US  
[72] GRICE, CHERYL A., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] BUTLER, CHRISTOPHER R., US  
[72] CAI, HUI, US  
[72] SEHON, CLARK A., US  
[72] GUSTIN, DARIN J., US  
[72] WEI, JIANMEI, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL  
PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025290)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014315)  
[30] US (60/225,178) 2000-08-14  
[30] US (09/927,324) 2001-08-10

---

**[21] 2,419,553**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22 7H04L 29/06  
7H04L 29/08 7H04L 12/18 7H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDOFF BETWEEN A NARROWCAST CELLULAR COMMUNICATION NETWORK AND A POINT-TO-POINT CELLULAR COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
[54] TRANSFERT D'ABONNE A UN SERVICE DE COMMUNIQUE ENTRE UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE A DIFFUSION RESTRIE ET UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE POINT A POINT  
[72] GRAZIANO, JAMES M., US  
[72] MCKENNA, DANIEL B., US  
[71] VESUVIUS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025325)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015606)  
[30] US (09/638,744) 2000-08-14  
[30] US (09/902,887) 2001-07-11

---

**[21] 2,419,554**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSURED PRINTING OF DOCUMENTS OF VALUE  
[54] IMPRESSION SECURISEE DE DOCUMENTS PRECIEUX  
[72] CURRANS, KEVIN G., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025559)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015516)  
[30] US (09/641,929) 2000-08-17

---

**[21] 2,419,555**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FISH HATCHING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PISCICULTURE  
[72] HULL, EUGENE, US  
[72] SHEDD, TOMMY R., US  
[72] WIDDER, MARK W., US  
[71] U.S. ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH AND MATERIEL COMMAND, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/US2001/025657)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013598)  
[30] US (60/225,788) 2000-08-17

---

**[21] 2,419,558**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 6/02 7H05B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR INDUCTIVELY HEATING METALLIC STRIPS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR CHAUFFER DES BANDES METALLIQUES PAR INDUCTION  
[72] SCHLUCKEBIER, DIETER, DE  
[71] OTTO JUNKER GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-28 (PCT/DE2001/003208)  
[87] 2003-02-13 (WO2002/019773)  
[30] DE (100 42 454.6) 2000-08-29

---

**[21] 2,419,559**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 7/04 7A61B 5/021  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATING PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ESTIMATION DE PRESSION SYSTOLIQUES ET DES PRESSION ARTERIELLE PULMONAIRE MOYENNE D'UN PATIENT  
[72] PIBAROT, PHILIPPE, CA  
[72] DURAND, LOUIS-GILLES, CA  
[72] XU, JINGPING, CA  
[71] INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES CLINIQUES DE MONTREAL, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-29 (PCT/CA2001/001238)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/019911)  
[30] US (09/658,631) 2000-09-08

---

**[21] 2,419,566**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED PAYMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME AUTOMATISE DE PAIEMENT  
[72] KERN, DANIEL, A., US  
[71] KERN, DANIEL, A., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025888)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014985)  
[30] US (09/641,073) 2000-08-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,419,571**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPACITY SCALING AND FUNCTIONAL ELEMENT REDISTRIBUTION WITHIN AN IN-BUILDING COAX CABLE INTERNET ACCESS SYSTEM  
[54] EXTENSION DE LA CAPACITE ET REDISTRIBUTION DES ELEMENTS FONCTIONNELS DANS UN SYSTEME D'ACCES A INTERNET PAR CABLE COAXIAL SITUE DANS UN BATIMENT  
[72] HALES, JEFFREY A., US  
[72] TERRY, JOHN B. (DECEASED), US  
[71] COAXMEDIA, INC, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/US2001/026068)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/017041)  
[30] US (60/226,505) 2000-08-21

**[21] 2,419,574**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/91 7C08L 3/00  
7B32B 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BIODEGRADABLE POLYMER FILMS AND SHEETS SUITABLE FOR USE AS LAMINATE COATINGS AS WELL AS WRAPS AND OTHER PACKAGING MATERIALS  
[54] FILMS ET FEUILLES DE POLYMERIE BIODEGRADABLE UTILISABLES COMME REVETEMENTS STRATIFIES, EMBALLAGE OU COMME AUTRES MATERIAUX D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] KHEMANI, KISHAN, US  
[72] SCHMIDT, HARALD, DE  
[72] HODSON, SIMON K., US  
[72] ANDERSEN, PER JUST, US  
[71] E. KHASHOGGI INDUSTRIES, LLC, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-03-28 (PCT/US2001/010052)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016468)  
[30] US (09/648,471) 2000-08-23

**[21] 2,419,576**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 3/46 7B29C 47/00  
7B01F 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-LINE COLOR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM FOR COOLED PRODUCT  
[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE DE COULEUR EN LIGNE DESTINE A UN PRODUIT REFROIDI  
[72] RAJAMANI, RAVI, US  
[72] HANAGANDI, VIJAY KUMAR M., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-06-15 (PCT/US2001/019416)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016892)  
[30] US (09/643,245) 2000-08-22

**[21] 2,419,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C05C 9/02 7C08G 12/04  
7C08G 12/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE UREA-FORMALDEHYDE LIQUID FERTILIZER RESINS  
[54] RESINES LIQUIDES A BASE D'UREE FORMALDEHYDE A LIBERATION CONTROLEE UTILISEES COMME ENGRAIS  
[72] GABRIELSON, KURT D., US  
[71] GEORGIA PACIFIC RESINS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/024992)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016458)  
[30] US (60/226,677) 2000-08-22  
[30] US (09/923,794) 2001-08-08

**[21] 2,419,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 237/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRIN RECEPTOR INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE RECEPTEURS D'INTEGRINE  
[72] STANLEY, MARK S., US  
[72] REYNOLDS, MARK E., US  
[72] SUTHERLIN, DANIEL P., US  
[72] RAWSON, THOMAS E., US  
[72] JACKSON, DAVID Y., US  
[72] ARTIS, DEAN R., US  
[71] GENENTECH INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/US2001/025865)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016313)  
[30] US (60/226,626) 2000-08-18

**[21] 2,419,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 31/10 7G02C 13/00  
7B24B 31/02 7G02B 7/02 7B24B 41/06  
7B24B 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY POLISHING OF INTRAOCULAR LENSES  
[54] POLISSAGE A SEC DE LENTILLES INTRAOCULAIRES  
[72] NANDU, MAHENDRA P., US  
[72] AYYAGARI, MADHU, US  
[71] BAUSCH & LOMB, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025720)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016077)  
[30] US (09/642,349) 2000-08-21

**[21] 2,419,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25B 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE ELECTROLYSIS OF TECHNICAL-GRADE HYDROCHLORIC ACID CONTAMINATED WITH ORGANIC SUBSTANCES USING OXYGEN-CONSUMING CATHODES  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE ELECTROLYSIS OF TECHNICAL-GRADE HYDROCHLORIC ACID CONTAMINATED WITH ORGANIC SUBSTANCES USING OXYGEN-CONSUMING CATHODES  
[72] ALLEN, ROBERT J., US  
[72] GIALLOMBARDO, JAMES R., US  
[72] DE CASTRO, EMORY S., US  
[72] CZERWIEC, DANIEL, US  
[72] SHAIKH, KHALEDA, US  
[72] SPEER, GERD, DE  
[72] GESTERMANN, FRITZ, DE  
[72] PINTER, HANS-DIETER, DE  
[71] DE NORA ELETTRODI S.P.A., IT  
[71] BAYER AG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-31 (PCT/EP2001/010068)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018675)  
[30] US (09/654,553) 2000-09-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,419,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/952 7B23K 9/095  
7G01N 21/55  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR WELD SEAM  
TESTING AND DEVICE THEREFORE  
[54] PROCEDE DE VERIFICATION DES  
JOINTS DE SOUDURE ET DISPOSITIF  
ASSOCIE  
[72] FRITZ, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] PHILLIPPS, GERD, DE  
[71] AEA TECHNOLOGY QSA GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-10-02 (PCT/EP2001/011424)  
[87] 2002-04-11 (WO2002/029394)  
[30] EP (00121238.0) 2000-10-02

**[21] 2,419,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 31/415  
7A61K 31/635  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPIDLY DISINTEGRATING  
ORAL FORMULATION OF A  
CYCLOOXYGENASE-2 INHIBITOR  
[54] PREPARATION ORALE A  
DESINTEGRATION RAPIDE D'UN  
INHIBITEUR DE LA  
CYCLOOXYGENASE-2  
[72] KARALI, TUGRUL T., US  
[72] KONTNY, MARK J., US  
[72] LE, TRANG T., US  
[71] PHARMACIA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025762)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015884)  
[30] US (60/226,487) 2000-08-18

**[21] 2,419,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE SUPPORT FOR GEL  
WRAPS  
[54] SUPPORT SOUPLE POUR  
BANDAGES D'APPLICATION DE GEL  
[72] LEICHT, EDWARD C., US  
[72] BINDER, DAVID M., US  
[72] BINDER, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] KIMBALL, WILLIAM H., US  
[71] GELZONE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025715)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015817)  
[30] US (60/226,602) 2000-08-21

**[21] 2,419,597**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61P 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLUTION OF AN  
OXAZOLIDINONE ANTIBIOTIC DRUG  
[54] COMPOSITION DE SOLUTION  
D'UN MEDICAMENT ANTIBIOTIQUE  
A BASE D'OXAZOLIDINONE  
PRESENTANT UNE CHARGE DE  
MEDICAMENT AMELIOREE  
[72] SIMS, SANDRA M., US  
[71] PHARMACIA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-20 (PCT/US2001/025932)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015940)  
[30] US (60/226,846) 2000-08-22  
[30] US (60/285,347) 2001-04-20

**[21] 2,419,598**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 3/06 7H05B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORT CLIPS AND  
INSULATORS FOR USE IN ELECTRIC  
HEATERS AND ELECTRIC HEATERS  
CONTAINING SAME  
[54] ATTACHE SUPPORT ET  
ISOLATEURS DESTINES A DES  
RADIATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET  
RADIATEURS ELECTRIQUES  
CONTENANT CEUX-CI  
[72] WALKER, IKE, US  
[72] SHERRILL, JAMES, US  
[72] HOWARD, KEITH, US  
[71] TUTCO, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-22 (PCT/US2001/026077)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/017685)  
[30] US (60/226,876) 2000-08-23  
[30] US (60/234,236) 2000-09-21  
[30] US (09/827,323) 2001-04-06

**[21] 2,419,600**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, SYSTEM, AND  
COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT  
FOR DETERMINING PROPERTIES OF  
COMBINATORIAL LIBRARY  
PRODUCTS FROM FEATURES OF  
LIBRARY BUILDING BLOCKS  
[54] PROCEDE, SYSTEME ET  
PROGICIEL SERVANT A  
DETERMINER DES PROPRIETES DE  
PRODUITS D'UNE BIBLIOTHEQUE  
COMBINATOIRE A PARTIR  
D'ELEMENTS DE MODULES DE  
BIBLIOTHEQUE  
[72] AGRAFIOTIS, DIMITRIS K., US  
[72] SALEMME, FRANCIS R., US  
[72] LOBANOV, VICTOR S., US  
[71] 3-DIMENSIONAL  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-22 (PCT/US2001/026144)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/017149)  
[30] US (60/226,682) 2000-08-22  
[30] US (60/235,937) 2000-09-28  
[30] US (60/274,238) 2001-03-09

**[21] 2,419,605**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03B 5/00 7B03B 5/52  
[25] EN  
[54] UNITARILY-FORMED GRIT  
CLASSIFIER TANK AND BEARING  
[54] RESERVOIR DE SEPARATION DE  
PARTICULES CONSTITUANT UN SEUL  
ENSEMBLE ET COUSSINET  
[72] BANDIS, STEVEN D., US  
[71] ENVIROTECH PUMPSYSTEMS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-28 (PCT/US2001/041926)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018028)  
[30] US (09/652,879) 2000-08-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,419,606  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LUNG SURFACTANT COMPOSITIONS WITH DYNAMIC SWELLING BEHAVIOUR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS TENSIOACTIVES PULMONAIRES A DILATATION DYNAMIQUE  
[72] LARSSON, MARCUS, SE  
[72] WOLLMER, PER, SE  
[72] LARSSON, KARE, SE  
[72] LACHMANN, BURKHARD, NL  
[72] HAITSMA, JOHANNES JACOBUS, NL  
[71] LARSSON, MARCUS, SE  
[71] WOLLMER, PER, SE  
[71] LARSSON, KARE, SE  
[71] LACHMANN, BURKHARD, NL  
[71] HAITSMA, JOHANNES JACOBUS, NL  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-31 (PCT/IB2001/001609)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/017878)  
[30] DK (PA 20000 01301) 2000-09-01

[21] 2,419,609  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMIC QUALITY ADJUSTMENT BASED ON CHANGING STREAMING CONSTRAINTS  
[54] AFFINEMENT DYNAMIQUE DE LA QUALITE BASE SUR LA MODIFICATION DES CONTRAINTES DE FLUX  
[72] PAWSON, DAVID J., US  
[71] NCUBE CORPORATION, US  
[71] THIRDSpace LIVING LTD., GB  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-30 (PCT/US2001/027156)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019130)  
[30] US (09/653,039) 2000-09-01

[21] 2,419,614  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/34 7B65D 81/24  
7B65D 65/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGING MATERIAL AND PACKAGING PRODUCT  
[54] MATERIAU D'EMBALLAGE ET PRODUIT D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] TAKAHASHI, SAKARU, JP  
[72] INAGAKI, HIROMICHI, JP  
[71] PLAST CORPORATION, JP  
[71] INAGAKI, HIROMICHI, JP  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-04-25 (PCT/JP2001/003563)  
[87] 2003-02-13 (WO2001/081201)  
[30] JP (2000/125673) 2000-04-26  
[30] JP (2000/376229) 2000-12-11

[21] 2,419,616  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 215/48 7C07D 471/04  
7A61P 31/04 7C07D 498/06 7A61K 31/4375  
7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/519 7A61K 31/5383  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ESTER OR AMIDE DERIVATIVES  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES ESTERIQUES OU AMIDIQUES  
[72] HIRATA, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] WATANABE, MASATO, JP  
[72] KAZAMI, JUN-ICHI, JP  
[71] YAMANOUCHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-27 (PCT/JP2001/007307)  
[87] 2003-02-13 (WO2002/018344)  
[30] JP (2000-258498) 2000-08-29

[21] 2,419,623  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/496 7A61K 45/06  
7A61P 25/06 7A61K 31/519 7A61K 31/53  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE USING PDE5 INHIBITORS  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE LA MIGRAINE  
[72] PORST, HARTMUT, DE  
[71] Lilly ICOS LLC, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-27 (PCT/US2001/026740)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019213)  
[30] US (60/229,083) 2000-08-30

[21] 2,419,629  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MRI IMAGE ENHANCEMENT COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AMELIORANT LES IMAGES IRM  
[72] PERKINS, CHRISTOPHER MARK, US  
[72] KITKO, DAVID JONATHAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-09-19 (PCT/US2001/029256)  
[87] 2002-04-04 (WO2002/026267)  
[30] US (60/235,011) 2000-09-25

[21] 2,419,636  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 7/20 7G06T 1/00  
7G06T 3/00 7H04N 5/208 7H04N 5/232  
7H04N 5/262  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE PROCESSING APPARATUS AND METHOD, AND IMAGE PICKUP APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES ET DISPOSITIF DE SAISIE D'IMAGE  
[72] KONDO, TETSUJIRO, JP  
[72] ISHIBASHI, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] NAGANO, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] FUJIWARA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] MIYAKE, TORU, JP  
[72] WADA, SEIJI, JP  
[72] SAWAO, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2002-06-13 (PCT/JP2002/005876)  
[87] 2003-02-12 (WO2002/103636)  
[30] JP (2001-181394) 2001-06-15  
[30] JP (2001-181396) 2001-06-15

[21] 2,419,641  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01J 11/06 7B01D 24/46  
[25] EN  
[54] MILK FILTRATION AND FILTER REGENERATION  
[54] FILTRATION DU LAIT ET REGENERATION DU FILTRE  
[72] LIDMAN, MAGNUS, SE  
[72] BJORK, ANDERS, SE  
[71] DELAVAL HOLDING AB, SE  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-09-12 (PCT/SE2001/001944)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/021908)  
[30] SE (0003226-8) 2000-09-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,419,657**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/14 7G11B 27/00  
7G11B 20/10 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA TRANSFER SYSTEM, DATA TRANSFER APPARATUS, DATA RECORDING APPARATUS, DATA TRANSFER METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES, APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES  
[72] ABE, MIKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, MASAO, JP  
[72] HOSOI, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, HIROMI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2002-06-18 (PCT/JP2002/006062)  
[87] 2003-02-12 (WO2002/103530)  
[30] JP (2001-183217) 2001-06-18

[21] **2,419,660**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 7/00 7D21G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENT IN WEB CUTTING  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION UTILISE DANS UN MATERIEL DE DECOUPAGE DE FEUILLES DE PAPIER  
[72] MYREN, HARRY INGEMAR, SE  
[71] METSO PAPER KARLSTAD AB, SE  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-10-11 (PCT/SE2001/002208)  
[87] 2002-04-25 (WO2002/033169)  
[30] SE (0003773-9) 2000-10-19  
[30] US (60/253,825) 2000-11-29

[21] **2,419,670**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 7/20 7G06T 1/00  
7G06T 3/00 7H04N 5/262 7H04N 5/272  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE PROCESSING DEVICE AND METHOD, AND IMAGER  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES, ET IMAGEUR  
[72] KONDO, TETSUJIRO, JP  
[72] NAGANO, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] WADA, SEIJI, JP  
[72] MIYAKE, TORU, JP  
[72] FUJIWARA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] SAWAO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] ISHIBASHI, JUNICHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2002-06-19 (PCT/JP2002/006088)  
[87] 2003-01-03 (WO2003/001452)  
[30] JP (2001-186407) 2001-06-20

[21] **2,419,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE ACQUISITION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ACQUISITION D'IMAGES  
[72] TOYOSHIMA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] MIZUTANI, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] MORIKAWA, SHIGERU, JP  
[71] CASIO COMPUTER CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2002-06-07 (PCT/JP2002/005654)  
[87] 2003-01-03 (WO2003/001438)  
[30] JP (2001-193275) 2001-06-26  
[30] JP (2001-199134) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,419,681**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/34 7A61F 2/16  
7A61K 9/32 7A61L 27/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHABLE TACKINESS COATING COMPOSITIONS FOR OPHTHALMIC IMPLANTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT A POUVOIR ADHESIF VARIABLE POUR IMPLANTS OPHTALMIQUES  
[72] KARAKELLE, MUTLU, US  
[72] SCHLUETER, DOUGLAS C., US  
[72] PATEL, ANILBHAI S., US  
[71] ALCON, INC., CH  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-24 (PCT/US2001/026624)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/019992)  
[30] US (60/230,604) 2000-09-06

[21] **2,419,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIMALLY-INVASIVE MEDICAL RETRIEVAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF MEDICAL DE RETRAIT A EFFRACTION MINIMALE  
[72] FOSTER, THOMAS L., US  
[71] COOK UROLOGICAL INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-09-14 (PCT/US2001/028952)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/022028)  
[30] US (60/232,523) 2000-09-14

[21] **2,419,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] GENES INVOLVED IN IMMUNE RELATED RESPONSES OBSERVED WITH ASTHMA  
[54] GENES IMPLIQUES DANS LA REPONSE IMMUNITAIRE OBSERVEE DANS L'ASTHME  
[72] VAN OOSTERHOUT, ANTOON J. M., NL  
[72] VAN BERGENHENEGOUWEN, BRAM JEROEN, NL  
[72] GROOT, PIETER CORNELIS, NL  
[71] UNIVERSITEIT UTRECHT, NL  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/NL2001/000610)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014366)  
[30] EP (00202867.8) 2000-08-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,419,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 243/04 7C07D 239/10  
7C07D 285/16 7C07D 285/36 7C07D 211/  
76  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO ACID-DERIVED, 7-  
MEMBERED CYCLIC SULFAMIDES  
AND METHODS OF SYNTHESIZING  
THE SAME  
[54] SULFAMIDES CYCLIQUES A 7  
CHAINONS, DERIVES D'ACIDES  
AMINES ET PROCEDES DE SYNTHESE  
ASSOCIES  
[72] DOUGHERTY, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] PROBST, DONALD A., US  
[72] HANSON, PAUL R., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/041604)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014287)  
[30] US (09/639,023) 2000-08-15

[21] **2,419,775**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/22 7C07F 9/36 7C07F  
9/572 7C07F 9/645  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO ACID-DERIVED CYCLIC  
PHOSPHONAMIDES AND METHODS  
OF SYNTHESIZING THE SAME  
[54] PHOSPHONAMIDES CYCLIQUES  
DERIVES D'ACIDES AMINES ET  
PROCEDES DE SYNTHESE ASSOCIES  
[72] HANSON, PAUL R., US  
[72] MCREYNOLDS, MATTHEW D., US  
[72] SPROTT, KEVIN T., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/041606)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014344)  
[30] US (09/639,051) 2000-08-15

[21] **2,419,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/79 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR REGULATING IN  
VIVO THE EXPRESSION OF A  
TRANSGENE BY CONDITIONAL  
INHIBITION  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGULATION IN  
VIVO DE L'EXPRESSION D'UN  
TRANSGENE PAR INHIBITION  
CONDITIONNELLE  
[72] BETTAN, MICHAEL, FR  
[72] SCHERMAN, DANIEL, FR  
[72] BIGEY, PASCAL, FR  
[71] GENCELL S.A., FR  
[85] 2003-02-17  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/FR2001/002606)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013758)  
[30] FR (00/10730) 2000-08-18  
[30] US (60/239,246) 2000-10-11

[21] **2,419,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 9/16  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 16/40 7C07K 14/47  
7C12N 15/55 7G01N 33/573 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MFQ-111, A NOVEL HUMAN  
GTPASE LIKE PROTEIN  
[54] MFQ-111, NOUVELLE PROTEINE  
DE TYPE GTPASE HUMAINE  
[72] MASA ALVAREZ, MARC, ES  
[72] RODES GUBERN, BLANCA, ES  
[72] ROSELL VIVES, ELISABET, ES  
[72] MESSEGUER PEYPOCH, RAMON,  
ES  
[72] PIULATS XANCO, JAUME, ES  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT  
MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/EP2001/009326)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016561)  
[30] EP (00117781.5) 2000-08-18

[21] **2,419,804**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01L 1/04 7F16H 53/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR CAMSHAFT  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE ARBRE A CAMES  
MODULAIRE  
[72] JESEL, DANIEL H., US  
[71] JESEL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/041787)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016741)  
[30] US (60/226,095) 2000-08-18

[21] **2,419,822**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/49 7C07K 14/16  
7A61K 39/21 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFICATIONS OF HIV ENV,  
GAG, AND POL ENHANCE  
IMMUNOGENICITY FOR GENETIC  
IMMUNIZATION  
[54] MODIFICATIONS DE ENV, GAG,  
ET POL DE VIH A POUVOIR  
IMMUNOGENE AUGMENTE AUX FINS  
D'IMMUNISATION GENETIQUE  
[72] HUANG, YUE, US  
[72] NABEL, GARY J., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY,  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[71] CHADRABARTI, BIMAL K., US  
[85] 2003-02-13  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025721)  
[87] 2002-04-25 (WO2002/032943)  
[30] US (60/225,097) 2000-08-14  
[30] US (60/252,115) 2000-11-14  
[30] US (60/279,257) 2001-03-28

[21] **2,419,807**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 45/00 7B01J 47/12  
7C02F 1/26 7B01J 20/32  
[25] FR  
[54] STRUCTURE COMPLEXANTE,  
DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT D'EFFLUENTS  
LIQUIDES  
[54] COMPLEXING STRUCTURE,  
DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
TREATING LIQUID EFFLUENTS  
[72] BUREAU, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] LEDERF, FRANCK, FR  
[72] VIEL, PASCAL, FR  
[72] DESCOURS, FRANCIS, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE  
ATOMIQUE, FR  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-08-29 (PCT/FR2001/002692)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018050)  
[30] FR (00/11074) 2000-08-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,419,851**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 5/02  
7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/87  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETIC DEMONSTRATION OF REQUIREMENT FOR NKX6.1, NKX2.2 AND NKX6.2 IN VENTRAL NEURON GENERATION  
[54] DEMONSTRATION GENETIQUE DU BESOIN DE NKX6.1, NKX2.2 ET NKX6.2 POUR LA PRODUCTION DE NEURONES VENTRAUX  
[72] JESSELL, THOMAS M., US  
[72] RUBENSTEIN, JOHN L. R., US  
[72] SANDER, MAIKE, DE  
[72] BRISCOE, JAMES, GB  
[72] ERICSON, JOHAN, SE  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-02-18  
[86] 2001-08-31 (PCT/US2001/027256)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018545)  
[30] US (09/654,462) 2000-09-01

[21] **2,419,872**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7G01N 33/00  
7C12N 9/10 7C07K 16/18 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION OF A HUMAN N-Terminal Acetyltransferase Gene  
[54] IDENTIFICATION D'UN GENE D'ACETYLTRANSFERASE N-TERMINALE HUMAINE  
[72] DUCKER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] GOODMAN, SIMON, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/EP2001/009421)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016614)  
[30] EP (00118268.2) 2000-08-18

[21] **2,419,890**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7A01N 47/44  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF CROWN GALL DISEASE  
[54] CONTROLE BIOLOGIQUE DE LA MALADIE DE LA GALLE DU COLLET  
[72] HERLACHE, THOMAS C., US  
[72] TRIPPLETT, ERIC W., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2003-03-04  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025120)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013614)  
[30] US (60/224,929) 2000-08-11

[21] **2,419,915**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 35/12  
7A61P 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW SEQUENCES  
[54] NOUVELLES SEQUENCES  
[72] KVIST, SUNE, SE  
[72] STRANDBERG, BROR, SE  
[71] PRIMERT AB, SE  
[85] 2003-02-17  
[86] 2001-08-22 (PCT/SE2001/001791)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016608)  
[30] SE (0003002-3) 2000-08-22

[21] **2,419,975**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/12 7C12N 15/10  
7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/40 7G06F 17/50  
7C12N 15/54 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMES HAVING HIGH TEMPERATURE POLYMERASE ACTIVITY AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] ENZYMES AYANT UNE ACTIVITE POLYMERASE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE CES DERNIERES  
[72] CALLEN, WALTER, US  
[72] SHORT, JAY M., US  
[72] MATHUR, ERIC J., US  
[71] DIVERSA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-27  
[86] 2001-09-06 (PCT/US2001/028007)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/020735)  
[30] US (09/656,309) 2000-09-06

[21] **2,419,979**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 4/12 7C07K 16/00  
7A61K 38/02 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] MAMMALIAN GENES; RELATED REAGENTS AND METHODS  
[54] GENES MAMMALIENS, REACTIFS ET METHODES ASSOCIES  
[72] ARAI, NAOKO, US  
[72] GORMAN, DANIEL M., US  
[72] KURATA, HIROKAZU, US  
[72] SANA, THEODORE R., US  
[72] SAVKOOR, CHETAN, US  
[72] PARHAM, CHRISTI L., US  
[72] GREIN, JEFFERY, US  
[72] MURPHY, ERIN E., US  
[72] MATTSON, JEANINE D., US  
[72] SMITH, KATHLEEN M., US  
[72] MCCLANAHAN, TERRILL K., US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-26  
[86] 2001-09-07 (PCT/US2001/028013)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/020569)  
[30] US (60/231,267) 2000-09-08

[21] **2,419,981**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/47  
7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] COASTER, A HUMAN COACTIVATOR OF STEROID RECEPTORS  
[54] COACTIVATION DE RECEPTEURS NUCLEAIRES  
[72] MOSSELMAN, SIETSE, NL  
[72] DECHERING, KOEN JACOB, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2003-02-18  
[86] 2001-08-16 (PCT/EP2001/009499)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016426)  
[30] EP (00202905.6) 2000-08-21  
[30] EP (01201771.1) 2001-05-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,420,011**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] A RAPID METHOD FOR MICROWAVE MEDIATED ENZYME-LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY  
[54] PROCEDE RAPIDE DE DOSAGE IMMUNOENZYMATIQUE FACILITE PAR L'UTILISATION DE MICRO-ONDES  
[72] BORA, UTPAL, IN  
[72] SHARMA, GAINDA LAL, IN  
[72] NAHAR, PRADEEP, IN  
[71] COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, IN  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/IN2000/000075)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014868)

---

**[21] 2,420,051**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING TRKAIG2 FOR USE IN THE PREVENTION AND/OR TREATMENT OF CANCER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES RENFERMANT UN TRKAIG2, CONVENANT POUR LA PREVENTION ET/OU LE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER  
[72] ALLEN, SHELLEY JANE, GB  
[72] DAWBARN, DAVID, GB  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, GB  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/GB2001/003682)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015924)  
[30] GB (0020504.7) 2000-08-18

---

**[21] 2,420,103**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 37/06 7A61K 31/7088  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION OF FAS AND FASL EXPRESSION  
[54] MODULATION DE L'EXPRESSION DE FAS ET DE FASL  
[72] PHILLIPS, NIGEL C., CA  
[72] FILION, MARIO C., CA  
[71] BIONICHE LIFE SCIENCES INC., CA  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/CA2001/000845)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018593)  
[30] US (60/228,925) 2000-08-29  
[30] CA (PCT/CA00/01467) 2000-12-12  
[30] US (09/735,363) 2000-12-12  
[30] US (60/266,229) 2001-02-02  
[30] GB (0020504.7) 2000-08-18

---

**[21] 2,420,036**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07H 21/04  
7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/53  
7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN 7TM PROTEINS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING THE SAME  
[54] PROTEINES HUMAINES 7TM ET POLYNUCLEOTIDES CODANT CES PROTEINES  
[72] NEPMICHY, BORIS, US  
[72] HU, YI, US  
[71] LEXICON GENETICS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-02-18  
[86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/US2001/026643)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016435)  
[30] US (60/227,105) 2000-08-22

---

**[21] 2,420,054**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02 7C07K 1/00  
7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL TUMOR SUPPRESSOR ENCODING NUCLEIC ACID, PTX1, AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] NOUVEAU SUPPRESSEUR TUMORAL CODANT L'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE, PTX1, ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE CE DERNIER  
[72] DASKAL, IERACHIMIEL, US  
[72] KWOK, SIMON, US  
[71] ALBERT EINSTEIN HEALTHCARE NETWORK, US  
[85] 2003-02-18  
[86] 2001-08-22 (PCT/US2001/026213)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016385)  
[30] US (60/226,993) 2000-08-22

---

**[21] 2,420,041**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/02 7B01L 3/00  
7B01L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED SYSTEM FOR FILLING CAPILLARIES  
[54] REMPLISSAGE DE CAPILLAIRE  
[72] VAN DE MAELE, IGNACE MARIA S. M., BE  
[72] DE BEUKELEER, WERNER RENE IRENE, BE  
[72] VELGHE, FRANCK, BE  
[71] TIBOTEC BVBA, BE  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-09-07 (PCT/EP2001/010394)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/021143)  
[30] EP (00203083.1) 2000-09-07

---

**[21] 2,420,101**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] KIDNEY-SPECIFIC PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE SPECIFIQUE AU REIN  
[72] WALKER, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] KRASNOW, RANDI E., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-19  
[86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/US2001/026317)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016595)  
[30] US (09/645,961) 2000-08-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,420,105**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12P 21/02  
7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/12  
7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/45 7C12Q 1/48  
7G01N 33/573 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN KINASES  
[54] KINASES HUMAINES  
[72] BURFORD, NEIL, US  
[72] WARREN, BRIDGET A., US  
[72] HAFLALIA, APRIL J. A., US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] WALIA, NARINDER K., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI G., US  
[72] LU, YAN, US  
[72] NGUYEN, DANNIEL B., US  
[72] THANGAVELU, KAVITHA, US  
[72] DING, LI, US  
[72] ISON, CRAIG H., US  
[72] MARCUS, GREGORY A., US  
[72] ZINGLER, KURT A., US  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] POLICKY, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] ELLIOTT, VICKI S., US  
[72] THORNTON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] GANDHI, AMEENA R., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] GURURAJAN, RAJAGOPAL, US  
[72] RAMKUMAR, JAYALAXMI, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] BURRILL, JOHN D., US  
[72] TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M., US  
[72] KEARNEY, LIAM, US  
[72] YAO, MONIQUE G., US  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-19  
[86] 2001-08-31 (PCT/US2001/027219)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018557)  
[30] US (60/229,873) 2000-08-31  
[30] US (60/231,357) 2000-09-08  
[30] US (60/232,654) 2000-09-14  
[30] US (60/234,902) 2000-09-22  
[30] US (60/236,499) 2000-09-29  
[30] US (60/238,389) 2000-10-06  
[30] US (60/240,542) 2000-10-13

**[21] 2,420,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR OPTIMIZING A  
KNEE ENDOPROSTHESIS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR OPTIMISER  
UNE ENDOPROTHESE DU GENOU  
[72] CORTELLESSA, MAURIZIO, CH  
[72] HERZOG, ROLAND, CH  
[72] WYMENGA, ATE B., NL  
[71] BIOMET MERCK GMBH, CH  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2001-07-09 (PCT/CH2001/000426)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/017826)  
[30] DE (200 14 377.8) 2000-08-19

**[21] 2,420,152**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VOLUMIZED APPARATUS  
HAVING LOW DENSITY SUPPORT  
[54] APPAREIL A VOLUMES DE  
SOUTIEN DE FAIBLE DENSITE  
[72] SEREBOFF, JOEL L., US  
[71] SEREFLEX ERGONOMIC  
PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022136)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012094)  
[30] US (09/373,831) 1999-08-13

**[21] 2,420,140**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 51/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C07K 16/30 7A61K 39/395  
7C07K 14/47 7A61K 47/48 7G01N 33/574  
7C12N 15/62 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND  
TREATMENT OF TUMOR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
DE DIAGNOSTIC ET TRAITEMENT DE  
TUMEURS  
[72] SMITH, VICTORIA, US  
[72] POLAKIS, PAUL, US  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[72] WU, THOMAS D., US  
[72] HILLAN, KENNETH J., US  
[72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
[72] ZHANG, ZEMIN, US  
[72] GODOWSKI, PAUL J., US  
[72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-06-22 (PCT/US2001/020118)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016429)  
[30] US (PCT/US00/23328) 2000-08-24  
[30] US (60/235,451) 2000-09-26  
[30] US (PCT/US00/32678) 2000-12-01  
[30] US (PCT/US01/06520) 2001-02-28  
[30] US (PCT/US01/06666) 2001-03-01

**[21] 2,420,160**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] LACTIC ACID BACTERIA  
CAPABLE OF REDUCING AN  
INDIVIDUAL'S TENDENCY TO  
DEVELOP ALLERGIC REACTIONS  
[54] BACTERIES D'ACIDE LACTIQUE  
POUVANT REDUIRE LA TENDANCE  
D'UN INDIVIDU A DEVELOPPER DES  
REACTIONS ALLERGIQUES  
[72] GERMOND, JACQUES EDOUARD,  
CH  
[72] CORTHESY, BLAISE, CH  
[72] FRITSCHE, RODOLPHE, CH  
[72] MOLLET, BEAT, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[85] 2003-02-20  
[86] 2001-09-21 (PCT/EP2001/010956)  
[87] 2002-03-28 (WO2002/024883)  
[30] EP (00120867.7) 2000-09-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,420,176  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 16/30  
7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF TUMOR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LE TRAITEMENT DE TUMEURS  
[72] GAO, WEI-QIANG, US  
[72] POLAKIS, PAUL, US  
[72] SHOU, JIANYONG, US  
[72] SORIANO, ROBERT, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, P. MICKEY, US  
[72] WU, THOMAS D., US  
[72] ZHANG, ZEMIN, US  
[72] SMITH, VICTORIA, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/US2001/025464)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016581)  
[30] US (PCT/US00/23328) 2000-08-24  
[30] US (PCT/US01/06520) 2001-02-28  
[30] US (09/888,257) 2001-06-22  
[30] US (PCT/US01/20118) 2001-06-22

[21] 2,420,192  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 5/00  
7C07K 14/00 7C07H 21/02 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] 21 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 21 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] DUAN, D. ROXANNE, US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[72] WEI, PING, US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] FISCELLA, MICHELE, US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] CHOI, GIL H., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/US2001/001565)  
[87] 2002-03-28 (WO2002/024719)  
[30] US (60/234,210) 2000-09-20

[21] 2,420,193  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 16/30  
7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF TUMOR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES CONCUS POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LE TRAITEMENT DE TUMEUR  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, P. MICKEY, US  
[72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
[72] WU, THOMAS D., US  
[72] GODOWSKI, PAUL J., US  
[72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
[72] ZHANG, ZEMIN, US  
[72] ASHKENAZI, AVI J., US  
[72] POLAKIS, PAUL, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/US2001/026626)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016602)  
[30] US (PCT/US00/23328) 2000-08-24  
[30] US (PCT/US00/32678) 2000-12-01  
[30] US (PCT/US01/06520) 2001-02-28  
[30] US (PCT/US01/17800) 2001-06-01  
[30] US (PCT/US01/19692) 2001-06-20  
[30] US (PCT/US01/21066) 2001-06-29  
[30] US (PCT/US01/21735) 2001-07-09

[21] 2,420,222  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/03 7C07K 4/00  
7C07K 7/06 7A61K 38/08 7C07K 7/08  
7A61K 38/10 7C07K 4/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 14/775  
[25] EN  
[54] ORALLY ADMINISTERED PEPTIDES TO AMELIORATE ATHEROSCLEROSIS  
[54] PEPTIDES ADMINISTRES PER OS POUR AMELIORER LES SYMPTOMES DE L'ATHEROSCLEROSE  
[72] NAVAB, MOHAMAD, US  
[72] FOGLMAN, ALAN M., US  
[72] ANANTHARAMAIAH, GATTADAHALLI M., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2003-02-14  
[86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/US2001/026497)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015923)  
[30] US (09/645,454) 2000-08-24

[21] 2,420,231  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIBODIES TO HUMAN IL-1.BETA.  
[54] ANTICORPS DE LA IL-1.BETA. HUMAINE  
[72] GRAM, HERMANN, DE  
[72] DI PADOVA, FRANCO E., CH  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2003-02-18  
[86] 2001-08-20 (PCT/EP2001/009588)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016436)  
[30] GB (0020685.4) 2000-08-22

[21] 2,420,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7C07K 1/00  
7A61K 39/02 7A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ADMINISTERING FIMH PROTEIN AS A VACCINE FOR URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS  
[54] METHODE D'ADMINISTRATION D'UNE PROTEINE FIMH EN TANT QUE VACCIN CONTRE LES INFECTIONS DE INFECTIONS URINAIRES  
[72] BALLOU, W. RIPLEY, US  
[72] LANGERMANN, SOLOMON, US  
[71] MEDIMMUNE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-18  
[86] 2000-11-28 (PCT/US2000/032398)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015928)  
[30] US (60/226,146) 2000-08-18

[21] 2,420,251  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7A61K 38/17  
7C12N 15/31 7C07K 14/395 7G01N 33/68  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA BINDING PEPTIDE DOMAINS AND A METHOD FOR PROVIDING DOMAINS OF THIS TYPE  
[54] DOMAINES PEPTIDIQUES LIANT L'ADN ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE TELS DOMAINES  
[72] WAGNER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] WINDHAB, NORBERT, DE  
[72] KAPPEL, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] KUHN, KARSTEN, DE  
[72] KIENLE, STEFAN, DE  
[71] XZILLION GMBH & CO KG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-08-20 (PCT/EP2001/009565)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016424)  
[30] DE (100 41 126.6) 2000-08-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,420,257  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 5/06  
7C12N 15/10 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18  
7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/66 7C12N 15/67  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION OF A CAM-KINASE II INHIBITOR  
[54] IDENTIFICATION D'UN NOUVEL INHIBITEUR DE LA CAM-KINASE II  
[72] DUECKER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/EP2001/009748)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016415)  
[30] EP (00118541.2) 2000-08-25

---

[21] 2,420,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/08 7A01N 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING READY TO USE, ANTIGEN LOADED OR UNLOADED, CRYOCONSERVED MATURE DENDRITIC CELLS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CELLULES DENDRITIQUES MATURES, CRYOCONSERVEES, CHARGEES D'ANTIGENES OU NON, PRETES A L'EMPLOI  
[72] SCHULER, GEROLD, DE  
[72] SCHULER-THURNER, BEATRICE, DE  
[71] SCHULER, GEROLD, DE  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-08-24 (PCT/EP2001/009790)  
[87] 2003-02-21 (WO2002/016560)  
[30] DE (100 41 515.6) 2000-08-24

---

[21] 2,420,261  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/095  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/22 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GENES AND PROTEINS, AND THEIR USES  
[54] GENES ET PROTEINES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] LANE, JONATHAN DOUGLAS, GB  
[72] HUGHES, MARTIN JOHN GLENTON, GB  
[72] SANTANGELO, JOSEPH DAVID, GB  
[71] MICROSCIENCE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/GB2001/003759)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016612)  
[30] GB (0020952.8) 2000-08-24

---

[21] 2,420,275  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 45/00 7C12Q 1/37 7A61K 39/395  
7C07K 16/40 7C12N 9/64 7A61K 35/76  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PROTEASE GENE  
[54] NOUVEAU GENE DE LA PROTEASE  
[72] YOKOTA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] INOUE, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] SAEKI, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] WADA, NAOYA, JP  
[72] ARAI, YASUKO, JP  
[71] DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/JP2001/007147)  
[87] 2003-02-21 (WO2002/016610)  
[30] JP (2000-252503) 2000-08-23

---

[21] 2,420,277  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/00 7C07K 16/00  
7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIBODIES SPECIFIC FOR METHYLATED LYSINES IN HISTONES  
[54] ANTICORPS SPECIFIQUES AUX LYSINES METHYLEES DANS DES HISTONES  
[72] STRAHL, BRIAN D., US  
[72] ALLIS, C. DAVID, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PATENT FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-20  
[86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/US2001/026283)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018418)  
[30] US (60/227,767) 2000-08-25  
[30] US (60/302,747) 2001-07-03

---

[21] 2,420,283  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7A61K 38/03  
[25] EN  
[54] T CELL RECEPTOR V.BETA.-D.BETA.-J.BETA. SEQUENCE AND METHODS FOR ITS DETECTION  
[54] SEQUENCE DE RECEPTEURS DES LYMPHOCYTES T V\$G(B)-D\$G(B)-J\$G(B) ET PROCEDES POUR LA DETECTER  
[72] ZHANG, JINGWU Z., US  
[71] BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDECINE, US  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/022988)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016434)

---

[21] 2,420,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 5/00  
7C07K 14/00 7C07H 21/02 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] 7 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 7 PROTEINES HUMAINES  
SECRETES  
[72] WEI, PING, US  
[72] FISCELLA, MICHELE, US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] DUAN, D. ROXANNE, US  
[72] CHOI, GIL H., US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, US  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/US2001/001383)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018411)  
[30] US (60/228,083) 2000-08-28  
[30] US (60/259,804) 2001-01-05

---

[21] 2,420,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 1/15 7C12P 17/18 7C12N 1/19  
7C12N 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING BIOPTERINS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE BIOPTERINES  
[72] FURUKAWA, KAZUAKI, JP  
[72] YABUTA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] OHSUYE, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] MIYAMOTO, NOBUE, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2003-02-24  
[86] 2001-08-28 (PCT/JP2001/007395)  
[87] 2003-02-24 (WO2002/018587)  
[30] JP (2000-262973) 2000-08-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,420,392**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07H 5/00  
7C07K 14/00 7C07H 21/02 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] 17 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 17 PROTEINES HUMAINES  
SECRETEES  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] WEI, PING, US  
[72] CHOI, GIL H., US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[72] DUAN, ROXANNE D., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] FISCELLA, MICHELE, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2003-02-24  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/US2001/001384)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018412)  
[30] US (60/228,086) 2000-08-28  
[30] US (60/259,516) 2001-01-04

---

[21] **2,420,393**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A61K 38/16  
7C07K 14/195  
[25] EN  
[54] BACTERIAL STRAINS, GENES  
AND ENZYMES FOR CONTROL OF  
BACTERIAL DISEASES BY  
QUENCHING QUORUM-SENSING  
SIGNALS  
[54] BRINS, GENES ET ENZYME  
BACTERIENS DESTINES AU  
CONTROLE DE MALADIES  
BACTERIENNES PAR  
DEACTIVATION DE SIGNAUX DE  
DETECTION DE QUORUM  
[72] DONG, YIHU, SG  
[72] ZHANG, LIANHUI, SG  
[72] XU, JINLING, SG  
[72] ZHANG, HAIBAO, SG  
[71] INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR  
AGROBIOLOGY, SG  
[85] 2003-02-20  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/SG2000/000123)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016623)

[21] **2,420,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/10  
7C12N 15/10 7A01H 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] GLYPHOSATE TOLERANT  
WHEAT PLANT 33391 AND  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR  
DETECTION THEREOF  
[54] PLANTE DE BLE 33391  
RESISTANTE AU GLYPHOSATE ET  
COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES DE  
DETECTION DE CELLE-CI  
[72] HIRONAKA, CATHERINE M., US  
[72] ZHOU, HUA-PING, US  
[72] CHEN, GUILAN, US  
[71] MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC,  
US  
[85] 2003-02-24  
[86] 2001-09-25 (PCT/US2001/029902)  
[87] 2002-04-04 (WO2002/027004)  
[30] US (60/236,653) 2000-09-29  
[30] US (60/236,762) 2000-09-29

---

[21] **2,420,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DERMATOPHAGOIDES  
NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES,  
PROTEINS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] NOUVELLES PROTEINES ET  
MOLECULES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
DE DERMATOPHAGOIDES ET LEURS  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] HUNTER, SHIRLEY WU, US  
[72] WEBER, ERIC R., US  
[72] MCCALL, CATHERINE A., US  
[71] HESKA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-09-14 (PCT/US2001/028730)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/022807)  
[30] US (09/662,293) 2000-09-14

---

[21] **2,420,475**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IGE RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR  
D'IGE  
[72] STAROVASNIK, MELISSA A., US  
[72] NAKAMURA, GERALD R., US  
[72] REYNOLDS, MARK E., US  
[72] LOWMAN, HENRY B., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-21  
[86] 2001-09-26 (PCT/US2001/030289)  
[87] 2002-04-04 (WO2002/026781)  
[30] US (60/235,353) 2000-09-26  
[30] US (60/278,540) 2001-03-23

---

[21] **2,420,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRESSION SUPPRESSED  
GENE 13 (PSGEN 13) AND USES  
THEREOF  
[54] GENE 13 (PSGEN 13) A  
PROGRESSION SUPPRIMEE ET SES  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] KANG, DONG-CHUL, US  
[72] FISHER, PAUL B., US  
[72] SU, ZAO-ZHONG, US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA  
UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW  
YORK, US  
[85] 2003-02-20  
[86] 2001-08-27 (PCT/US2001/026795)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016419)  
[30] US (09/648,310) 2000-08-25

---

[21] **2,420,499**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF TREATMENT OR  
PREVENTION OF AUTOIMMUNE  
DISEASES WITH CPG-CONTAINING  
POLYNUCLEOTIDE  
[54] PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT OU  
DE PREVENTION DE MALADIES  
AUTO-IMMUNES AU MOYEN D'UN  
POLYNUCLEOTIDE RENFERMANT  
DU CPG  
[72] COHEN, IRUN R., IL  
[72] QUINTANA, FRANCISCO J., AR  
[71] YEDA RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[85] 2003-02-25  
[86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/IL2001/000790)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016549)  
[30] US (60/227,853) 2000-08-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,420,591**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/40 7G01N 33/48  
7C12Q 1/48 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 15/63  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATED HUMAN KINASE PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN KINASE PROTEINS, AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES KINASES HUMAINES ISOLEES, MOLECULES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT POUR CES PROTEINES KINASES HUMAINES ET UTILISATIONS ASSOCIEES  
[72] WEBSTER, MARION, US  
[72] KETCHUM, KAREN A., US  
[72] LI, ZHENYA, US  
[72] BEASLEY, ELLEN M., US  
[72] DI FRANCESCO, VALENTINA, US  
[71] APPLERA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-24  
[86] 2001-08-24 (PCT/US2001/026260)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018553)  
[30] US (60/229,119) 2000-08-31  
[30] US (09/797,908) 2001-03-05

[21] **2,420,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 39/00 7C12N 5/00 7C12P 21/02  
7C07H 21/04 7A61K 39/395 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR RECEPTEURS 6.ALPHA. AND 6.BETA.  
[54] RECEPTEURS DU FACTEUR DE NECROSE TUMORALE 6\$G(A) ET 6\$G(B)  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] FENG, PING, US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] YU, GUO-LIANG, US  
[72] GENTZ, REINER L., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-24  
[86] 2001-08-24 (PCT/US2001/026396)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018622)  
[30] US (60/227,598) 2000-08-25  
[30] US (60/252,131) 2000-11-21  
[30] US (60/303,224) 2001-07-06

[21] **2,420,659**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GENES EXPRESSED IN THE CELL CYCLE  
[54] GENES EXPRIMES DANS LE CYCLE CELLULAIRE  
[72] JUNG, KENNETH, US  
[72] WALKER, MICHAEL G., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-25  
[86] 2001-08-27 (PCT/US2001/026682)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018575)  
[30] US (60/229,253) 2000-08-30

[21] **2,420,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/68 7A61K 38/48  
7C12N 9/74  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIANGIOGENIC POLYPEPTIDES AND METHODS FOR INHIBITING ANGIOGENESIS  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES ANTIANGIOGENIQUES ET METHODES D'INHIBITION DE L'ANGIOGENESE  
[72] HENKIN, JACK, US  
[72] DAVIDSON, DONALD J., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2003-02-17  
[86] 2001-09-27 (PCT/US2001/042423)  
[87] 2002-04-04 (WO2002/026782)  
[30] US (09/675,226) 2000-09-29  
[30] US (09/942,704) 2001-08-31

[21] **2,420,696**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATED HUMAN DRUG-METABOLIZING PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES HUMAINES ISOLEES DE METABOLISATION DE MEDICAMENTS, MOLECULES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ET UTILISATIONS ASSOCIEES  
[72] KETCHUM, KAREN A., US  
[72] BEASLEY, ELLEN M., US  
[72] DI FRANCESCO, VALENTINA, US  
[72] WEI, MING-HUI, US  
[72] YE, JANE, US  
[71] APPLERA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-26  
[86] 2001-08-24 (PCT/US2001/026403)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018554)  
[30] US (60/228,893) 2000-08-30  
[30] US (09/784,340) 2001-02-16

[21] **2,420,705**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/00 7C07H 21/02  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] 17 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 17 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES  
[72] WEI, PING, US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
[72] CHOI, GIL H., US  
[72] FISCELLA, MICHELE, US  
[72] DUAN, D. ROXANNE, US  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-26  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/US2001/001385)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/022654)  
[30] US (60/231,969) 2000-09-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,420,724**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 15/29  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC PLANTS  
CONTAINING MOLECULAR DECOYS  
THAT ALTER PROTEIN CONTENT  
THEREIN  
[54] PLANTES TRANSGENIQUES  
CONTENANT DES LEURRES  
MOLECULAIRES QUI MODIFIENT LA  
TENEUR EN PROTEINES  
[72] LI, YAN, US  
[72] CONKLING, MARK A., US  
[71] NORTH CAROLINA STATE  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-02-26  
[86] 2001-08-28 (PCT/US2001/026788)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018607)  
[30] US (60/229,198) 2000-08-30

---

[21] **2,420,960**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28  
7G01N 33/577 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] POTASSIUM CHANNEL  
INTERACTORS AND USES THEREFOR  
[54] PROTEINES D'INTERACTION DE  
CANAUX POTASSIQUES (PCIP) ET  
LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] LING, HUAI-PING, US  
[72] BETTY, MARIA, US  
[72] AN, WENQIAN, US  
[72] RHODES, KENNETH, US  
[71] MILLENIUM PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-03-19  
[86] 2001-09-27 (PCT/US2001/030463)  
[87] 2002-04-04 (WO2002/026984)  
[30] US (09/670,756) 2000-09-27  
[30] US (09/703,094) 2000-10-31

---

[21] **2,420,743**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOSENSOR ASSAY DEVICE AND  
METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE  
D'ANALYSE UTILISANT UN  
BIOCAPTEUR  
[72] WONG, WAH Y., CA  
[72] SEGAL, DONALD, CA  
[72] MCELROY, JERRY, CA  
[72] CHAO, HEMAN, CA  
[71] HELIX BIOPHARMA  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2003-02-26  
[86] 2001-08-30 (PCT/CA2001/001246)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018952)  
[30] US (09/654,191) 2000-09-01

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,357,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 13/02 7B60T 3/00  
7B32B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PARKING STOP MADE FROM  
RECYCLED TIRES  
[54] BUTOIR DE STATIONNEMENT  
FABRIQUE DE PNEUS RECYCLES  
[72] BOVE, RICK L., US  
[71] BOVE, RICK L., US  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-02-11

---

[21] **2,416,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/33 7C07K 19/00  
7A61K 39/08 7A61K 38/16 7C12N 15/66  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLUBLE, RECOMBINANT  
BOTULINUM TOXIN PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES RECOMBINANTES  
SOLUBLES DE LA TOXINE  
BOTULINIQUE  
[72] FIRCA, JOSEPH R., US  
[72] THALLEY, BRUCE S., US  
[72] KINK, JOHN A., US  
[72] PADHYE, NISHA V., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, JAMES A., US  
[72] STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C., US  
[71] OPHIDIAN PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1995-10-23  
[43] 1996-05-02  
[62] 2,203,504  
[30] US (08/329,154) 1994-10-24  
[30] US (08/405,496) 1995-03-16  
[30] US (08/422,711) 1995-04-14  
[30] US (08/480,604) 1995-06-07

---

---

[21] **2,419,411**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 15/00 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE CANCELLATION OF  
FIXED INTERFERERS  
[54] ANNULATION ADAPTATIVE DE  
SIGNAUX BROUILLEURS FIXES  
[72] MESECHER, DAVID K., US  
[72] OZLUTURK, FATIH M., US  
[71] INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-01-07  
[43] 1999-09-16  
[62] 2,322,941  
[30] US (09/038,922) 1998-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,419,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28B 1/02 7F28D 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED HEAT PIPE VENT  
CONDENSER  
[54] CONDENSEUR VENTILE  
INTEGRE A DES TUYAUX CHAUFFES  
[72] RUSH, GREGORY C., US  
[71] HUDSON PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-09-21  
[43] 2001-08-07  
[62] 2,320,493  
[30] US (09/498,842) 2000-02-07

---

[21] **2,419,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/18 7G05D 23/19  
[25] EN  
[54] PARALLEL REACTOR WITH  
INTERNAL SENSING AND METHOD  
OF USING SAME  
[54] REACTEURS EN PARALLELE A  
DETECTION INTERNE ET MODE  
D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] VAN ERDEN, LYNN, US  
[72] DALES, G. CAMERON, US  
[72] NIELSEN, RALPH B., US  
[72] VAN BEEK, JOHANNES A. M., US  
[72] HAJDUK, DAMIAN A., US  
[72] MANSKY, PAUL, US  
[72] WANG, PEI, US  
[72] TURNER, HOWARD, US  
[72] MATSIEV, LEONID, US  
[72] MCFARLAND, ERIC, US  
[71] SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2000-02-24  
[62] 2,306,807  
[30] US (60/096,603) 1998-08-13  
[30] US (09/177,170) 1998-10-22  
[30] US (09/211,982) 1998-12-14

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] **2,419,735**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 17/02

[25] EN

[54] MAIL PROCESSING SYSTEM  
WITH UNIQUE MAILPIECE  
AUTHORIZATION ASSIGNED IN  
ADVANCE OF MAILPIECES  
ENTERING CARRIER SERVICE MAIL  
PROCESSING STREAM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DU  
COURRIER AVEC IDENTIFICATEUR  
EXCLUSIF ATTRIBUE PAR UN  
SERVICE DE TRANSPORT AVANT LA  
PREPARATION DU COURRIER  
[72] PINTSOV, LEON A., US  
[72] CORDERY, ROBERT A., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1995-10-03  
[43] 1996-04-05  
[62] 2,159,754  
[30] US (08/317,515) 1994-10-04

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

April 22, 2003

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

22 avril 2003

AASEN, STEVEN M.	2,192,075	BAYER CORPORATION	2,072,693	BRODACK, JAMES W.	2,113,995
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,022,436	BAYER CORPORATION	2,189,587	BROOKS, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,261,475
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,043,862	BAYER CORPORATION	2,253,869	BRUNETTE, JAMES ROBERT	2,178,187
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,114,327	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,163,393	BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,117,471
ADRENALINE RESEARCH INC.	2,281,621	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,261,462	BUARD, JEROME	2,134,539
ADVANCED IMMUNI T, INC.	2,101,075	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,261,475	BUSE, FREDERIC W.	2,198,410
AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE	2,105,607	BEER, ALLEN DALE	2,295,941	BUSUIOC, MARIUS-NICOLAE	2,188,881
AKHTAR, IKBAL A.	2,113,643	BEIMESCH, WAYNE		CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM	2,295,743
AKITA, EIJI	2,319,663	EDWARD	2,268,060	CAMP, FRANK, JR.	2,077,622
AKZO N.V.	2,074,329	BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY	2,234,977	CAPELLI, CHRISTOPHER C.	2,263,473
ALBERTINI, CARLO	2,236,458	BELL, JACKIE M.	2,266,598	CAPON, DANIEL J.	1,341,427
ALEX, PATRICK	2,219,483	BERENZWEIG, ADAM L.	2,267,589	CARRIER CORPORATION	2,308,380
ALMERS, WOLFHARD	2,098,295	BERESNEV, LEONID L.	2,193,563	CASSELMAN, PATRICK H.	2,270,039
AMBROISE, BENOIT	2,148,129	BERKOWITZ, RENEE	2,323,908	CAUSEY, JAMES D., III	2,374,407
AMITANI, HISAO	2,242,981	BESTLER, CAITLIN B.	2,170,785	CAUWET, DANIELE	2,060,803
AMSZI, JOHN W.	2,321,936	BETTER BILT PRODUCTS, INC.		CCI SPECTRUM, INC.	2,175,464
ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.	2,253,636	BEUTLER, SCOTT DAVID	2,077,622	CELEBUSKI, JOSEPH E.	2,022,436
ANTONUS, ROGER ALFONS CAMILLE	2,141,874	BH ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,178,187	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,106,399
AOKI, MASAAKI	2,277,734	BHIDE, RAJEEV	2,208,593	CHEN, EDDIE	2,310,363
AOMORI, TAKASHI	2,080,134	BILLOTTE, ANNE	2,239,187	CHEN, JINSHAN	2,253,869
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.	2,077,173	BISSON, MICHEL	2,292,673	CHEN, MICHAEL	2,077,173
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.	2,365,604	BLINOV, LEV	2,367,542	CHIRON CORPORATION	2,137,793
APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V.	2,088,368	BLOHM, JEFFREY M.	2,193,563	CHOI, YOUNG KWON	2,304,784
AQUA-ION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,211,302	BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF LELAND STANFORD JR. UNIVERSITY (THE)	2,091,112	CHRYSLER CORPORATION	2,134,817
ARCHAMBAULT, PIERRE	2,106,399	BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF LELAND STANFORD JR., UNIVERSITY (THE)	2,076,386	CIUFFETELLI, MARK	2,134,817
ARIO, PAULA D.	2,192,075	BOHM, ANDREW	2,137,793	CLOS, JOACHIM	2,096,975
ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,189,935	BORDIGNON, CLAUDIO	2,170,757	C-MAC INVOTRONICS INC.	2,129,628
ASMO CO., LTD.	2,211,449	BORST, SIMON C.	2,298,937	COATES, GEORGES R.	2,117,291
AT&T CORP.	2,243,688	BOTT, WOLFGANG	2,310,709	CODACOVI, LYNN MARIE	2,043,862
AT&T CORP.	2,245,979	BOUILLOUX, ALAIN	2,219,483	COLLERET, BERNARD	2,106,399
AUBE, JEAN-YVES	2,046,039	BOUMA, STANLEY ROBERT	2,022,436	CONSTIEN, VERNON	2,242,679
AUTOTORQUE INTERNATIONAL AB	2,138,269	BOURSNELL, MICHEAL E. G.	2,091,678	CONSTRUCTIONS INDUSTRIELLES DE LA MEDITERRANEE (CNIM)	2,098,657
AYOUB, MOHAMAD	2,261,503	BOUTON, JOHN C.	2,117,291	COOK, GORDON JAMES	2,210,020
BABA, TOSHIMITSU	2,300,799	BOYD, EDWARD ANDREW	2,117,471	COSTALL, BRENDA	2,117,471
BABB, JOE HENRY	2,242,663	BOYD, JACK DOUGLAS	2,144,410	COTTING, MARIE-CHRISTINE	2,211,015
BAILEY, ARTHUR ROBERT	2,210,020	BOYD, WILLIAM GLEN	2,340,109	COWAN, JAMES A., JR.	2,254,033
BAKER, ELLEN SCHMIDT	2,243,965	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,239,187	COX, JOHN COOPER	2,207,741
BALL, THOMAS J.	2,300,587	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY		CRISTIANO, GARY MICHAEL	
BANERJEE, VIKRAM K.	2,237,972	BRITTELLI, DAVID R.	2,188,881		2,178,187
BARNHOLTZ, STEVEN LEE	2,295,743		2,253,869	CROOK, ROBERT JAMES	2,281,580
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,243,002			CROWSTON, KEVIN	2,156,917
BASF CORPORATION	2,112,862			CSL LIMITED	2,207,741
BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,098,402			CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP.	
BAYER CORPORATION	2,060,631				2,144,410
BAYER CORPORATION	2,061,520			CZUBKO, MYRON	2,252,552
				D. D. STUD, INC.	2,053,812
				DA LUZ MORAES, LUCIANO	2,308,380
				DAHER, LAWRENCE J.	2,061,520

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

DANIELE, JOSEPH TAYLOR	2,175,464	FEAR, ANNA LISA	2,137,793	HAMPTON DIRECT INC.	2,205,793
DANIELSEN, PETER JOHN	2,300,587	FINKOWSKI, JAMES W.	2,224,523	HAN, CHIEN-CHUNG	2,134,440
DARRIEUX, JEAN-LOUIS	2,089,209	FITZGERALD, JAMESINA		HANOUN MEDICAL INC.	2,253,034
DAUPLAISE, DAVID L.	2,060,631	ANNE	2,239,433	HANOUN, REED	2,253,034
DAVIS, BOB	2,090,351	FLOCKHART, ANDREW D.	2,298,937	HARBOUR MANAGEMENT	
DE JONG, MARTINUS T. M.	2,113,995	FLOWSERVE MANAGEMENT		SERVICES LIMITED	2,264,743
DE KRAMER, JACOBUS JAN	2,243,002	COMPANY	2,198,410	HARDING, VALERIE DENISE	2,292,673
DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME	2,308,780	FONTAYNE, DIEGO Y.	2,261,475	HARTLEY, HARRY A., III	2,170,785
DECRAMER, JOHN E.	2,208,593	FRANZ PLASSER		HARTMAN, FREDERICK	
DEGNAN, THOMAS F., JR.	2,112,261	BAHNBAUMASCHINEN-		ANTHONY	2,243,965
DEL FABRO, GIORGIO	2,057,783	INDUSTRIESELLSCH		HASHIMOTO, SHIGEO	2,277,734
DEL FABRO, MARCELLO	2,057,783	AFT M.B.H.	2,081,088	HAVEN, NEIL	2,252,552
DELBY, SUZANNE M.	2,043,862	FRAZER, IAN	2,207,741	HEATON, JOHN MICHAEL	2,096,421
DELLAROCAS,		FRECHE, ALAIN	2,071,148	HEHNER, REINHARD	2,264,804
CHRYSANTHOS	2,156,917	FULTON, STANLEY E.	2,053,812	HEINONEN, RISTO J.	2,256,879
DEPIERNE, OTTO S.	2,060,631	FUNG, ELLA Y.	2,253,951	HEIST, BRENT MICHAEL	2,282,405
DEPOMED SYSTEMS,		GAIKOWSKI, MICHAEL D.	2,254,033	HERAEUS KULZER GMBH &	
INCORPORATED	2,132,012	GALYAMETDINOV, YURI G.	2,193,563	CO. KG	2,280,632
DEUTSCH, EDWARD A.	2,113,995	GARNER, WILLIAM D.	2,043,862	HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO	2,301,088
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,193,563	GATCO	2,261,503	HIROTSUJI, JUNJI	2,242,981
DEVEIKIS, JOHN K.	2,254,033	GAUDREAU, MARIO	2,054,463	HISAKA WORKS LIMITED	2,080,134
DEVEREUX, ROBERT		GAUGUIER, DOMINIQUE	2,134,539	HITACHI CABLE, LTD.	2,211,449
WILLIAM JOHN	2,096,423	GAUTIER, ELISABETH		HOGNESS, DAVID S.	2,076,386
DIEL, GERALD PETER	2,119,934	COLETTE LOUISE	2,281,580	HOPPER, LAWRENCE CLAY	2,144,410
DING, CHARLES Z.	2,239,187	GAYNES, STEPHEN JOHN	2,178,187	HORIE, KATSUO	2,316,299
DINGSOR, ANDREW D.	2,248,062	GENENTECH, INC.	1,341,427	HORII, KOJI	2,211,449
DIXON, BRIAN R.	2,253,869	GENERAL ELECTRIC		HORIUCHI, TAMAKI	2,264,960
DOHERTY, LANCE	2,212,933	RAILCAR SERVICES		HOUAMED, KHALED M.	2,098,295
DOMOLECZNY, JAMES		CORPORATION	2,254,033	HOODE, STEPHANIE L.	2,077,173
DENNIS SR.	2,178,187	GFI CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.		HOWE, MICHAEL W.	2,321,936
DOWNUM, WESLEY	2,323,908	2,279,149		HUBESCH, BRUNO ALBERT	
DUBIEF, CLAUDE	2,060,803	GFI CONTROL SYSTEMS,		JEAN	2,243,965
DUBLER, ROBERT E.	2,114,327	INC.	2,203,842	HUGHES, ANDREW	2,210,020
DUBOIS, JEAN-MARIE	2,106,399	GIBOULT, ALAIN	2,046,039	HULLAND, BURTON LOUIS	2,084,077
DUHACK, MICHAEL R.	2,291,909	GILBERT, LAURENT	2,211,015	HUME, JAMES M.	2,175,464
DULTZ, WOLFGANG	2,193,563	GILLBERRY, WILFRED A.	2,264,743	HUNT, JOHN T.	2,239,187
DUNFORD, JOSEPH		GIRARD, FRANCIS	2,135,469	HURNIK, JAKUB	2,279,149
R.(DECEASED)	2,203,139	GLOANECK, PHILIPPE	2,308,780	HURRELL, JOHN GORDON	
DUNSMERGEN, KIRK M.	2,232,428	GLOBAL PALM PRODUCTS		ROWAN	2,088,368
DURAND, DOMINIQUE	2,074,329	SDN. BHD.	2,270,344	HYDRO AGRI SLUISKIL B.V.	2,141,874
DUSART, GERARD	2,105,607	GO, SUNG SOO	2,282,397	HYMUS, FRANCIS C.	2,298,937
DVORAK, JAN	2,233,319	GOEDEMANS, WILHELMUS		ICHIKAWA, YUKIO	2,316,299
ECOLAB INC.	2,277,298	T.	2,113,995	IDA, YUTAKA	2,298,479
EDLUND, DAVID J.	2,393,475	GREEN, CHRISTOPHER	2,279,149	IDATECH, LLC	2,393,475
EDWARDS, STIRLING JOHN	2,207,741	GREGORY, TIMOTHY J.	1,341,427	IGAUE, TAKAMITSU	2,300,799
EIBL, JOHANN	2,068,630	GROTE, JONATHAN	2,114,327	IIO, KENICHI	2,298,479
ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	2,219,483	GROVER, WAYNE D.	2,212,933	IMMUNO	
ELO TOUCHSYSTEMS, INC.	2,242,663	GS DEVELOPMENT AB	2,027,833	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,068,630
ELSENBAMMER, RONALD L.	2,134,440	GUIDESEN, HANS GUDE	2,294,164	INGLIS, STEPHEN C.	2,091,678
EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,291,909	GUSTAVSSON, BO	2,258,198	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU	
EMMOTT, STEPHEN J.	2,246,780	GUTIERREZ, ANTONIO	2,034,717	PETROLE	2,075,562
ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH +		HAARTSEN, JACOBUS		INTERLINK ELECTRONICS,	
CO.	2,310,709	CORNELIS	2,264,746	INC.	2,141,952
ENSTAD, GISLE GOTFRED	2,063,649	HAASE, CHRISTOPHER L.	2,249,920	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
ENVIRO PRODUCTS LTD.	2,133,366	HAASE, WOLFGANG	2,193,563	MACHINES	
ENVIROSEAL ENGINEERING		HAGEN, FREDERICK		CORPORATION	2,248,062
PRODUCTS, LTD.	2,203,139	STAMNER	2,098,295	IPL INC.	2,054,463
ERDRICH, ALBERT	2,280,632	HAGENAH, GERHARD	2,119,458	IRASCHKO, RAINER R.	2,212,933
ESHLEMAN, J. MICHAEL	2,189,935	HAI LOO TRADING PTE LTD.	2,270,344	ISHIHARA, HIDENORI	2,211,449
ETAT FRANCAIS	2,134,539	HAILEY, CHARLES D.	2,278,526	ISHII, KAZUO	2,273,128
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY		HAKANSSON, HAKAN	2,027,833	ISHIKAWA, YOHEI	2,298,479
(EC)	2,236,458	HALENBECK, ROBERT	2,137,793	ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN	2,046,039
EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL		HALVERSON, JOY	2,233,319	ITO, FUMITAKA	2,287,054
PATENTS INC.	2,034,717	HAMADA, MASANORI	2,321,291	IWASA, TSUYOSHI	2,234,812
FARGKLAMMAN AB	2,258,198	HAMAMATSU PHOTONICS		JAGENBERG	
FATEHI, MOHAMMAD	2,314,853	K.K.	2,127,647	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,027,055

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**22 avril 2003**

JAGENBERG	LOEWEN, MYRON	2,298,392	MINSON, ANTHONY C.	2,091,678
PAPIERTECHNIK GMBH	L'OREAL	2,060,803	MITEK HOLDINGS, INC.	2,249,920
JANCARIK, JARMILA	LOWENHAR, HERMAN		MITEL, INC.	2,270,039
JANIK, RAYMOND G.	LEONARD	2,084,077	MITRA, DEBASIS	2,266,157
JAY-LOR FABRICATING INC.	LUCAS, JOHN M.	2,295,769	MITSUBA CORPORATION	2,211,917
JENKINS, RICHARD	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITSUBISHI DENKI	
MICHAEL	INC.	2,266,157	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,242,981
JENKINS, RICHARD	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITSUBISHI HEAVY	
MICHAEL	INC.	2,267,589	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,319,663
JENNMAR CORPORATION	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,205,205
JOHNSON, DENNIS E.J.	INC.	2,298,937	MITT, TOOMAS	2,239,187
JOHNSON, GRAHAM I.	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MIYOSHI, YOSHIHIKO	2,209,345
JUSTICE, BARBARA LYNN	INC.	2,300,587	MIZUNO, HIROSHIGE	2,240,691
KAFKA, LEONARD	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MOBERG, SHELDON B.	2,374,407
KANDASAMY,	INC.	2,314,853	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,112,261
MANIVANNAN	LUIJKS, GERARDUS M.J.F.	2,108,997	MOBIL PLASTICS EUROPE,	
KANTOR, JUDITH	LUNDBERG, ROBERT DEAN	2,034,717	INC.	2,148,129
KAROL, THOMAS J.	M.E.P. MACCHINE		MOGILEVSKI, MIKHAIL	2,236,458
KASHIWAZAKI, SHIGERU	ELETTRONICHE		MORI, HIDETAKA	2,319,663
KATSURAO, TAKUMI	PIEGATRICI S.P.A.	2,057,783	MORI, MASAO	2,264,960
KAWAHARA, TATSUYA	MACFADDEN, D.K.	2,101,075	MORRISON, JOHN A.	2,266,157
KAYAERT, ANDRE FIRMIN	MALLINCKRODT INC.	2,113,995	MORTON INTERNATIONAL,	
KELLY, MARY ELIZABETH	MALLINCKRODT INC.	2,253,951	INC.	2,225,667
KENNEDY, WILLIAM J.	MALONE, THOMAS W.	2,156,917	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,178,187
KHADIM, NEIL	MANCUSO, JAMES	2,279,149	MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL	
KIKUTA, TOMOYUKI	MANDAI, SHIGEMI	2,319,663	CORPORATION	2,054,602
KIM, SOONG-HOON	MANDEL, SHELDON W.	2,270,237	MOWERY, FAYE	2,091,112
KIM, SUNG-HOU	MARKUSCH, PETER H.	2,072,693	MULLER, GEORG	2,264,804
KLOS, TERRY J.	MAROCCO, NORBERT	2,212,607	MULLER, WILHELM	2,119,934
KLOSTER, RICHARD J.	MASSACHUSETTS		MULVIHILL, EILEEN RANAE	2,098,295
KNOLL, HEIKO-CHRISTIAN	INSTITUTE OF		MURASE, TUTOMU	2,247,707
KNOX, WAYNE HARVEY	TECHNOLOGY	2,156,917	MURATA MANUFACTURING	
KOBAK, ROGER L.	MASSCHELEIN, AXEL	2,243,965	CO., LTD.	2,298,479
KOELLE, MICHAEL R.	MASUDA, HIROSHI	2,321,291	MURPHY, DERMOT J.	2,275,073
KOL OHR CORPORATION	MATAGA, PETER ANDREW	2,300,587	MUTHIAH, JENO	2,225,667
KOLBLIN, ROBERT	MATECHUK, WILLIAM	2,076,330	MYERS, JOHN P.	2,270,237
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS	MATHEWS, EUGENE P.	2,298,937	MYREN, ERIC	2,098,402
ELECTRONICS N.V.	MATHEWS, RODERIC G.	2,321,936	NADEAU, JAMES G.	2,163,393
KOTHS, KIRSTON E.	MATSUNAGA, SHIN-YA	2,205,205	NAGAI, AISAKU	2,316,299
KUEMMERLE, STEVEN C.	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		NAGELE, ALBERT LEO	2,178,187
KUHN, DONNA R.	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,301,088	NAGELL, BERNT	2,063,649
KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		NAKAMURA, SHIGEYUKI	2,127,647
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,321,291	NAKASE, SHIGEKI	2,127,647
LACE EFFECT, LLC	MATTERN, MARKUS	2,235,243	NAKAYAMA, SHIGEKI	2,242,981
LACE, JEFFREY J.	MATTINGLY, PHILLIP		NATIONAL RESEARCH	
LAMAH, AHMAD	GREGORY	2,043,862	COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,277,556
LANE, THERESA L.	MAVILIO, FULVIO	2,170,757	NCR CORPORATION	2,246,780
LARSSON, KARE	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,232,428	NEC CORPORATION	2,247,707
LARUE, JOSEPH	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,270,237	NEC CORPORATION	2,273,128
LAURAIN, NATHALIE	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,275,019	NEDEZ, CHRISTOPHE	2,211,015
LE BLANC, FRANK X.	MCCLELLAND, STEPHEN T.	2,275,073	NEIFERT, LEONARD	2,234,977
LEAD CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	MCCORMICK, FRANCIS	2,152,941	NELSON, ERIK B.	2,242,679
LEBLANC, MICHAEL JUDE	MCGEE, JOHN	2,112,862	NETIQ CORPORATION	2,340,109
LEE, HEON HAN	MCKEEN, MARK R.	2,266,598	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,240,691
LEE, HYUNG J.	MEDEVA EUROPE LIMITED	2,222,713	NICHOLL, EDWARD	2,225,667
LEE, JINTAE	MEDTRONIC MINIMED, INC.	2,374,407	NIPPON STEEL	
LEFEVBRE, LOUIS-PHILIPPE	METSO AUTOMATION OY	2,256,879	CORPORATION	2,288,666
LEFTHERIS, KATERINA	MILLER, GRANVILLE G.	2,134,440	NISSING, NICHOLAS JAMES	2,295,743
LEISTAD, GEIRR I.	MILLER, KATHLEEN M.	2,113,995	NOBLE, GARDINER A.	2,134,817
LERMITE, CHRISTOPHE	MILLER, MELVIN N.	2,117,291	NODA, NAOMI	2,240,691
LES LABORATOIRES	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NORANDA IPCO INC.	2,295,769
SERVIER	MANUFACTURING		NORDAL, PER-ERIK	2,294,164
LI, CHIA-CHANG	COMPANY	2,041,299	NORSCAN INSTRUMENTS	
LITTLE, ANDREA JOLLY	MINNESOTA MINING AND		LTD.	2,298,392
LIU, LINSHU	MANUFACTURING		NORSK HYDRO A.S.	2,063,649
	COMPANY	2,192,075	NOUGUEZ, BRUNO	2,071,148

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 22, 2003**

NUMAR CORPORATION	2,117,291	RAMAKRISHNAN,	GOVERNMENT OF THE
NUMATA, KAZUKI	2,084,741	KAJAMALAI	UNITED KINGDOM OF
NYCZ, COLLEEN MARIE	2,163,393	GOPALASWAMY	GREAT BRITAIN AND
NYLSTAR	2,316,819	RAVI, JAGANNATHAN	NORTHERN IRELAND
OCHIAI, KIYOSHI	2,084,741	REHOR, KENNETH G.	(THE)
OHASHI, YORIKO	2,287,054	REIMAN, MARTIN I.	SEERY, JUDITH B.
OHTA, TSUYOSHI	2,127,647	REMKE, MARK	SEGRAVES, WILLIAM A.
OKADA, YUKIHIKO	2,209,345	RENGER, HERMAN LEE	SEIDL, ROBERT H.
ONYX PHARMACEUTICALS	2,152,941	RETZLAFF, GUNTER	SF-KOOPERATION GMBH
OPRESCU, FLORIN	2,365,604	RHONE-POULENC FIBER	BETON-KONZEpte
ORQUEST, INC.	2,277,110	AND RESIN	SHACKLETTE, LAWRENCE
OZAWA, TATEKI	2,242,981	INTERMEDIATES	W.
PAEK, UN KIL	2,257,166	RICHARDS, ANDREW JOHN	SHADE-O-MATIC LIMITED
PALMGREN, CHRISTER	2,081,187	MCGLASHAN	SHAH, NAVIN B.
PANDIT, JAYVARDHAN	2,137,793	RICKER, MARK	SHANK, DARYL DEE
PARK, CHUL MIN	2,304,784	ROBINSON, GRENVILLE	SHAPE ELECTRONICS, INC.
PARKER, JEFFREY B.	2,252,552	ARTHUR	SHAPIRA, ELIJAHU
PARSONS, PHILIP JAMES	2,117,471	ROCHA, GERALD F.	SHELL, JOHN W.
PATIN, PIERRE	2,098,657	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	SHIBAGAKI, YUKINARI
PAULOS, MANLEY A.	2,061,520	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	SHIH, STUART S.
PAVILION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,066,159	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	SHIM, YONG HO
PAVILION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,066,458	ROGGENSTEIN, WALTER	SHO-BOND CORPORATION
PAWSON, ANTHONY	2,054,602	ROJEY, ALEXANDRE	SHOJI, HIROMASA
PAYNE, LEROY	2,187,093	ROLANDO, JOHN J.	SHUR, DAVID HILTON
PE CORPORATION (NY)	2,233,319	ROLM SYSTEMS	SISKEN, HAROLD R.
PEDERSEN, OVE	2,101,075	ROSENBLUM, EPHRAIM	SKERIK, RICHARD D.
PEDERSEN, THOR	2,135,619	ROSSATO, ERIDE	SKERIK, RICHARD D.
PEITL, FRIEDRICH	2,081,088	ROSTHAUSER, JAMES W.	SLAVIK, WILLIAM H.
PELLERIN, VINCENT	2,316,819	ROY, CARL J.	SMERZNAK, MARK ALLEN
PELLETIER, SYLVAIN	2,277,556	RUDOLPH, NEAL	SMITH, WILLIAM L.
PENNZOIL-QUAKER STATE COMPANY	2,321,936	RUPIN, ALAIN	SMOCK, STEVE W.
PENTLAND, BRIAN	2,156,917	SAINTE-FOI, DANIEL	SNPE
PERCEPTRON, INC.	2,252,552	SAKASHITA, MASAO	SOCIETE ANONYME DITE :
PERRY, MARCO CARROLL	2,261,462	SALLWASSER, ALAN J.	AEROSPATIALE
PETER, WALTER H.	2,129,628	SAM YANG CO., LTD.	SOCIETE NATIONALE
PETERS, HANS-FRIEDRICH	2,264,804	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS	INDUSTRIELLE
PETITJEAN, MAURICE	2,148,129	CO., LTD.	SOCIETE HISPANO SUIZA
PFIZER INC.	2,281,580	SAVERY, WINSOR T.	2,089,209
PFIZER INC.	2,287,054	SAVIC, NOVICA	SONG, JIN DEOG
PFIZER INC.	2,292,673	SAWYER, FRANCOIS	SONG, WON R.
PHAROAH, MARSHALL W.	2,270,039	SCHAEPER, ROBERT J.	SONY CORPORATION
PICHLER, LUDWIG	2,068,630	SCHAFFNER, UWE	SOTO BUSTAMANTE,
PLEDGER, WILLIAM A.	2,393,475	SCHIEDEL, RICHARD	EDUARDO A.
PLOSILA, LAURA	2,253,636	SCHLOM, JEFFREY	SPEARS, PATRICIA ANNE
POPE, NICHOLAS ROBERT	2,222,713	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	SPIRO, ROBERT C.
POST, ROGER A.	2,271,509	LIMITED	STANGE, FRANK
POWELL, CYNTHIA	2,246,939	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	STANKUS, JOHN C.
PRASCHL, WILHELM	2,081,088	LIMITED	STC FOOTWEAR INC.
PREFERRED MACHINING CORPORATION	2,105,591	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	STEVENSON, TAMARA
PROVERB, ROBERT J.	2,060,631	LIMITED	STEWART, WILLIAM D.
PUCHALSKA, TERESA	2,280,632	SCHMIDT, THOMAS R.	STIRBIS, JAMES S.
PUGIA, MICHAEL J.	2,189,587	SCHRADER-BRIDGEPORT	STOBIE, ALAN
PURITS, VALENTIN	2,270,039	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	STOLTZ, KLAS
QIU, XIAOPING	2,242,679	SCHWARZ, HANS P.	STUDEBAKER, TODD
RABII, KHOSRO M.	2,170,785	SCOTT, PATRICIA BRINKLEY	SUGISHITA, HIDEAKI
RABINDRAN, SRIDHAR	2,096,975	SECRETARY OF STATE FOR	SULLIVAN, PHILIP F.
RAHIKKALA, ARVO	2,256,879	DEFENCE IN HER	SUMITOMO BAKELITE
RAHMAN, SONIA	2,290,504	BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S	COMPANY, LIMITED
RAIDER, WESLEY ALAN	2,041,299	GOVERNMENT OF THE	SUMITOMO RUBBER
RAJAGOPALAN, RAGHAVAN	2,253,951	UNITED KINGDOM OF	INDUSTRIES, LTD.
		GREAT BRITAIN AND	SUMITOMO SPECIAL
		NORTHERN IRELAND	METALS CO., LTD.
		(THE)	SURTZIDIS, ATHANASIOS
		SECRETARY OF STATE FOR	SUZUKI, MASAHIRO
		DEFENCE IN HER	TADOKORO, KENICHIRO
		BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S	TAKAHASHI, AKIRA
			TAKAHASHI, TOSHIYUKI
			2,097,411

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**22 avril 2003**

TAKAYASU, MASAKATSU	2,279,884	THIN FILM ELECTRONICS	YANIGER, STUART I.	2,141,952
TAKIGUCHI, IWAO	2,097,411	ASA	YOON, HYE JEONG	2,304,784
TAMAOKI, HIDETSUNE	2,264,960	THOMAS, YANNIG	YOSHIDA, YASUSHI	2,211,917
TAMMINGA, JACOB R.	2,316,092	THOMPSON, VIRGIL R.	YOUNT, GARY L.	2,105,591
TANAKA, HIROAKI	2,298,479	TIRPAK, ROBIN E.	YUGE, HIROSHI	2,242,981
TANAKA, TAKESHI	2,211,449	TIRSCHLER, EHRENFRIED A.	ZABEL, JOHN R.	2,270,039
TANIMURA, YASUHIRO	2,242,981	TITMUSS, RICHARD JOHN	ZELEZNIAK, ALEKSANDR	2,245,979
TAYLOR, ERIC	2,137,793	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	ZENITH ELECTRONICS	
TAYLOR, JOHN Z.	2,298,937	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	CORPORATION	2,170,785
TAYLOR, KENDAL L.	2,281,240	TRELEAVEN, PHILIP C.	ZIPPERLING KESSLER &	
TECHNICAL PRODUCTS GROUP, INC.	2,286,228	TREMBLAY, DENIS	CO.(GMBH & CO.)	2,134,440
TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,323,908	TSUJIMOTO, MOTOYOSHI	ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,098,295
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LABORATORIES	2,212,933	TUCKER, KENNETH		
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,081,187	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION		
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,264,746	UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.		
THAMARUS, FRANCIS W.	2,198,410	UNITED WIRE LIMITED		
THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,098,295	UNNITHAN, UNNIKRISHNAN		
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	2,096,975	RAMACHANDRAN		
THE PILLSBURY COMPANY	2,224,523	URBAN, ERNST-GUNTHER		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,239,433	VALLIERES, JEAN-GUY		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,243,965	VALLIERES, JEAN-PIERRE		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,257,722	VAN BRUNT, ROGER		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,268,060	VAN DIJK, PAUL IRMA ALBERTUS		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,282,405	VAN ZANDT, MICHAEL VANDERBILT (R.T.)		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,290,504	COMPANY, INC.		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,295,115	VANDYNE, EDWARD		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,295,743	VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V.		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,295,941	VERBEUREN, TONY		
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,137,793	VERGNAUD, GILLES		
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	2,102,623	VOKEY, DAVID E.		
THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND	2,207,741	WADA VENTURES		
THE WEATHER CHANNEL, INC.	2,266,598	WAITE, DAVID CHARLES		
THEURER, JOSEF	2,081,088	WAKUMOTO, HIROSHI		
		WALTERS, DANIEL A.		
		WALTERS, DANIEL A.		
		WATTERBACK, PAUL GUNNAR		
		WEBB, ELIZABETH ANN		
		WEIL, WILLIAM W.		
		WEINBERGER, ERIC PATTON		
		WEISSHAPPEL, ROBERT N.		
		WELCH, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH		
		WESTWOOD, TIMOTHY J.		
		WILLIAMS, ROBERT M.		
		WILSON, GEOFFREY D.		
		WINTER, CHRISTOPHER SIMON		
		WINTER, GERHARD		
		WOLANIN, GERALD L.		
		WU, CARL		
		WUNDERLICH, DANIEL F.		
		XENOVA RESEARCH LIMITED		
		XTECH EXPLOSIVE DECONTAMINATION INC.		
		YABLONSKY, SERGEI		
		YAGYU, HIDEKI		
		YAMAMOTO, RALPH		
		YAMAMOTO, TUTOMU		
		YAN, TSOUNG-YUAN		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
April 22, 2003**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003

A S M I	2,358,368	BAYER		CORDIS CORPORATION	2,405,934
AFTANAS, JEFFREY M.	2,390,987	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,406,295	COX, GRAYSON	2,406,420
AGEL, FRIEDERIKE	2,405,623	BAZZO, MAURIZIO	2,406,561	CREO PRODUCTS INC.	2,358,169
AGRI COVERS, INC.	2,407,385	BEAULNE, MICHAEL A.	2,406,758	CREO PRODUCTS INC.	2,358,201
AHMADVAND, NIMA	2,358,206	BENKEL, MATTHIAS	2,405,630	CRESSWELL, LEE	2,406,557
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,397,190	BERNIER, DANIEL	2,358,177	CROMWELL, ROGER S.	2,386,315
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,405,395	BERRSFORD, ROY	2,406,557	CRONIN, KEVIN J.	2,406,541
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,405,910	BERTALAN, RICHARD PAUL	2,397,463	CUTTER, WESTON L.	2,406,705
AITAKA, KAZUHIKO	2,406,014	BETCHER, TRAVIS P.	2,406,705	D B INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,406,705
AKIYAMA, YUJI	2,406,350	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,405,323	DAIFUKU CO., LTD.	2,405,381
ALAMPI, UGO	2,399,841	BEUCHER, JEAN-CHRISTIAN	2,405,395	DAINIPPON INK AND	
ALSTOM	2,405,001	BEYNON, MURRAY	2,358,198	CHEMICALS, INC.	2,358,141
AMETEK, INC.	2,390,392	BIEN, FRANK C.	2,379,458	DANSREAU, PAUL RICHARD	2,405,337
ANDERSON, DEAN D.	2,406,397	BIERWITH, ROBERT S.	2,405,755	DAUPHIN ENTWICKLUNGS-	
ANNAND, RITCHIE IAN	2,358,670	BILO, DETLEV	2,358,177	U. BETEILIGUNGS-	
AOYAMA, KUNIAMI	2,405,472	BISHOP, BOB	2,358,279	GMBH	2,405,252
ARJO LIMITED	2,405,886	BISHOP, GARY JOHN	2,359,739	DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER	
ARMBRUSTER, MICHAEL D.	2,390,731	BLACKBURN, ROBERT JOHN	2,406,098	BYRON	2,358,137
ARMBRUSTER, MICHAEL		BOHLER EDELSTAHL GMBH	2,405,278	DAZET, FRANCIS	2,405,395
DEAN	2,393,097	BOSCAROL, TIZIANO	2,406,561	DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT	2,405,032
ARMSTRONG, ANDREW		BOTZEM, JORG	2,405,920	DEFLANDRE, JEAN-PIERRE	2,405,014
BERNARD	2,358,937	BOUEVITCH, OLEG	2,405,191	DERR-MACBRIDE, CAROL	2,406,098
ASAI, YASUYUKI	2,400,262	BOYER, LEMOYNE	2,403,060	DEUTSCHES	
ASBACH, RONALD M.	2,389,126	BRAMLETT, BOBBY R.	2,403,060	KREBSFORSCHUNGSZE	
ASKIN, CLINTON G.	2,361,968	BRIESE, WILLIAM A.	2,391,729	NTRUM	2,406,877
ASULAB S.A.	2,406,578	BRISCO, DAVID PAUL	2,401,068	DEXTER AXLE COMPANY	2,405,911
AT&T BROADBAND	2,406,098	BROCKMANN, ROLF	2,406,295	DOBSON, JAMES W., JR.	2,406,784
AT&T CORP.	2,406,576	BROWN, BRYAN M.	2,393,123	DOPPEL CO., LTD.	2,358,376
AUBER, PHILIPPE	2,406,299	BROWN, PAUL	2,359,529	DORADO, DONEIL M.	2,403,060
AUST, NICOLA CHRISTIANE	2,405,920	BROWN, PAUL	2,406,318	DOUGALL, KEVIN G.	2,406,071
AUSTIN, BARRY J.	2,406,705	BRUNEAU, MARC	2,358,648	DOURLENS, HERVE H.	2,406,299
B.M.R. MFG. INC.	2,358,181	CADD, MITCHELL LEE	2,406,557	DREISBACH, CLAUS	2,405,623
BABIN, DENIS	2,358,187	CAMBRONNÉ, LEMOINE		DRESSER-RAND COMPANY	2,406,299
BACHER, ERWIN	2,406,295	IVAN	2,359,124	DRIESSEN-HOLSCHER,	
BACHMANN, BRIAN O.	2,414,570	CANAC INC.	2,358,173	BIRGIT	2,405,623
BADERSPACH, JEROME	2,405,910	CANNA, JOHN S.	2,390,731	DUNBAR, MARK EDWARD	2,363,857
BAKER, STEVEN L.	2,397,463	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,406,350	EBBERTS ENTERPRISES,	
BALLENDAT, MARTIN	2,405,252	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,406,351	L.L.C.	2,358,335
BAPST, DAVID M.	2,393,118	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,406,571	EBBERTS, JEFFREY N.	2,358,335
BARBIERI, LORENZO	2,405,315	CARPINI, WALTER JOSEPH	2,358,174	ECOPIA BIOSCIENCES INC.	2,414,570
BARNES, ROBERT CREGG	2,405,644	CASAGRANDE, ARNAUD	2,406,578	EDGAR, ROBERT F.	2,402,827
BARNES, ROBERT CREGG	2,405,933	CAVAILLES, GUY	2,405,395	EDWARDS, CHRISTOPHER	
BARRON, JOEL	2,361,415	CFM CORPORATION	2,406,557	CHARLES	2,358,246
BASF		CHATTERJI, JITEN	2,386,315	EDWARDS, STEPHEN	
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,405,920	CHAUMEL, PASCAL	2,405,395	PATRICK	2,358,246
BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC.	2,372,940	CHEN, TING-HSING	2,358,350	ELVINCO TECHNOLOGIES	
BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC.	2,398,512	CHIMFWEMBE, PATRICK		INC.	2,358,355
BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC.		CHILUFYA	2,358,382	ELVIN-JENSON, FLEMMING	2,358,355
BAUTISTA, DERRICK A.	2,406,420	CHOI, MIN-JO	2,387,940	ELYSIUM BROADBAND INC.	2,358,379
BAYER	2,405,628	CLARKE, NICHOLAS GUY	2,404,536	ENERSUL INC	2,358,287
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,405,623	COFFEY, CHADWICK C.	2,365,473	ETTORI, IGNAZIO	2,406,598
		COLLINS-THOMPSON,		EVELEY, NICHOLAS	2,406,302
		DAVID	2,405,628	EXANTUS, CARL	2,359,655
		COMPAS S.R.L.	2,399,841	FAR GREAT PLASTICS	
		COOK, ROBERT LANCE	2,401,068	INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD.	2,358,350

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

FARNET, CHRIS M.	2,414,570	HAGAN, GEORGE	2,406,420	ITOH, HIROSHI	2,405,271
FEATHERLITE, INC.	2,363,289	HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,386,315	ITW AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS GMBH & CO. KG	2,405,630
FELLENBERG, KURT	2,406,877	HALLMARK CARDS, INCORPORATED	2,365,473	JAC PRODUCTS, INC.	2,390,987
FENIK, LARRY R.	2,403,810	HAMMOND, ERNEST KENNETH	2,404,536	JAIRAM, MARC C.	2,358,379
FINKENBINDER, DAVID B.	2,390,392	HANLONG IND. CO., LTD.	2,358,398	JAMES, DANIEL ZACHARY	2,359,739
FISCHELL, DAVID R.	2,405,934	HASEGAWA, OSAMU	2,406,014	JAMES, DOUGLAS JOHN	2,359,739
FISCHELL, ROBERT E.	2,405,934	HASEI, SHOJI	2,405,207	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,405,191
FISCHELL, TIM A.	2,405,934	HATAMI-HANZA, HAMID	2,358,206	JEFFERY, ROSS A.	2,358,379
FISCHER, ANDREAS	2,405,920	HAUSER, NICOLE	2,406,877	JIN, DONGXING	2,358,382
FISHER, KAY	2,405,278	HEIL, TOM	2,406,420	JOCHEM, DAVID JOHN	2,405,644
FISHER, LARRY M.	2,406,398	HERBUT, DAVID E.	2,358,307	JOCHEM, DAVID JOHN	2,405,933
FISHER, SCOTT LEE	2,405,644	HERREN, ANDREW JAMES	2,361,415	JOGI, ERIKA	2,360,056
FISHER, SCOTT LEE	2,405,933	HETHERINGTON, MARK	2,358,158	JOHNSON, MICHAEL WAYNE	
FITZGERALD, KAREN	2,390,798	HEYDRICH, GUNNAR	2,405,920	JULIEN, CHRISTINE E.	2,405,416
FITZGERALD, KAREN	2,393,097	HIBINO, KOETSU	2,400,262	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE	2,390,313
FITZGERALD, KAREN	2,393,123	HLADIK, WILLIAM J.,JR.	2,405,373	SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.)	
FLAGG, MICHAEL J.	2,365,473	HOLBROOK, RUSSELL W.	2,406,586	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,402,827
FLORY, ISAAC L., IV	2,361,913	HONDA CANADA INCORPORATED	2,406,071	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,402,946
FOUQUET, JACQUES	2,404,776	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,405,207	KAJIO, KATSUHIRO	2,406,293
FRANSEN, RENATUS IGNATIUS JOSEPHUS	2,406,588	KABUSHIKI KAISHA		KALLESEN, DARRYL H.	2,405,857
FRANSEN, RENATUS IGNATIUS JOSEPHUS	2,406,708	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,406,014	KANE, MICHAEL T.	2,390,731
FREEMAN, SCOTT	2,402,976	KABUSHIKI KAISHA		KARIMI ZIARANI, ALIREZA	2,359,445
FRESHFLOW SYSTEMS CC	2,358,002	HORI, TOSHIHIKO	2,358,141	KENNEDY, MICHAEL R.	2,403,873
FUJITA, TAKASHI	2,406,350	HUANG, HSUN-HUI LIN	2,358,351	KIM, HYUN SOOK	2,405,580
FUJITA, YASUHIRO	2,405,664	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,361,913	KIM, SUNG HWAN	2,405,580
FUJIWARA, HIDEKI	2,406,142	HUDSON, CHRISTOPHER A.	2,361,913	KING, BOBBY J.	2,386,315
FUKUDA, KOUICHI	2,358,141	HUGHES, ROBERT E., JR.	2,365,473	KINNIS, RALPH ARTHUR	2,358,337
FYTOKEM PRODUCTS INC.	2,358,158	HUGHES, W. JAMES	2,363,857	KINNO, AKIRA	2,406,293
GAGNE, GUY	2,359,762	HUIBERS, JOHN S.	2,358,173	KIYOMOTO, MORIAKI	2,402,946
GALLANT, MICHAEL S.	2,407,385	HULAN, LINDA	2,358,302	KOBAYASHI, TAKAO	2,405,207
GARTNER, JASON MICHAEL	2,358,563	HUNG, MING-HUA	2,358,147	KOLDER, ROBERT D.	2,406,541
GAWLITTA, WERNER	2,406,389	HUON, SERGE	2,358,368	KONISHI, MIEKO	2,365,757
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,405,444	HUR-BEN, TAMIR	2,406,610	KOOL L.L.C.	2,406,397
GIBBS, SAM GAVIN	2,403,060	HUSCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,406,499	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,405,644
GIESECKE, HEINZ	2,406,295	HYAKUTAKE, YOSHINORI	2,405,664	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,405,933
GLASS EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT, INC.	2,391,729	HYNE, JAMES B.	2,358,287	KT CORPORATION	2,405,580
GOLDSTEIN, KOBI	2,358,169	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,358,563	KUIBIRA, AKIRA	2,404,582
GOLDSTEIN, KOBI	2,358,201	IFKOVITS, EDWARD M..	2,406,586	KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,405,271
GOTTSCHALK, REINER	2,406,295	IGUCHI, RYOSUKE	2,406,350	KUWABARA, NOBUYUKI	2,406,571
GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS, INC.	2,390,313	IIDA, TETSUO	2,405,207	LAM, ANDY	2,383,403
GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS, INC.	2,390,314	IKEDA, MITSUSHI	2,406,293	LEE, BYUNG-JO	2,387,940
GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS, INC.	2,390,321	INAGAKI, TOSHIYUKI	2,400,262	LEHRMAN, IRA SCOTT	2,406,098
GRANT, JAMES	2,358,339	IND-SWIFT LIMITED	2,405,918	LELY ENTERPRISES AG	2,405,913
GREEN, MICHAEL JOHN	2,406,557	INDUSTRIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONCEPTS, INC.	2,407,385	LELY ENTERPRISES AG	2,405,938
GREGER, JEFF G.	2,390,314	INDUSTRIAL HARD CHROME, LTD.	2,406,404	LELY ENTERPRISES AG	2,405,941
GRIST, MARK ERNEST	2,358,287	INOUE, RYOJI	2,406,571	LELY ENTERPRISES AG	2,406,353
GROEMMINGER, BRIAN K.	2,372,940	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,405,014	LELY ENTERPRISES AG	2,406,354
GROUFFAL, CHRISTIAN	2,405,014	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,405,373	LELY ENTERPRISES AG	2,406,355
GUBITOSI, DOMENIC T.	2,390,798	INTIER AUTOMOTIVE INC.	2,402,976	LELY ENTERPRISES AG	2,406,359
GUBITOSI, DOMENIC THOMAS	2,393,097	ISHII, HIDEO	2,358,141	LELY ENTERPRISES AG	2,406,588
GUBITOSI, DOMENIC THOMAS	2,393,123	ISHIKURA, AKIRA	2,402,946	LELY ENTERPRISES AG	2,406,708
GUERET, JEAN-LOUIS	2,405,042	ISHINAGA, HIROYUKI	2,406,571	LEPONEN, MAURI	2,405,897
HABICHER, MICHAEL F.	2,406,500	ITO, SHUZO	2,402,827	LES INDUSTRIES TROVAC LIMITEE	2,358,648
HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LTD.	2,406,610	ITO, YOSHIAKI	2,358,555	LEUTNER, KURT	2,406,433
				LIGMATECH AUTOMATIONSSYSTEME GMBH	2,403,936

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

30 mars 2003 - 5 avril 2003

LIMPERT, ALEXANDER	2,405,630	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,401,938	QUASER S.R.L.	2,406,561
LOCKWOOD, GEOFFREY R.	2,406,684	MULLEN, THOMAS J.	2,358,129	QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY AT	
LONG, DOUGLAS G.	2,406,586	NAKATA, HIROHIKO	2,404,582	KINGSTON	2,406,684
L'OREAL	2,405,032	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF		QUICK, DIETER	2,405,663
L'OREAL	2,405,042	SINGAPORE	2,406,610	RAHBAR-DEHGHAN,	
LU, PO-HAO	2,358,398	NATSUHARA, MASUHIRO	2,404,582	FARIBORZ	2,358,007
LUONG, QUANG A.	2,406,500	NETTLETON, C. J. DAVID	2,358,261	RAMSAY, TED	2,358,177
MACDON INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,370,891	NEWHARD, DANIEL N.	2,390,321	RAVNBO-WEST, PAUL	2,406,557
MACLEAN, ROBERT D.	2,358,173	NIIMI, HARUHISA	2,400,262	REAVELL, JAMES A.	2,358,181
MADTER, RICHARD C.	2,406,500	NIPPON PAPER INDUSTRIES,		REEL SA	2,358,368
MAHLSTEDT, CURT		CO., LTD.	2,406,142	REGAN, KEVIN	2,406,557
JONATHAN	2,389,126	NISHIHARA, SHIGEYOSHI	2,405,381	REMEDIOS, DERRICK	2,358,382
MALAH, DAVID	2,406,576	NOLEN, KENNETH BERNARD		REMILLARD, RHEAL G.	2,370,891
MALIBU ENGINEERING &			2,403,060	RESEARCH IN MOTION	
SOFTWARE LTD.			2,406,142	LIMITED	2,406,500
MANDLE, JAMES S.	2,358,670	NONOMURA, FUMINARI		REUBINOFF, BENJAMIN	
MANKE, DARRIN S.	2,405,933	NORDSON CORPORATION	2,403,810	EITHAN	2,406,610
MAPLE, DON	2,402,957	NOVAK, PATRICK J.	2,406,705	REUNAMAKI, PAULI	2,405,897
MARK, BARRY DING KEN	2,406,420	NOWACKI, PIOTR	2,414,570	REYNOLDS, MERITT WAYNE	
MARSDEN, JEFFREY D.	2,358,174	NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING		REYNOLDS, MERITT WAYNE	2,358,169
MARSH, GREGORY ALAN	2,390,392	S.P.A.	2,405,315		
MARSHALL, DALE F.	2,405,444	NURMSE, AIME	2,360,056		
MASSEY, GILLES RENE	2,406,299	NYSSEN, PETER-ROGER	2,406,295	REYNOLDS, TEDDY L.	2,358,201
MATHEW, ROSHY STAN	2,359,460	OCHI, TSUTOMU	2,400,262	RHEIN, JOHN FRANCIS	2,405,857
MATSUKI, TOMOHIRO	2,406,500	OGAWA, SHIRO	2,405,271	RICHARDSON, PATRICK J.	2,393,118
MATSUURA, HIROSHI	2,358,141	OGURA, HIDEKI	2,406,571	RING, LEV	2,401,938
MATTEL, INC.	2,365,757	OHASHI, TETSUYA	2,406,571	ROIOUX, DANIEL	2,401,068
MATTEL, INC.	2,389,126	OLARU, GEORGE	2,358,148	ROCK RIDGE	2,359,655
MATTEL, INC.	2,390,731	OLARU, GEORGE	2,358,187	TECHNOLOGIES, CO.	2,403,873
MATTEL, INC.	2,390,798	OLARU, GEORGE	2,405,879	ROE, DONALD C.	2,405,323
MATTEL, INC.	2,393,097	ONO, HIROSHI	2,406,142	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	
MATTEL, INC.	2,393,118	OOE, SATOSHI	2,398,831	2,403,445	
MATTEL, INC.	2,393,123	PACCAR INC	2,397,463	RONCHIERI, ANDREA	2,405,315
MAUL, JOHN MARTIN	2,393,097	PALMER, ALAN K.	2,359,743	RONDOT, SEBASTIEN	2,405,910
MAURY, JEAN-PIERRE	2,397,190	PARK, HYUK KOO	2,358,176	ROY, RENE	2,358,559
MAXCESS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,400,878	PARK, SUNG EN	2,405,580	ROYCE TECHNOLOGIES LLC,	
MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,402,957	PARKER, DANIEL J.	2,398,512	A NEVADA	
MCALPINE, JAMES B.	2,414,570	PARSONS, JEREMY	2,358,267	CORPORATION	2,358,007
MCCARTNEY, MICHAEL J.	2,406,286	PATERNOSTRO, LUIZ		SAEKI, TAKASHI	2,405,271
MEINERS, LARRY G.	2,358,418	MARCELO AUCELIO	2,358,563	SAITO, KENICHIRO	2,358,376
MESEGUER, BENJAMIN	2,405,623	PAULY, BERNARD	2,397,190	SAKAGAWA, TAKASHI	2,402,946
METAL-LITE, INC.	2,361,415	PELETON PHOTONIC		SAKAI, MIEKO	2,358,376
MEZZEDIMI, VASCO	2,405,315	SYSTEMS INC.	2,358,206	SAMSUNG GWANGJU	
MICHIE, GORDON E.	2,390,987	PENINSULA ALLOY INC.	2,358,339	ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,387,940
MILHAU, ALAIN	2,397,190	PERA, MARTIN FREDERICK	2,406,610	SANO, TOMOMI	2,406,358
MILITZER, HANS-CHRISTIAN	2,405,623	PEREZ, LIBARDO A.	2,405,323	SANTOS SA	2,404,776
MILLER, R., CRAIG	2,390,392	PERRY, GARRY ERWIN	2,358,670	SAWADA, MITSUO	2,358,308
MINEAUD, GERARD	2,405,001	PESONEN, TARMO	2,405,897	SCHAFF, CARL D.	2,406,500
MITCHELL, BRUCE	2,358,242	PETERSON, DAVID	2,363,289	SCHNEIDER, TRAVIS	2,358,267
MITCHELL, BRUCE	2,406,842	PHASE TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	2,358,418	SCHOBER, STEPHEN D.	2,402,957
MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,405,472	PHILLIPS, WILLIAM R.	2,358,181	SCHOLZ, ULRICH	2,405,623
MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,405,664	PIEDA, PETER STEVEN	2,358,174	SCHOTT GLAS	2,406,433
MODERN, ALBERT	2,405,910	PIRETTI, GIANCARLO	2,405,931	SCHROTH, JENNIFER A.	2,393,118
MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED	2,358,148	PIRON, GERARD	2,358,368	SCHULZ, FELIX	2,403,936
MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED	2,358,187	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,406,586	SCHURMANN, KLAUS	2,406,389
MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED	2,405,879	PLICHON, DANIEL	2,405,001	SCHWEIGER, HERBERT	2,405,278
MOLONEY, LEONARD ARTHUR	2,359,232	POLIZZOTTI, DAVID M.	2,405,323	SCISSOM, JAMES DONALD	2,400,878
MONASH UNIVERSITY	2,406,610	POLYMER ENGINEERING		SCOTT, DONALD ALLAN	2,405,644
MORAN, DAVID PATRICK	2,405,234	LIMITED	2,404,536	SCOTT, DONALD ALLAN	2,405,933
MORGAN, MICHAEL A.	2,407,385	PORTA S.P.A.	2,406,598	SEARS, WILLIAM R.	2,406,541
MORGAN, WILLIAM D.	2,407,385	PORTWOOD, GARY RAY	2,405,234	SEBASTIAN, LOTHAR	2,406,389
MORTON, CHRISTINE E.	2,406,684	POTTER, DONALD R.	2,390,987	SELLERS, LAMBERT F.	2,390,987
		POULIOT, JEAN	2,358,559	SERTAPAK INC.	2,358,261
		PRESSLEY, OZZIE MOORE	2,403,445	SHAW, JOHN M.	2,357,527
		PRINZ, THOMAS	2,405,623	SHELL OIL COMPANY	2,401,068
		PRO-CORD SPA	2,405,931	SHIGEHARA, MASAKAZU	2,406,358
		PUTTER, HERMANN	2,405,920		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 30, 2003 - April 5, 2003**

SHIMADA, KENZO	2,405,207	TEXAS UNITED CHEMICAL COMPANY, LLC.	2,406,784	WALSH, CHRISTOPHER P.	2,406,938
SHIMAMURA, KUNIHIKO	2,405,271	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,365,757	WAN, PING WAI	2,358,382
SHIMOYAMA, MIZUHO	2,406,142	THE MIBRO GROUP	2,383,403	WANG, TANGYU	2,358,169
SHINER, ANDREW D.	2,406,500	THE WOOSTER BRUSH COMPANY	2,367,705	WANG, TANGYU	2,358,201
SHINKODA, ICHIRO	2,358,169	THERKILDSEN, CHARLES G.	2,406,404	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,405,337
SHINKODA, ICHIRO	2,358,201	THEROND, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,405,014	WEI, JUNG-TSUNG	2,358,130
SHIRASHI, TAKESHI	2,358,141	THIBERT, MARIO M. T.	2,414,473	WEI, JUNG-TSUNG	2,358,419
SIEMPELKAMP MASCHINEN- UND ANLAGENBAU GMBH & CO. KG	2,406,389	THOMSON LICENSING S.A.	2,405,416	WEISS, HORST	2,406,389
SIEMPELKAMP MASCHINEN- UND ANLAGENBAU GMBH & CO. KG	2,406,579	TOKUDA, KOJI	2,402,827	WEPPNER, MARK H.	2,390,798
SIMMONS, JAMES C.	2,402,827	TONNIGS, BODO	2,403,936	WEPPNER, MARK H.	2,393,123
SLUIMAN, HARM	2,358,563	TOYO MACHINERY & METAL CO., LTD.	2,406,244	WESKO LOCKS LTD.	2,386,116
SMART TECHNOLOGIES INC.		TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,400,262	WESKO LOCKS LTD.	2,406,427
SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,357,966	TREMBLAY, DONALD	2,359,069	WESSEL, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,372,940
SMITH, MICHELLE L.	2,405,234	TREMBLAY, SYLVAIN S. T.	2,414,473	WESTWINKEL, FLORIAN G.	2,386,116
SNIDER, GEOFFREY U.	2,405,373	TRESCO, KIM O.	2,406,784	WESTWINKEL, FLORIAN G.	2,406,427
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,370,891	TROPIC NETWORKS INC.	2,358,137	WILLIAMS, DANIEL J.	2,406,586
SONNER, ROBERT	2,405,628	TROPIC NETWORKS INC.	2,358,174	WMODE INC.	2,358,129
SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC.	2,390,731	TROPIC NETWORKS INC.	2,358,284	WONG, SUZANNE M.	2,401,938
SOPPIT, JOHN STEWART	2,358,336	TUNG, PO-LUNG	2,358,382	WOODSIDE, STEVEN M.	2,358,326
STADIUM CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,358,198	TUTHILL, JAMES C.	2,358,352	WOODSIDE, STEVEN M.	2,405,881
STAFFA, ALFREDO	2,414,570	TZOGANAKIS, COSTAS	2,405,911	WU, HUANBO	2,390,392
STARK, RONALD G.	2,406,758	URECOATS MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,358,143	YAGAMI, YUICHI	2,400,262
STECK, WARREN	2,358,158	VALENTINE, PETER LORING	2,379,458	YAMANASHI, SUMIYO	2,358,376
STEEL STITCH CORPORATION	2,406,398	VAN DEN BERG, KAREL	2,405,444	YAMAZOE, MANABU	2,406,350
STEMCELL TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,358,326	VAN DEN BERG, KAREL	2,405,913	YU, KUO-PIN	2,358,188
STEMCELL TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,405,881	VAN DEN BERG, KAREL	2,405,938	YU, ZHIMIN	2,358,287
STEPHENSON, DWIGHT	2,406,499	VAN DEN BERG, KAREL	2,405,941	ZAMORA, FRANK	2,386,315
STROK, TIMOTHY	2,406,541	VAN DEN BERG, KAREL	2,406,353	ZAZOPOULOS, EMMANUEL	2,414,570
SUEMATSU, KATSUKI	2,365,757	VAN DEN BERG, KAREL	2,406,354	ZBORIL, THOMAS GEORGE	2,358,284
SUGANUMA, HIROSHI	2,406,358	VAN DEN BERG, KAREL	2,406,355	ZENG, YIXIN	2,400,262
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,398,831	VAN DER KOY, HUBERT ANTON	2,406,359	ZHANG, WEI	2,403,445
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,404,582	VAN LEPEREN, TACO	2,406,708		
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,406,358	VAN NIEKERK, JAN ANTONIE	2,358,002		
SUZUKI, KOUHEI	2,406,293	VAREL INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,394,212		
SUZUKI, TOSHIYUKI	2,400,262	VAREL, DANIEL W., SR.	2,394,212		
TAKAHASHI, TSUYOSHI	2,400,262	VITKALA, JORMA	2,405,897		
TAKEDOMI, HARUMI	2,406,014	VOMBERG, RAINER	2,406,579		
TAKUSHIMA, MICHIKO	2,406,358	VON SCHROETER, PHILIP	2,405,886		
TALBOT, MAUREEN C.	2,361,989	VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS	2,405,913		
TAMGLASS LTD. OY	2,405,897	VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS	2,405,938		
TANAKA, TATSUYA	2,406,351	VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS	2,405,941		
TANIGUCHI, YOSHIYA	2,406,244	VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS	2,406,353		
TANKEL, JESSLYN E.	2,390,314	VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS	2,406,354		
TANOKURA, TOORU	2,405,271	VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS	2,406,355		
TAO, MICHIKAZU JODY	2,397,463	VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS	2,406,359		
TASCHEREAU, RICHARD TECHNOLOGY CONVERGENCE INC.	2,358,559	VOOGD, LUCIEN ELIZA NIELS	2,406,262		
TENNANT, STEVEN C.	2,357,527	WADA, MIKIO	2,401,068		
TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,367,705	WADDELL, KEVIN	2,405,918		
	2,406,758	WADHWA, HARDEEP			

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3-DIMENSIONAL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,419,600	APPERSON, MICHAEL	2,419,110	BASF PLANT SCIENCE GMBH	2,419,020
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,418,331	APPERSON, MICHAEL	2,419,124	BASILEA PHARMACEUTICA AG	2,418,970
8SENS BIOPROGNOSTICS AG	2,417,714	APPLERA CORPORATION	2,420,591		
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,420,672	APPLERA CORPORATION	2,420,696	BASTIAANS, HENRICUS MARIA MARTINUS	2,418,945
ABE, MIKI	2,419,657	APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS		BATES, ELIZABETH	2,418,207
ABELLI, DINO E.	2,419,246	ARS HOLDING N.V.	2,413,078	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,417,587
ABU EL ATA, NABIL A.	2,419,153	ARAI, NAOKO	2,419,979	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,420,105
ACAMPORA, ALPHONSE A.	2,415,292	ARAI, YASUKO	2,420,275	BAUMAN, KARL W.	2,419,229
ACCENTUS PLC	2,418,277	ARCH DEVELOPMENT		BAUSCH & LOMB, INCORPORATED	2,419,582
ADAMS, MICHAEL DAVID	2,400,806	CORPORATION	2,418,982	BAYER AG	2,419,584
ADAMS, THOMAS COLE	2,419,155	ARNDT, ANDREAS	2,419,507	BAYER CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,418,945
ADBEET.COW, LLC	2,419,548	ARNDT, THOMAS	2,419,138	BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDECINE	
ADVANCED LIFE SCIENCE INSTITUTE, INC.	2,419,046	ARTIS, DEAN R.	2,419,580	BEARD, RICHARD L.	2,420,283
ADVANCED MEDICAL OPTICS, INC.	2,415,252	ASAOKAWA, NAOKI	2,419,067	BEASLEY, ELLEN M.	2,418,988
AEA TECHNOLOGY QSA GMBH	2,419,585	ASANO, TSUTOMO	2,419,543	BEASLEY, ELLEN M.	2,420,591
AGGARWAL, SUDEEPtha	2,419,541	ASHKENAZI, AVI J.	2,420,193	BEAUFRE, BERNARD	2,420,696
AGILEVISION, L.L.C.	2,415,292	ASSOUN, CHRISTIAN	2,414,083	BECKER, FRANZ JOSEF	2,419,026
AGRAFIOTIS, DIMITRIS K.	2,419,600	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,417,594	BELHADJHAMIDA, HAKIM	2,419,241
AHVENAINEN, ARTO	2,419,537	ATHERTON, PETER S.	2,417,616	BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND	
AKIYAMA, SEIICHI	2,419,288	ATLAS COPCO AIRPOWER,		MESSAGING	
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,419,981	NAAMLOZE VENNOOTSCHAP	2,419,323	TECHNOLOGIES	
ALAM, M. KHAIRUL	2,419,134	ATOFINA	2,417,835	COMPANY	2,419,161
ALBAUGH, PAMELA	2,418,853	AU-YOUNG, JANICE	2,420,105	BELL, THOMAS W.	2,415,174
ALBERT EINSTEIN HEALTHCARE NETWORK	2,420,054	AVENTIS PHARMA		BELSHAM, GRAHAM JOHN	2,418,746
ALBRECHT, CHRISTIAN	2,418,861	DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,418,084	BELTZ, JOHN P.	2,415,292
ALCON, INC.	2,419,681	AVERY DENNISON COMPANY	2,418,095	BEMIS, GUY	2,418,389
ALLEN, ROBERT J.	2,419,584	AYYAGARI, MADHU	2,419,582	BENDER, PAUL E.	2,417,241
ALLEN, SHELLEY JANE	2,420,051	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,417,587	BENOWITZ, LARRY I.	2,419,456
ALLERGAN, INC.	2,418,988	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,420,105	BENVENUTI, ANGELO	2,418,987
ALLIS, C. DAVID	2,420,277	BABA, AKEMI	2,417,255	BEN-Z'E'EV, AVRI	2,417,233
ALSTOM	2,419,075	BABCOCK-HITACHI		BERKLAND, CORY J.	2,419,115
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,420,960	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,418,307	BERLIN HEART AG	2,419,507
AMGEN INC.	2,419,274	BACHAS, LEONIDAS G.	2,419,156	BERNIER, DANIEL	2,418,286
AMOS, RICHARD A.	2,419,379	BADO, EMILE MICHEL	2,419,323	BERSHADSKY, ALEXANDER	2,417,233
AMSHEY, STEFAN	2,418,496	BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,419,306	BETTAN, MICHAEL	2,419,790
AN, WENQIAN	2,420,960	BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,420,192	BETTI, GIULIO	2,418,987
ANANTHARAMAIAH, GATTADAHALLI M.	2,420,222	BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,420,320	BETTY, MARIA	2,420,960
ANANTHARAMAN, HELEN GILLIAN	2,418,285	BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,420,392	BEVACQUA, ANDREW J.	2,418,862
ANANTHARAMAN, HELEN GILLIAN	2,419,026	BAKOM, ANGELA W.	2,420,705	BEYER, GUNTER	2,416,443
ANATEL CORPORATION	2,419,543	BAKOM, ANGELA W.	2,418,098	BIDESHI, DENNIS K.	2,419,157
ANDERSEN, CARSTEN	2,419,392	BAKSHI, RAMAN K.	2,419,242	BIGEY, PASCAL	2,419,790
ANDERSEN, PER JUST	2,419,574	BALLEVRE, OLIVIER	2,419,243	BIHAIN, BERNARD	2,418,779
ANDRES, JOHN	2,419,110	BALLOU, W. RIPLEY	2,419,026	BINDER, DAVID M.	2,419,593
ANDRES, JOHN	2,419,124	BANDIS, STEVEN D.	2,420,234	BINDER, WILLIAM J.	2,419,593
ANDRITZ OY	2,419,537	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,419,605	BIOMET MERCK GMBH	2,420,118
ANGIOGENETICS SWEDEN AB	2,418,386	BANVILLE, STEVEN C.	2,419,105	BIONICHE LIFE SCIENCES INC.	2,420,103
APOVIA, INC.	2,419,182	BARAKAT, KHALED J.	2,418,496	BIO-ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY	
		BARINGHAUS, KARL-HEINZ	2,419,310	RESEARCH	
		BARTHA, GABOR T.	2,418,084	ADVANCEMENT	
		BARTLETT, JULIE B.	2,419,126	INSTITUTION	2,419,282
		BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,417,594	BIOTICA TECHNOLOGY	
		BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,416,722	LIMITED	2,419,538
		BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,418,749	BIRKETT, ASHLEY J.	2,419,182
		BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,418,972	BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,419,306

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,420,192	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA	COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND
BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,420,320	RECHERCHE	INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,420,392	SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,420,011
BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,420,705	CETUSIC, JEANNIE RACHEL	2,419,322
BJORK, ANDERS	2,419,641	PHILLIPS	2,419,246
BLAMEY, PETER	2,419,319	CHADRABARTI, BIMAL K.	2,419,547
BLEI, KEITH	2,419,294	CHALUP, MICHAEL S.	2,418,848
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	2,419,115	CHAN KA MING, EMIL	2,418,095
BOGONI, ANTONELLA	2,419,539	CHANDRARATNA, ROSHANTHA A.	2,417,873
BORA, UTPAL	2,420,011	CHANG, HAN	2,419,125
BORE, LOTHAR	2,419,459	CHANG, HUR-SONG	2,419,014
BOROWSKY, MARK L.	2,417,587	CHANG, SIMON C.	2,419,546
BOUGUELERET, LYDIE	2,418,779	CHAO, HEMAN	2,419,554
BOUR, BARBARA	2,418,779	CHAPMAN TECHNOLOGIES	2,418,853
BRADLEY, DIANA L.	2,418,496	INCORPORATED	2,419,584
BRAITHWAITE, GAVIN JAMES COLIN	2,419,128	CHAPMAN, GLENN HARRISON	2,418,496
BRATCHER, SHAWN R.	2,418,496	CHASEN, RICHARD JEFFREY	2,420,275
BREITENBUCHER, J. GUY	2,419,540	CHEN, ALICE	2,418,496
BRIDON, JEAN-MICHEL	2,418,207	CHEN, GUILAN	DAM, TAM C.
BRIERE, FRANCINE	2,418,207	CHEN, JERRY S. J.	DANA-FARBER CANCER
BRISCOE, JAMES	2,419,851	CHEN, PATRICK P.	INSTITUTE
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,413,596	CHEN, PATRICK P.	2,418,982
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,416,713	CHEN, WENSHENG	DANGIN, MARTIAL
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,419,151	CHEN, YUNGRWEI	DANIEL, DAVID L.
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,419,269	CHERNYKH, SVITLANA I.	DANIELS, SUSAN E.
BROWN, DEVON	2,413,548	CHEUK, WAI LUN	DARD, MICHEL
BUCCI, CLAUDIO	2,418,941	CHILDREN'S MEDICAL	DAS, DEBOPRIYA
BUDWORTH, PAUL	2,413,548	CENTER CORPORATION	2,417,587
BUKRINSKY, MICHAEL I.	2,418,303	CHMURA, STEVEN J.	DASKAL, IERACHIMIEL
BURAZIN, MARK A.	2,419,143	CHOI, GIL H.	DAUNERT, SYLVIA
BUREAU, CHRISTOPHE	2,419,807	CHOI, GIL H.	DAVIDSON, DONALD J.
BURFORD, NEIL	2,417,587	CHOI, GIL H.	DAWBARN, DAVID
BURFORD, NEIL	2,420,105	CHRETIEN, MICHEL	DAYCO PRODUCTS, LLC
BURKART, KIRSTEN	2,418,972	CHUDZIK, STEPHEN J.	DE BEUKELEER, WERNER
BURRILL, JOHN D.	2,420,105	CHUNG, DWAYNE	RENE IRENE
BUTLER, CHRISTOPHER R.	2,419,552	CHUNG, THIAM ENG	DE CASTRO, EMORY S.
BUTORA, GABOR	2,419,194	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS	2,419,584
CAI, GUOLIN	2,418,853	HOLDING INC.	DE NORA ELETTRIDI S.P.A.
CAI, HENG	2,418,648	CINANNI, VINCE	2,419,981
CAI, HUI	2,419,540	CIOCA, GHEORGHE	DELALVAL HOLDING AB
CAI, HUI	2,419,550	CIRPUS, PETRA	2,418,092
CALLEN, WALTER	2,419,975	CITY OF HOPE	DELNEVO, ANNALISA
CAMBRIDGE POLYMER GROUP, INC.	2,419,128	CLINTON, GAIL M.	DELUCA, JOSEPH
CAMPBELL, GLENN M., JR.	2,419,106	COATSWORTH, KENNETH	DELUCA, JOSEPH
CAMPBELL, GLENN M., SR.	2,419,106	COAXMEDIA, INC	DER STEPANIAN, MANOUK
CANINI, ENRICO	2,419,534	COCHLEAR LIMITED	DESCOURS, FRANCIS
CAO, MIAO YONG	2,417,616	COCHRAN, JOHN	DETROIT DIESEL
CARL STRUTZ & CO., INC.	2,418,344	COHEN, HOWARD J.	CORPORATION
CARLIN, STEVE	2,418,859	COHEN, IRUN R.	2,416,569
CARTER, DANIEL C.	2,416,097	COHEN, MARK S.	DEUS, FRANK
CARUSO, FRANK	2,417,714	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE	DI FRANCESCO, VALENTINA
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY	2,419,454	COMPANY	2,420,591
CASIO COMPUTER CO., LTD.	2,419,678	COLLEY, PATRICIA A.	DI FRANCESCO, VALENTINA
CENTOCOR, INC.	2,419,205	COLOR ACCESS, INC.	2,420,696
		COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE	DI PADOVA, FRANCO E.
		ATOMIQUE	DIALYSIS ACCESS SOLUTIONS,
		COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE	INC.
		ATOMIQUE - C.E.A.	2,419,055
		CONKLING, MARK A.	DIERKING, MARK
		COOK UROLOGICAL	2,415,240
		INCORPORATED	DILLER, DOV
		COOPER, BRET	2,419,314
		COOPER, JACK R.	DING, LI
		COPELAND, NEAL G.	2,417,587
		CORRANS, IAN JAMES	DING, LI
		CORTELLESSA, MAURIZIO	2,420,105
		CORTHESY, BLAISE	DIVERSA CORPORATION
			DOEN, TAKAYUKI
			DODD, SIMON
			DODD, SIMON
			DOEN, TAKAYUKI
			DOFASCO INC.
			DOLAN, MARY E.
			DOLBY LABORATORIES
			LICENSING
			CORPORATION
			DOLITZKY, BEN-ZION
			DOLLER, UWE
			2,419,549
			DONG, YIHU
			DOUGHERTY, JOSEPH M.
			DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC
			DRISCOLL, JOYCE

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

DRIVER	2,417,221	FINDTHEDOT, INC.	2,419,294	GERMOND, JACQUES	
DROGEMULLER, MICHAEL	2,418,972	FISCELLA, MICHELE	2,419,306	EDOUARD	2,420,160
D'SA, STEVEN A.	2,418,496	FISCELLA, MICHELE	2,420,192	GESTERMANN, FRITZ	2,419,584
DUAN, D. ROXANNE	2,419,306	FISCELLA, MICHELE	2,420,320	GEURTSEN, FRIEDRICH H. H.	2,418,095
DUAN, D. ROXANNE	2,420,192	FISCELLA, MICHELE	2,420,392	GEURTSEN, JOHN W.	2,418,095
DUAN, D. ROXANNE	2,420,320	FISCELLA, MICHELE	2,420,705	GIALLOMBARDO, JAMES R.	2,419,584
DUAN, D. ROXANNE	2,420,705	FISCHER, WALTER	2,419,459	GIBBS, EARL MICHAEL	2,419,033
DUAN, ROXANNE D.	2,420,392	FISHER, PAUL B.	2,420,482	GIBSON, CHRISTOPH	2,419,423
DUCKER, KLAUS	2,419,872	FITZEMEYER, MICHAEL	2,419,486	GIECK, REINER	2,416,443
DUDZIC, MICHAEL S.	2,418,732	FLAMM, FRIEDER	2,418,969	GILBERT, CHRIS	2,419,110
DUECKER, KLAUS	2,420,257	FLORES, VINCENT	2,418,496	GILBERT, CHRIS	2,419,124
DUELLI, MARKUS	2,419,309	FOGELMAN, ALAN M.	2,420,222	GILES-KOMAR, JILL	2,419,205
DUFOUR, GERARD E.	2,418,496	FOLEY, KEVIN T.	2,419,196	GILLESPIE, ROBERT FREW	2,418,277
DUFTON, DANIEL JAMES	2,419,276	FOLEY, THOMAS	2,419,551	GINGRAS, RAY	2,418,092
DUHEN, THOMAS	2,418,207	FONG, WILLY T.	2,418,496	GIRALAMO, MARIO	2,418,721
DUNLOP AEROSPACE LIMITED	2,418,755	FORBES, ANDREW B.	2,418,092	GIRARD, J., BLAIR	2,415,254
DUPUIS, JOSEPH	2,419,082	FORMAN, BARRY M.	2,418,320	GODDARD, AUDREY	2,419,541
DURAND, LOUIS-GILLES	2,419,559	FORSCHUNGSENTRUM		GODDARD, AUDREY	2,420,140
DURNEY, MAX W.	2,419,225	JULICH GMBH	2,418,944	GODDARD, AUDREY	2,420,193
DUSSAULT, ISABELLE	2,418,320	FOSTER, JESSICA S.	2,419,541	GODOWSKI, PAUL J.	2,420,140
DUVDEVANI, ILAN	2,419,247	FOSTER, THOMAS L.	2,419,688	GODOWSKI, PAUL J.	2,420,193
DYNAMIC DIGITAL DEPTH RESEARCH PTY. LTD.	2,418,089	FOWLKES, DAVID	2,418,811	GOEHLICH, LOTHAR	2,419,070
DZ GENES LLC	2,418,094	FRANKE, DIRK	2,418,972	GOLD, DANIEL P.	2,416,794
E. KHASHOGGI INDUSTRIES, LLC	2,419,574	FREEMAN, SUE	2,417,594	GOLDEN HELIX, INC.	2,419,329
EBINA, RIKA	2,417,597	FRIEDMAN, MARK	2,418,837	GONG, YAOQIN	2,419,454
EBNER, REINHARD	2,419,306	FRIEDMAN, SCOTT	2,419,064	GOODMAN, SIMON	2,419,872
EBNER, REINHARD	2,420,192	FRIEDRICH, DONALD	2,419,309	GOPAL, AJEI SARAT	2,419,114
EBNER, REINHARD	2,420,320	FRIEDRICH, THOMAS	2,419,275	GOPAL, INDER SARAT	2,419,114
EBNER, REINHARD	2,420,392	FRITSCHE, RODOLPHE	2,420,160	GORMAN, DANIEL M.	2,419,979
EBNER, REINHARD	2,420,593	FRITZSCHE, KATHARINA	2,419,585	GOTTEL, PETER	2,419,507
EBNER, REINHARD	2,420,705	FRYBURG, DAVID ALBERT	2,419,459	GOVENDER, KHEDAREN	2,419,271
ECI TELECOM LTD.	2,419,535	FUCHS, EILEEN C.	2,419,033	GRAICHEN, KURT	2,419,507
EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,419,540	FUCHS, EILEEN C.	2,418,285	GRAM, HERMANN	2,420,231
EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,419,550	FUJII, TAKAFUMI	2,419,026	GRAZIANO, JAMES M.	2,419,553
EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,419,552	FUJIWARA, NAOKI	2,419,437	GREENAWALT, LILA B.	2,418,496
ELAM, MARY ELIZABETH	2,419,031	FUJIWARA, NAOKI	2,418,810	GREENE, BARRIE D.	2,417,587
ELKINS, GREGORY T.	2,418,334	FUJIWARA, NAOKI	2,419,636	GREENHALGH, CHRISTOPHER	
ELLIOTT, VICKI S.	2,417,587	FUKUMOTO, SEIJI	2,419,670	MICHAEL	2,419,151
ELLIOTT, VICKI S.	2,420,105	FURUKAWA, KAZUAKI	2,418,802	GREIN, JEFFERY	2,419,979
ELLIS, HILARY M.	2,419,322	GABRIELSON, KURT D.	2,420,374	GREIS, MARC	2,419,536
EMULEX CORPORATION	2,419,542	GALULLO, VINCENT	2,419,579	GRICE, CHERYL A.	2,419,540
ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,417,886	GAMBRO LUNDIA AB	2,418,389	GRICE, CHERYL A.	2,419,552
ENVIROTECH PUMPSYSTEMS, INC.	2,419,605	GAMBRO LUNDIA AB	2,419,513	GRIFFIN, WILLIAM R.	2,418,813
ERICSON, JOHAN	2,419,851	GANDHI, AMEENA R.	2,419,534	GROENENDIJK, FRANCISCUS	
ERNST, STEPHEN	2,419,110	GAO, WEI-QIANG	2,417,587	LUDOVICUS	2,419,074
ESCORT MEMORY SYSTEMS	2,419,088	GARCIA-RODENAS, CLARA L.	2,420,105	GROOT, PIETER CORNELIS	2,419,725
ESCORT MEMORY SYSTEMS	2,419,116	GARCIA-RODENAS, CLARA L.	2,420,176	GROSS, JUERGEN	2,419,184
ESPOSITO, ANTHONY	2,418,648	GAUB, HERMANN	2,418,285	GROSS, MATTHEW H.	2,415,243
EVANS, ANTHONY G.	2,419,108	GEBHARDT, JOACHIM	2,419,026	GUIGOZ, YVES	2,418,285
EVERSON, TERRENCE P.	2,419,379	GEIGER, BENJAMIN	2,418,861	GUIGOZ, YVES	2,419,026
EXIDE TECHNOLOGIES	2,419,248	GELZONE, INC.	2,416,722	GUNDRY, KENNETH J.	2,419,549
EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,419,247	GENCELL S.A.	2,417,233	GUREVICH, VLADIMIR	2,418,837
EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM RESEARCH COMPANY	2,418,804	GENENTECH INC.	2,419,593	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,419,541
FABIO PERINI S.P.A.	2,418,987	GENENTECH, INC.	2,419,790	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,420,140
FAL DIAGNOSTICS	2,415,174	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,419,580	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,420,193
FAN, AIXING	2,418,648	GENESTE, HERVE	2,419,541	GURURAJAN, RAJAGOPAL	2,420,105
FANNON, PAUL ANTHONY	2,418,755	GENSET	2,420,140	GUSTIN, DARIN J.	2,419,540
FAVRILLE, INC.	2,416,794	GENTRA SYSTEMS, INC.	2,420,176	GUSTIN, DARIN J.	2,419,552
FEA, DAVID	2,419,227	GENTZ, REINER L.	2,420,193	HAFALIA, APRIL J. A.	2,417,587
FEDERICI, BRIAN A.	2,419,157	GEORGIA PACIFIC RESINS, INC.	2,420,475	HAFALIA, APRIL J. A.	2,420,105
FENG, PING	2,420,593	GERLACH, MICHAEL	2,419,579	HAGGIS, JOHN R.	2,419,294
FERDINAND, PIERRE	2,368,970		2,419,184	HAIN, MATTHEW	2,418,380
FERTIN PHARMA A/S	2,419,392			HAINBUCH GMBH SPANNENDE	
FILION, MARIO C.	2,420,103			TECHNIK	2,419,142
				HAITSMA, JOHANNES	
				JACOBUS	2,419,606
				HALES, JEFFREY A.	2,419,571
				HALL, DENNIS G.	2,419,238
				HAMILTON BEACH/PROCTOR- SILEX, INC.	2,419,014

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

HAMITI, SHKUMBIN	2,419,536	HON SIU CHEONG, ELLIS	2,418,851	INTIER AUTOMOTIVE SEATING
HAN, BIN	2,413,548	HONEYWELL B.V.	2,419,443	OF AMERICA, INC.
HANADA, MITSUHARU	2,417,255	HONMOU, OSAMU	2,413,910	IONITA-MANZATU, MIRELA
HANAGANDI, VIJAY KUMAR M.	2,419,576	HOSHINA, YOICHIRO	2,419,008	IONITA-MANZATU, VASILE
HANSON, PAUL R.	2,419,768	HOSOI, TAKAFUMI	2,419,657	ISAK, HEINZ
HANSON, PAUL R.	2,419,775	HOWARD, KEITH	2,419,598	ISHIBASHI, JUNICHI
HARADA, HIRONORI	2,415,899	HU, BAIHUA	2,416,667	ISHIBASHI, JUNICHI
HARADA, TATSUHIRO	2,419,008	HU, YI	2,420,036	ISHIBASHI, JUNICHI
HARMAN, PHILIP	2,418,089	HUANG, YUE	2,419,822	ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED
HARMSEN, SVEN	2,418,945	HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO., LTD.	2,418,287	ISON, CRAIG H.
HARVIE, FRASER	2,415,249	HUBACEK, JEROME S.	2,419,130	ISON, CRAIG H.
HASE, TADASHI	2,417,971	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,419,082	ITO, KAZUTOSHI
HASE, TADASHI	2,418,348	HUBER, DANIEL	2,417,902	JACKSON, DAVID Y.
HASE, TADASHI	2,418,350	HUCKLE, JAMES WILLIAM	2,415,249	JAKOB, ROLAND
HASHEMI, HOSSEIN	2,419,542	HUDSON, BARRY	2,419,386	JAMES, ADAM
HASHI, KAZUO	2,413,910	HUGHES, MARTIN JOHN GLENTON	2,420,261	JAMET, PATRICK
HAUER, BERNHARD	2,419,275	HULL, EUGENE	2,419,555	JANS, DANIELA
HAUKKA, PAULI MATIAS	2,419,298	HULTGREN, CATHARINA	2,419,418	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
HAUMONT, SERGE	2,419,536	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES	2,420,320	JAPPINEN, TEEMU
HAWKINS, DOUGLAS MICHAEL	2,419,329	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,419,306	JAYASEKERA, SUNIL
HAYASHI, SADAFUKU	2,419,117	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,420,192	JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION
HEATH, ELLEN M.	2,419,106	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,420,392	JEGLA, TIMOTHY JAMES
HEATH, KAREN	2,419,064	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,420,593	JENKINS, NANCY A.
HEAVNER, GEORGE	2,419,205	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,420,705	JESEL, DANIEL H.
HEBEISEN, MARK A.	2,418,092	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,420,459	JESELL, THOMAS M.
HECZKO, JAMES	2,418,337	HUNTER, SHIRLEY WU	2,419,536	JESSER, EDWARD A.
HEIM, ALAN P.	2,415,262	HURTTA, TUIJA	2,418,853	JESSER, EDWARD A.
HELENE, CLAUDE	2,417,473	HUTCHISON, ALAN	2,419,157	JONES, ANISSA L.
HELIX BIOPHARMA CORPORATION	2,420,743	HWANG, SUNG-HEI	2,419,083	JONES, NORMAN S.
HEMPEL, WALTRAUD	2,418,945	I.K.E. SYSTEMS, LLC	2,418,848	JONES, TIMOTHY GARETH JOHN
HENDLER, SHELDON S.	2,419,047	ICAGEN INCORPORATED	2,419,245	JUNG, KENNETH
HENDRICKX, LUC GUSTAAF ANNA MARIE C.	2,419,323	IKEDA, UICHI	2,419,008	JUNGE, GUNTER
HENKIN, JACK	2,420,672	IKEGAMI, SATORU	2,418,088	JURIDICAL FOUNDATION THE
HERLACHE, THOMAS C.	2,419,890	IMAI, TAKAO	2,418,837	CHEMO-SERO-THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH
HERNANDEZ, ROBERTO	2,417,587	IMPETUS LTD.	2,419,614	INSTITUTE
HERSEL, ULRICH	2,419,423	INAGAKI, HIROMICHI	2,419,147	JUSTIS, JEFF R.
HERZOG, ROLAND	2,420,118	INAGI, TOSHIRO	2,418,620	KABUSHIKI KAISHA YAKULT HONSHA
HESKA CORPORATION	2,420,459	INCRO LIMITED	2,417,587	KADDURAH-DAOUK, RIMA
HESS, MARTIN	2,418,941	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,418,496	KAKEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.
HEVDELI, YAIR	2,419,535	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,419,126	KALLICK, DEBORAH A.
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	2,419,242	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,420,101	KAM, ZVI
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	2,419,243	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,420,105	KANG, DONG-CHUL
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	2,419,546	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,420,659	KANTLEHNER, MARTIN
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	2,419,554	INDUSTRIAL ORIGAMI, INC.	2,419,225	KAO CORPORATION
HICHWA, BRYANT	2,419,309	INFORMATICA CORPORATION	2,418,859	KAO CORPORATION
HILLAN, KENNETH J.	2,420,140	INOUE, TATSUYA	2,420,275	KAO CORPORATION
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,418,496	INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE CLINIQUES DE MONTREAL (IRCM)	2,417,873	KAPPEL, ANDREAS
HILL'S PET NUTRITION, INC.	2,415,240	INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES CLINIQUES DE MONTREAL	2,419,559	KAPTUROWSKI, EDWARD J.
HIRANO, YUUSUKE	2,415,899	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (I.N.S.E.R.M.)	2,419,026	KARAKELLE, MUTLU
HIRATA, TAKUYA	2,419,616	INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR AGROBIOLOGY	2,417,473	KARARLI, TUGRUL T.
HIRONAKA, CATHERINE M.	2,420,406	INTEL CORPORATION	2,420,393	KARICHEV, ZIYA RAMIZOVICH
HODGSON, DAVID M.	2,418,496	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE	2,419,125	2,416,609
HODSON, SIMON K.	2,419,574	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (I.N.S.E.R.M.)	2,419,559	KARSTEN, COLIN
HOFFMANN, JAN	2,419,507	INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR AGROBIOLOGY	2,420,393	KATO, SOICHIRO
HOGENESCH, JOHN B.	2,418,144	INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR AGROBIOLOGY	2,419,125	KATO, YASUYOSHI
HOIBY, PER	2,417,999	INTEL CORPORATION	2,419,125	KATSURAGI, YOSHIHISA
HOISINGTON, PAUL A.	2,419,017			KATSURAGI, YOSHIHISA
HOLDER, SWEN	2,418,084			KAWAGUCHI, KENICHI
HOLLINGSWORTH & VOSE COMPANY	2,419,246			KAWASAKI, TOSHIYA
HOLT, TORLEIF	2,418,329			KAZAMI, JUN-ICHI
HOLZEMANN, GUNTER	2,419,423			KEARNEY, LIAM
				KEIL, MICHAEL
				KENBROOKE, INC.

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

KENDREW, STEVEN GARY	2,419,538	LAI, YINGJIE	2,419,310	LYONS, PAUL W.	2,415,292
KENNON, STEPHEN R.	2,415,257	LAIDLER, KEITH PETER	2,418,620	MACKENZIE, MARK H.	2,419,242
KENNY, PETER	2,417,594	LAKEFIELD-ORETEST PTY LTD.	2,400,806	MACKENZIE, MARK H.	2,419,243
KERN, DANIEL, A.	2,419,566	LAL, PREETI	2,417,587	MADAPURA, SUBRAMANYA	2,418,859
KESSLER, HORST	2,419,423	LAL, PREETI G.	2,420,105	MADOU, MARC	2,419,156
KETCHUM, KAREN A.	2,420,591	LAM RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,419,130	MAEDA, YOSHIKAZU	2,419,245
KETCHUM, KAREN A.	2,420,696	LAMBERT, CHRISTOPHE GERARD	2,419,329	MAKI, NOBORU	2,419,046
KEYES, JARED J.	2,416,569	LANE, JONATHAN DOUGLAS	2,420,261	MALLANGI, CHANDRASEKHARA R.	2,418,285
KHAN, FARRAH A.	2,417,587	LANGERMANN, SOLOMON	2,420,234	MALLANGI, CHANDRASEKHARA R.	2,419,026
KHASANOV, ALISHER B.	2,415,174	LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE	2,419,155	MALLEN RESEARCH LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,416,272
KHATUYA, HARIPADA	2,419,540	LARSEN, BENT	2,419,145	MALLEN, BRIAN D.	2,416,272
KHATUYA, HARIPADA	2,419,552	LARSEN, STEVEN R.	2,419,248	MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS SPA	2,419,539
KHEMANI, KISHAN	2,419,574	LARSSON, KARE	2,419,606	MARCUS, GREGORY A.	2,420,105
KHOSHBIN, HOUSH	2,419,548	LARSSON, MARCUS	2,419,606	MARESKI, PETER	2,419,259
KIELMAN, GARY W.	2,418,813	LATHIAN SYSTEMS, INC.	2,415,262	MARQUE PUCHEU, GERARD	2,417,977
KIENLE, STEFAN	2,420,251	LATTICE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LIMITED	2,419,449	MARS INCORPORATED	2,418,098
KIKKAWA, HIROFUMI	2,418,307	LE HENAFF, DIDIER	2,419,079	MARTIGNETTI, JOHN	2,419,064
KIMBALL, WILLIAM H.	2,419,593	LE, TRANG T.	2,419,592	MARTIN, JEAN-VALERY	2,418,016
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,419,139	LEADLAY, PETER FRANCIS	2,419,538	MARTIN, WILLIAM	2,419,020
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,419,143	LEATHWOOD, PETER	2,418,285	MARUOKA, ELLEN M.	2,419,541
KIMURA, KAZUNORI	2,416,709	LEATHWOOD, PETER	2,419,026	MASA ALVAREZ, MARC	2,419,810
KIMURA, TATSUJI	2,419,046	LECOURTTIER, NATHALIE	2,418,286	MASON, JOHN Y.	2,418,813
KIRIN BEER KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,418,802	LEDERF, FRANCK	2,419,807	MATHUR, ERIC J.	2,419,975
KITKO, DAVID JONATHAN	2,419,629	LEE, DANIEL H. S.	2,419,545	MATSUDA, HIROMI	2,419,657
KLEINBERG, CRAIG	2,419,110	LEE, E-CHIANG	2,419,322	MATSUDA, MICHYUKI	2,419,503
KLUGE, DOUGLAS J.	2,419,106	LEE, ERNESTINE A.	2,417,587	MATSUO, ATSUSHI	2,419,008
KNIGHT, DAVID M.	2,419,205	LEHMANN, MATTHIAS	2,417,714	MATTSON, JEANINE D.	2,419,979
KOIKE, SHIN	2,417,971	LEHN, JEAN-MARIE	2,417,473	MCCALL, CATHERINE A.	2,420,459
KOIKE, SHIN	2,418,348	LEICHT, EDWARD C.	2,419,593	MCCLANAHAN, TERRILL K.	2,419,979
KOIKE, SHIN	2,418,350	LERCHL, JENS	2,419,020	MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT III	2,419,155
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A.	2,419,306	LEVIN, NATHAN	2,418,974	MCCOY, GARY W.	2,418,344
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A.	2,420,192	LEWIS, KATHY A.	2,418,144	MCDERMOTT, HUGH	2,419,319
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A.	2,420,320	LEXICON GENETICS INCORPORATED	2,420,036	MCELROY, JERRY	2,420,743
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A.	2,420,392	LI, DAN	2,419,064	MCINTOSH, PETER	2,400,806
KONDÖ, TETSUJIRO	2,420,705	LI, YAN	2,420,724	MCKAY, COLLETTE	2,419,319
KONDÖ, TETSUJIRO	2,418,810	LI, YINGTAO	2,418,287	MCKENNA, DANIEL B.	2,419,553
KONDÖ, TETSUJIRO	2,419,636	LI, ZHENYA	2,420,591	MCKINLEY, GARETH HUE	2,419,128
KONISHI, HIDEO	2,419,670	LIANG, GREG	2,419,551	MCREYNOLDS, MATTHEW D.	2,419,775
KONTNY, MARK J.	2,419,288	LICCIARDELLO, JOSEPH	2,418,092	MEDIMMUNE, INC.	2,420,234
KOPATZ, HEINZ-DIETER	2,419,592	LIDMAN, MAGNUS	2,419,641	MEDUNA, STEVEN P.	2,419,540
KOPPIKER, NANDAN PARMANAND	2,418,293	LIFEPOINT, INC.	2,419,551	MEDUNA, STEVEN P.	2,419,550
KORDYUM, VITALIY A.	2,419,033	LILLY ICOS LLC	2,419,623	MEGARA (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.	2,419,552
KOWA COMPANY, LTD.	2,419,203	LIM, LILLIAM S.	2,418,859	MERCK & CO. INC.	2,418,721
KRANTZ, ARIE L.	2,419,147	LINCOLN, STEPHEN E.	2,418,496	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,419,194
KRASNOW, RANDI E.	2,418,334	LING, HUAI-PING	2,420,960	MERCK PATENT	2,419,310
KRAUSE, MICHAEL	2,420,101	LIPSHUTZ, BRUCE H.	2,418,318	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	2,420,257
KREJCIK, STEVEN JOHN	2,417,886	LITVAK, OLEG	2,419,535	MERCK PATENT	
KROCHMAL, BARNABA	2,419,161	LIU, TOMMY F.	2,418,496	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	2,418,266
KUDO, SATOSHI	2,419,314	LO, TERENCE P.	2,417,587	MERCK PATENT	
KUFE, DONALD W.	2,417,597	LOBANOV, VICTOR S.	2,419,600	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	2,419,423
KUHN, KARSTEN	2,418,982	LOCHTMAN, RENE	2,416,722	MERCK PATENT	
KUNO, NORIYASU	2,420,251	LODER, HARRY A.	2,418,331	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	2,419,810
KURATA, HIROKAZU	2,419,041	LODI, CARLO ALBERTO	2,419,513	MERCK PATENT	
KURIGER, REX J.	2,419,979	LODI, CARLO ALBERTO	2,419,534	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	
KVIST, SUNE	2,419,134	LOMBARDI, ANGELINA	2,419,019	MERCK PATENT	
KWOK, SIMON	2,419,915	LONGPHRE, MALINDA	2,416,713	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	
KYEKYOON, KIM	2,420,054	LORENZ, GUNTER	2,418,311	MERCK PATENT	
LAATSCH, JOACHIM	2,419,115	LOWMAN, HENRY B.	2,420,475	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	
LACHMANN, BURKHARD	2,419,138	LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,417,587	MERCK PATENT	
LACROIX, CHRISTOPHE	2,419,606	LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,420,105	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	
LACROIX, JEAN-PAUL	2,417,835	LU, YAN	2,417,587	MERCK PATENT	
LACROIX, LAURENT	2,417,221	LUCIANI, JAMES V.	2,420,105	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	
LADNER, WOLFGANG	2,419,275	LUNDIN, SUNE	2,419,547	MERCK PATENT	
LAFAVE, GEORGE	2,418,092	LUPISELLA, JOHN	2,419,145	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	
LAFFONT, GUILLAUME	2,368,970		2,413,596		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,419,872	NAKAFUKU, MASATO	2,418,088	OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY	2,419,133
MERGNY, JEAN-LOUIS	2,417,473	NAKAMOTO, TAKANORI	2,418,307	ORTHO MCNEIL	
MERKEL, TOBIAS	2,419,507	NAKAMURA, GERALD R.	2,420,475	PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,419,540
MESSEGGER PEYPOCH, RAMON	2,419,810	NAKASHIMA, TOSHIHIRO	2,418,808	ORTHO-MCNEIL	
METSO PAPER KARLSTAD AB	2,419,660	NANDU, MAHENDRA P.	2,419,582	PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,419,545
MEYER, JORG	2,419,423	NANOTYPE GMBH	2,418,861	ORTHO-MCNEIL	
MICHLER, GOERG	2,419,138	NARGUND, RAVI P.	2,419,310	PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,419,550
MICRODRUG AG	2,418,189	NARITA, MASAMI	2,416,709	ORTHO-MCNEIL	
MICROSCIENCE LIMITED	2,420,261	NARLA, GOUTHAM	2,419,064	PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,419,552
MIKOH CORPORATION	2,417,616	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGROBIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	2,419,282	OSTROWSKI, JACEK	2,413,596
MIKOSHIBA, KATSUHIKO	2,418,088	NAVAB, MOHAMAD	2,420,222	OTSUKA, EIJI	2,419,437
MILLENIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,420,960	NCUBE CORPORATION	2,419,609	OTTO JUNKER GMBH	2,419,558
MILLER, ALAN	2,419,082	NEC CORPORATION	2,419,117	OZAWA, KEIYA	2,419,245
MILLIKEN & COMPANY	2,418,132	NEHME, ALISSAR	2,418,988	PACK, DANIEL W.	2,419,115
MILLS, BRIAN	2,415,243	NEPOMNICHY, BORIS	2,420,036	PALUCKI, BRENDA L.	2,419,310
MILNER, JOHN	2,419,082	NEUROGEN CORPORATION	2,418,853	PAN, SHENGXI	2,418,287
MISSELWITZ, BERND	2,419,259	NEW CENTURY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,416,097	PANZER, SCOTT R.	2,418,496
MITCHIM, DORMAN N.	2,418,813	NGUYEN, DANNIEL B.	2,417,587	PAOLINI, FRANCESCO	2,419,534
MIYAKE, TORU	2,418,810	NGUYEN, DANNIEL B.	2,420,105	PARHAM, CHRISTI L.	2,419,979
MIYAKE, TORU	2,419,636	NGUYEN, KHA	2,418,334	PARK, HYUN-WOO	2,419,157
MIYAKE, TORU	2,419,670	NGUYEN, NHAM S.	2,418,846	PARK, MIN K.	2,419,310
MIYAMOTO, NOBUE	2,420,374	NI, JIAN	2,419,306	PARKER, JOHN	2,419,321
MIZUTANI, SATORU	2,418,802	NI, JIAN	2,420,192	PARKES, ADRIAN SYDNEY	2,419,449
MIZUTANI, YASUSHI	2,419,678	NI, JIAN	2,420,320	PARLEX CORPORATION	2,417,616
MOESSINGER, JUERGEN	2,419,184	NI, JIAN	2,420,392	PARSONS, WILLIAM H.	2,419,194
MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED	2,418,265	NI, JIAN	2,420,593	PASCAL, GUILLAUME	2,417,977
MOLLET, BEAT	2,420,160	NI, JIAN	2,420,705	PASTERNAK, ALEXANDER	2,419,194
MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC	2,420,406	NICHOLSON, MARK R.	2,419,116	PATCHETT, ARTHUR A.	2,419,310
MOORE, PAUL A.	2,419,306	NIEDBALLA, ULRICH	2,419,259	PATEL, ANILBHAI S.	2,419,681
MOORE, PAUL A.	2,420,192	NIES, BERTHOLD	2,419,423	PATRICK, JAMES	2,419,321
MOORE, PAUL A.	2,420,320	NILSSON, THOMAS	2,418,189	PATTERSON, CHANDREA	2,420,105
MOORE, PAUL A.	2,420,392	NIPPON SANZO CORPORATION	2,419,437	PATTERSON, THOMAS A.	2,417,587
MOORE, PAUL A.	2,420,705	NISSING, NICHOLAS JAMES	2,418,304	PAUL, MARK G.	2,419,461
MORAND, GARY W.	2,415,233	NISSING, NICHOLAS JAMES	2,419,031	PAVLOV, PAUL	2,419,161
MORELLI, ALESSANDRIO	2,418,987	NOGUCHI, TOSHIHIRO	2,417,255	PAVONE, VINCENZO	2,418,941
MORIKAWA, SHIGERU	2,419,678	NOKIA CORPORATION	2,419,536	PAWAR, PAU-LIN	2,419,019
MORLEY, ANDREW	2,417,594	NORD, THOMAS D.	2,418,132	PAWLOSKI, JAMES C.	2,419,139
MORRIS, MACDONALD S.	2,419,126	NORDMO, JON	2,417,999	PAWSON, DAVID J.	2,419,229
MOSKAL, JOSEPH R.	2,413,974	NORTEL NETWORKS FRANCE	2,417,977	PEARLMAN, SAMUEL	2,416,569
MOSKOWITZ, DAVID W.	2,418,094	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,419,547	PEREIRA, RAUL	2,419,082
MOSS, JEFF H.	2,418,804	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY	2,420,724	PEREIRA, TERESA	2,418,386
MOSSELMAN, SIETSE	2,419,981	NOVARTIS AG	2,420,231	PERKINS, ALLEN	2,419,083
MOTT, JACK EDWARD	2,419,240	NUBLING, CHRISTOPH	2,419,275	PERKINS, CHRISTOPHER MARK	2,419,629
MOUNT SINAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	2,419,064	NUSSER, PETER	2,419,507	PERLIN, LEONID	2,418,837
MUDUNURI, GAUTAM H.	2,418,859	NYXIS NEUROTHERAPIES, INC.		PERRIN, MARILYN H.	2,418,144
MUELLER, GUENTER	2,418,084	OBJECT RESERVOIR, INC.	2,413,974	PETER, THOMAS	2,418,941
MULLER, JOHANNES	2,419,507	OCCTECH ENGINEERING PTY LTD.	2,415,257	PETERSSON, JOHAN GEORG URBAN	
MULLER, REINER	2,419,138	OESTERHELT, FILIPP	2,400,806	PETKOVIC, HRVOJE	2,419,323
MULVANEY, PATRICK T.	2,419,014	OHIO UNIVERSITY	2,418,861	PETRY, STEFAN	2,419,538
MUNZINGER, MANFRED	2,418,972	OHSUYE, KAZUHIRO	2,419,134	PFIZER INC.	2,418,084
MURASE, TAKATOSHI	2,417,971	OKANO, HIDEYUKI	2,420,374	PHAGE BIOTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,419,033
MURASE, TAKATOSHI	2,418,348	OKAZAKI, TOSHIO	2,418,088	PHAM, QUANG X.	2,419,203
MURASE, TAKATOSHI	2,418,350	OKUYAMA, AKIHICO	2,415,899	PHARMACIA CORPORATION	2,415,262
MURPHY, ERIN E.	2,419,979	OLSEN, BJORN R.	2,419,008	PHARMACIA CORPORATION	2,419,592
MUSEUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE	2,417,473	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,419,454	PHILLIPPS, GERD	2,419,597
MYREN, HARRY INGEMAR	2,419,660	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,419,306	PHILLIPS, NIGEL C.	2,419,585
NAATZ, ULF W.	2,419,543	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,420,192	PIBAROT, PHILIPPE	2,420,103
NABEL, GARY J.	2,419,822	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,420,320	PICKERING, WILLIAM V., JR.	2,419,559
NAGANO, TAKAHIRO	2,418,810	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,420,392	PINTER, HANS-DIETER	2,419,161
NAGANO, TAKAHIRO	2,419,636	OMNIGENE BIOPRODUCTS, INC.	2,420,705	PIO, BARBARA A.	2,419,584
NAGANO, TAKAHIRO	2,419,670	OMORI, KAZUHIRO	2,419,461	PIO, BARBARA A.	2,419,540
NAGAO, MASAO	2,419,067	ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,419,291	PIO, BARBARA A.	2,419,550
NAHAR, PRADEEP	2,420,011			PIO, BARBARA A.	2,419,552
NAITO, KAZUMI	2,419,291		2,416,709	PIRELLI KABEL UND SYSTEME GMBH & CO. KG	2,419,070
				PIROARD, FRANCOIS	2,417,977

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

PIULATS XANCO, JAUME	2,419,810	RODES GUBERN, BLANCA	2,419,810	SCHULER-THURNER,	2,420,260
PLANT BIOSCIENCE LIMITED	2,418,746	ROEHM GMBH & CO., KG	2,419,138	BEATRICE	2,419,155
PLAST CORPORATION	2,419,614	ROGERS-EVANS, MARK	2,418,970	SCHULTE, DAVID LEE	2,419,138
PLATA-SALAMAN, CARLOS	2,419,545	ROMAN-ROMAN, SERGIO	2,419,454	SCHULTES, KLAUS	2,418,972
PLATZEK, JOHANNES	2,419,259	ROSEBERRY, ANN M.	2,418,496	SCHUTZ, FRANZ	2,419,196
POELLINGER, LORENZ	2,418,386	ROSELL VIVES, ELISABET	2,419,810	SDGI HOLDINGS, INC.	2,419,310
POLAKIS, PAUL	2,420,140	ROSEN, BRUCE H.	2,418,496	SEBHAT, IYASSU	2,420,743
POLAKIS, PAUL	2,420,176	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,419,306	SEGAL, DONALD	2,419,552
POLAKIS, PAUL	2,420,193	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,420,192	SEHON, CLARK A.	2,417,873
POLICKY, JENNIFER L.	2,417,587	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,420,320	SEIDAH, NABIL G.	2,417,587
POLICKY, JENNIFER L.	2,420,105	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,420,392	SEILHAMER, JEFFREY J.	2,419,274
PORST, HARTMUT	2,419,623	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,420,705	SENALDI, GIORGIO	2,419,972
POTI, LUCA	2,419,539	ROTTE, CARMEN	2,419,020	SENDHOFF, NORBERT	2,420,152
PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE	2,419,454	RUAS, JORGE	2,418,386	SEREBOFF, JOEL L.	2,420,152
PRICE, DAVID M.	2,417,616	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,420,593	SEREFLEX ERGONOMIC PRODUCTS, INC.	2,420,152
PRIMERT AB	2,419,915	RUBENSTEIN, JOHN L. R.	2,419,851	SEYFERT, KENNETH WAYNE	2,419,155
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	2,419,108	RUBIN, KIM T.	2,419,294	SHAH, PURVI	2,418,496
PROBST, DONALD A.	2,419,768	RUDBERG, JAMES	2,419,236	SHAIKH, KHALEDA	2,419,584
PROSKELIA	2,419,454	RUDNISKI, DAVID	2,419,075	SHARMA, GAINDA LAL	2,420,011
PUUSKARI, MIKKO	2,419,536	RUSSO, FRANK D.	2,418,496	SHAWCROSS, JAMES TIMOTHY	2,418,277
QLOGIC CORPORATION	2,418,334	S.C. JOHNSON HOME STORAGE, INC.	2,419,229	SHCHEPINOV, MIKHAIL	2,418,735
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,417,241	SABORIO, GABRIELLA	2,413,078	SERGEEVICH	2,419,205
QUEENSTOWN PROPERTY LIMITED	2,419,227	SABRE OXIDATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,418,813	SHEALY, DAVID	2,419,555
QUEHEILLALT, DOUGLAS T.	2,419,108	SAEKI, YOSHIIUKI	2,420,275	SHEDD, TOMMY R.	2,419,598
QUINN, SHANNON L.	2,418,732	SAGEM SA	2,418,286	SHERRILL, JAMES	2,418,303
QUINTANA, FRANCISCO J.	2,420,499	SAITO, CHIKASHI	2,415,899	SHERRY, BARBARA A.	2,419,306
RACK, MICHAEL	2,416,722	SAKAI, MASASHI	2,417,597	SHI, YANGGU	2,420,192
RADENKOVIC, MILENA	2,419,151	SAKAMOTO, YOKO	2,419,046	SHI, YANGGU	2,420,320
RADUCHEL, BERND	2,419,259	SALEMME, FRANCIS R.	2,419,600	SHI, YANGGU	2,420,392
RAFF, ANDREAS	2,419,184	SALLBERG, MATTI	2,419,418	SHI, YANGGU	2,420,705
RAJAMANI, RAVI	2,419,576	SALVATI, MARK	2,413,596	SHIMADA, KAZUYUKI	2,419,245
RALL, GERHARD	2,419,142	SANA, THEODORE R.	2,419,979	SHIMADA, TAKASHI	2,418,802
RAMKUMAR, JAYALAXMI	2,417,587	SANDER, MAIKE	2,419,851	SHIMPO, MASAHISA	2,419,245
RAMKUMAR, JAYALAXMI	2,420,105	SANFT, ULRICH	2,418,945	SHIN CATERPILLAR	2,419,288
RAMSAY, DAVID A.	2,415,262	SANJANWALA, MADHU S.	2,417,587	MITSUBISHI LTD.	2,419,147
RATZLAFF, LARRY	2,419,110	SANTANGELO, JOSEPH DAVID	2,420,261	SHINODA, YASUO	2,419,041
RATZLAFF, LARRY	2,419,124	SAPPORO BREWERIES LTD.	2,419,038	SHINOHARA, GOU	2,419,269
RAUMANN, BRIGITTE E.	2,417,587	SARDARYAN, EDUARD	2,419,066	SHIPMAN, ROBERT ANDREW	2,416,794
RAWADI, GEORGES	2,419,454	SARUNIC, MARINKO VENCI	2,416,412	SHOPES, ROBERT J.	2,419,975
RAWSON, THOMAS E.	2,419,580	SASOL TECHNOLOGY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	2,419,271	SHORT, JAY M.	2,420,176
RAYBONE, DAVID	2,418,277	SASTRY, ANN MARIE	2,419,108	SHOU, JIANYONG	2,419,291
RAYTEC CORPORATION	2,415,254	SAVKOOR, CHETAN	2,419,979	SHOWA DENKO K.K.	2,417,233
RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,418,092	SAWAO, TAKASHI	2,418,810	SHTUTMAN, MICHAEL	2,419,106
REDDY, ROOPA	2,417,587	SAWAO, TAKASHI	2,419,636	SHUMAN, RUTH	2,416,331
REEFEDGE, INC.	2,419,114	SAWAO, TAKASHI	2,419,670	SIEMENS	2,419,597
REID, ROGER P.	2,418,900	SAWCHEJKO, PAUL F.	2,418,144	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,419,114
REIFFERS-MAGNANI, KRISTEL	2,418,285	SCALLON, BERNARD	2,419,205	SIMS, SANDRA M.	2,418,855
REIFFERS-MAGNANI, KRISTEL	2,419,026	SCHAFER, BERND	2,418,749	SINGHAL, SANDEEP KISHAN	2,419,063
REITZ, ALLEN B.	2,419,545	SCHAPER, WOLFGANG	2,418,945	SKYBITZ, INC.	2,419,203
RENAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, LLC	2,418,974	SCHARM, BURKHARD	2,418,266	SLAVCHENKO, IRYNA YU	2,419,577
RENNEBERG, REINHARD	2,417,714	SCHERING		SMITH & NEPHEW, INC.	2,415,249
RENOMEDIX INSTITUTE INC.	2,413,910	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,419,259	SMITH, DUANE T.	2,418,331
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION	2,418,144	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,418,207	SMITH, KATHLEEN M.	2,419,979
RETSCHE, RANDOLPH	2,419,082	SCHERMAN, DANIEL	2,419,979	SMITH, MICHAEL E.	2,419,014
REYES, TERESA M.	2,418,144	SCHLUCKEBIER, DIETER	2,419,790	SMITH, VICTORIA	2,420,140
REYNOLDS, MARK E.	2,419,580	SCHLUETER, DOUGLAS C.	2,419,558	SMITH, VICTORIA	2,420,176
REYNOLDS, MARK E.	2,420,475	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,419,681	SMITHERS, MICHAEL J.	2,419,549
RHODES, KENNETH	2,420,960	SCHLUMBERGERSEMA INC.	2,418,090	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	2,418,285
RHOdia TERRES RARES	2,418,016	SCHMIDT, HARALD	2,415,233	NESTLE S.A.	2,419,026
RICHARDSON, PETER	2,415,249	SCHOFIELD, BRUCE A.	2,419,574	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	2,419,298
RIEDER, BRENT JEFFREY	2,418,208	SCHREINER, CLAUDIA	2,419,547	NESTLE S.A.	2,420,160
RINGEL, HELMUT DR.	2,418,944	SCHROEDER, WEN	2,419,012	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	2,418,810
RISSOAN, MARIE-CLOTILDE	2,418,207	SCHROEDER, WEN Z.	2,419,143	NESTLE S.A.	2,419,636
RIVIER, JEAN E.	2,418,144	SCHULER, GEROLD	2,419,139	SONNINEN, HEIKKI	2,419,298
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	2,419,184		2,420,260	SONY CORPORATION	2,419,203
ROBERTS, LISA ORIEL	2,418,746			SONY CORPORATION	2,419,549

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SONY CORPORATION	2,419,657	TANG, Y. TOM	2,417,587	THONESSEN, MARIA-	2,418,945
SONY CORPORATION	2,419,670	TANG, Y. TOM	2,420,105	TERESIA	2,418,945
SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,419,306	TAYS, KEVIN L.	2,419,540	THORNTON, MICHAEL	2,417,587
SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,420,192	TAYS, KEVIN L.	2,419,552	THORNTON, MICHAEL	2,420,105
SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,420,320	TEBCO PTY LIMITED	2,419,386	THORSEN, THOR	2,418,329
SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,420,392	TEKMAWOOD OY	2,419,298	TIBOTEC BVBA	2,420,041
SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,420,705	TERRY, JOHN B. (DECEASED)	2,419,571	TOKUNAGA, AKINORI	2,418,088
SORIANO, ROBERT	2,420,176	TEULADE-FICHOU, MARIE-		TORGERSON, JOSEPH M.	2,419,242
SOTO, CLAUDIO	2,413,078	PAULE	2,417,473	TORGERSON, JOSEPH M.	2,419,243
SPECTRA, INC.	2,419,017	TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL		TORREY, MARC A.	2,419,017
SPEER, GERD	2,419,584	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,419,314	TOTH, JOHN	2,418,092
SPIEGELBERG, STEPHEN		THALES	2,419,079	TOYOSHIMA, TSUYOSHI	2,419,678
HARRY	2,419,128	THANGAVELU, KAVITHA	2,420,105	TRAU, DIETER	2,417,714
SPIRIT DESIGN, HUBER,		THE BRINKMANN CORP.,	2,418,851	TRIANT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,419,240
CHRISTOFFER, WAGNER		THE GOVERNMENT OF THE		TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M.	2,417,587
OEG	2,417,902	UNITED STATES OF		TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M.	2,420,105
SPIRO, PETER A.	2,418,496	AMERICA, AS		TRIPEP AB	2,419,418
SPODEK, JOSHUA D.	2,415,243	REPRESENTED BY THE SE		TRIPLETT, ERIC W.	2,419,890
SPRANGERS, DANIEL R.	2,419,143	CRETARY, DEPARTMENT		TRUMAN, MICHAEL M.	2,419,549
SPROTT, KEVIN T.	2,419,775	OF HEALTH AND HUMAN		TSOU, ANDY H.	2,419,247
STANISH, PAUL	2,419,055	SERVICES	2,419,322	TSUMORI, KATSUYUKI	2,419,147
STANLEY, MARK S.	2,419,580	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE		TU, YUGIANG	2,416,412
STAROVASNIK, MELISSA A.	2,420,475	UNITED STATES OF		TURINI, MARCO	2,418,285
STATKRAFT SF	2,418,329	AMERICA, AS		TURINI, MARCO	2,419,026
STEFANSSON, EINAR	2,419,158	REPRESENTED BY THE SE		TUSTIN, GARY JOHN	2,418,090
STENGELE, FLORIAN	2,417,886	CRETARY, DEPARTMENT		TUTCO, INC.	2,419,598
STEYNBERG, JAN PETRUS	2,419,271	OF HEALTH AND HUMAN		TWEEDY, MARK R.	2,418,344
STEYNBERG, PETRUS		SERVICES		TYCO HEALTHCARE GROUP LP	
JOHANNES	2,419,271		2,419,822		2,418,380
STILLIAN, JOHN	2,419,543	THE NISSHIN OILLIO, LTD.	2,419,041	U.S. ARMY MEDICAL	
STOCKDREHER, THERESA K.	2,418,496	THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY		RESEARCH AND	
STRAHL, BRIAN D.	2,420,277	RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,419,156	MATERIEL COMMAND	2,419,555
STRANDBERG, BROR	2,419,915	THE PHEGOS GROUP, LLC	2,418,811	UEDE, TEIJI	2,413,910
STRUTZ, CARL J.	2,418,344	THE PICOWER INSTITUTE FOR		UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI	
STURMER, RAINER	2,419,275	MEDICAL RESEARCH	2,418,303	NAPOLI "FEDERICO II"	2,419,019
SU, SAM	2,419,542	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	2,418,304	UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,419,559
SU, ZAO-ZHONG	2,420,482	COMPANY	2,419,031	UNIVERSITEIT Utrecht	2,419,725
SUBMEDIA, LLC	2,415,243	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	2,419,276	UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,419,238
SUFKE, THOMAS	2,419,138	COMPANY	2,419,629	UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	
SUGIMOTO, MANABU	2,419,038	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,419,156
SULLIVAN, MARK C.	2,418,855	COMPANY		UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA	
SULLIVAN, MARK C.	2,419,063	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	2,418,318	PATENT FOUNDATION	2,419,108
SULYOK, GABOR	2,419,423	COMPANY		UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA	
SUM, FUK-WAH	2,416,667	THE REGENTS OF THE		PATENT FOUNDATION	2,420,277
SUMITOMO		UNIVERSITY OF		VACULIK, VIT	2,418,732
PHARMACEUTICALS CO.,		CALIFORNIA		VALE, WYLIE W.	2,418,144
LTD.	2,417,255	THE REGENTS OF THE		VAN BERGENHENEGOUWEN,	
SUN, DAVID	2,415,258	UNIVERSITY OF		BRAM JEROEN	2,419,725
SUNTORY LIMITED	2,420,374	CALIFORNIA	2,418,478	VAN DE MAELE, IGNACE	
SURMODICS, INC.	2,419,379	THE REGENTS OF THE		MARIA S. M.	2,420,041
SUTHERLIN, DANIEL P.	2,419,580	UNIVERSITY OF		VAN OOSTERHOUT, ANTOON J.	
SWANENBERG, ADRIANUS	2,419,074	CALIFORNIA	2,419,157	M.	2,419,725
SWEENEY, ANTHONY	2,418,092	THE REGENTS OF THE		VARCO I/P, INC.	2,419,155
SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS		UNIVERSITY OF		VAUGHAN, JOAN M.	2,418,144
AG.	2,413,548	CALIFORNIA	2,420,222	VEGTER, DERK	2,419,443
SYNTHES (U.S.A.)	2,418,941	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA	2,419,851	VELGHE, FRANCK	2,420,041
TADA, YOSHIFUMI	2,419,282	UNIVERSITY		VERNON, STEPHEN D.	2,419,549
TAKAHASHI, SAKARU	2,419,614	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA		VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS	
TAKAIWA, FUMIO	2,419,282	UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY		INCORPORATED	2,418,389
TAKAMOTO, SHIGEHITO	2,418,307	OF NEW YORK	2,420,482	VESUVIUS, INC.	2,419,553
TAKECHI, NOBUYUKI	2,419,067	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL	2,420,051	VIEL, PASCAL	2,419,807
TAKEDA CHEMICAL		THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	2,419,768	VIGNERON, JEAN-PIERRE	2,417,473
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,419,067	THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	2,419,775	VON DEYN, WOLFGANG	2,416,722
TAKEDA, KAZUYOSHI	2,419,038	THE UNIVERSITY OF		VOZIANOV, OLEKSANDR F.	2,419,203
TAKEI, AKIRA	2,417,971	MELBOURNE	2,419,319	VROLJK, ENNO J.	2,419,443
TAKEI, AKIRA	2,418,350	THERRE, JORG	2,418,972	VYREX CORPORATION	2,419,047
TAKUWA, TOMOFUMI	2,415,899	THIRDSpace LIVING LTD.	2,419,609	WADA, KOUCHI	2,419,291
TANAKA, MASAO	2,419,657	THOMPSON, MICHAEL A.	2,419,083	WADA, NAOYA	2,420,275
TANAKA, MASAYUKI	2,419,288			WADA, SEIJI	2,418,810
TANG, RENJIE	2,418,859			WADA, SEIJI	2,419,636

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

WADA, SEIJI	2,419,670	XZILLION GMBH & CO KG	2,420,251
WADLEY, HAYDN N. G.	2,419,108	YABUTA, MASAYUKI	2,420,374
WAGNER, GEORG	2,417,902	YACHIA, DANIEL	2,418,837
WAGNER, THOMAS	2,420,251	YAGI, SHINTARO	2,419,046
WALIA, NARINDER K.	2,417,587	YAMAMORI, YASUO	2,419,543
WALIA, NARINDER K.	2,420,105	YAMAMOTO, HIROTAKA	2,413,974
WALKER, IKE	2,419,598	YAMAMOTO, KATSUHIKO	2,420,374
WALKER, MICHAEL G.	2,420,101	YAMANOUCHI	
WALKER, MICHAEL G.	2,420,659	PHARMACEUTICAL CO.	
WALLEN, VESA VIKTOR	2,419,298	LTD.	2,415,899
WALTER KIDDE PORTABLE EQUIPMENT, INC.	2,419,110	YAMANOUCHI	
WALTER KIDDE PORTABLE EQUIPMENT, INC.	2,419,124	PHARMACEUTICAL CO.	
WALTHER, DICK	2,419,126	LTD.	2,419,616
WANG, HOAU-YAN	2,419,545	YAMASHITA, TAKEYOSHI	2,418,802
WANG, HSIEN-CHANG	2,419,247	YAMATOYA, HIDEYUKI	2,417,597
WANG, XUN	2,413,548	YANG, JUNMING	2,417,587
WARD, STEVEN B.	2,415,257	YANG, LIHU	2,419,194
WARMAN, MATTHEW L.	2,419,454	YAO, MONIQUE G.	2,417,587
WARREN, BRIDGET A.	2,420,105	YAO, MONIQUE G.	2,420,105
WATANABE, MASATO	2,419,616	YAP, PIERRE E.	2,418,496
WATANUKI, SUSUMU	2,415,899	YASUKAWA, TAKUJI	2,418,348
WEBER, ERIC R.	2,420,459	YASUKAWA, TAKUJI	2,418,350
WEBSTER, MARION	2,420,591	YASUMASU, TAKESHI	2,417,971
WECK, ALEXANDER	2,418,972	YASUMASU, TAKESHI	2,418,348
WEI, JIANMEI	2,419,540	YE, JANE	2,420,696
WEI, JIANMEI	2,419,550	YE, ZHIXIONG	2,419,310
WEI, JIANMEI	2,419,552	YEDA RESEARCH &	
WEI, MING-HUI	2,420,696	DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,417,233
WEI, PING	2,419,306	YEDA RESEARCH AND	
WEI, PING	2,420,192	DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,420,499
WEI, PING	2,420,320	YOCUM, R. ROGERS	2,419,461
WEI, PING	2,420,392	YOKOTA, HIROSHI	2,420,275
WEI, PING	2,420,705	YOSHIDA, KOZO	2,416,709
WEICHSELBAUM, RALPH R.	2,418,982	YOSHIDA, TETSU	2,418,088
WEINMANN, HANNS-JOACHIM	2,419,259	YOUNAS, FAYYAZ	2,418,859
WELLS, MICHAEL G.	2,415,262	YU, DAIGUAN	2,419,322
WHITEFIELD, JAMES	2,417,616	YU, GUO-LIANG	2,420,593
WHITNEY, GENA	2,416,713	YU, JIMMY Y.	2,418,496
WHITTAMORE, PAUL	2,417,594	YUAN, JUN	2,418,853
WIDDER, MARK W.	2,419,555	YUE, HENRY	2,417,587
WILLIAM PRYM GMBH & CO. KG	2,418,293	YUGUCHI, MASATO	2,420,105
WILLIAMS, P. MICKEY	2,420,176	ZAKRYTOE AKTSIONERNOE	2,418,808
WILLIAMS, P. MICKEY	2,420,193	OBSCHESTVO	
WINDHAB, NORBERT	2,420,251	INDEPENDENT POWER	
WIRTH, MARGARET C.	2,419,157	TECHNOLOGIES "IPT"	2,416,609
WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,419,890	ZAMIR, ELI	2,417,233
WOLF, WALTER	2,419,459	ZANDERS FEINPAPIERE AG	2,419,241
WOLLMER, PER	2,419,606	ZHANG, HAIBAO	2,420,393
WON, JAMES	2,419,548	ZHANG, JINGWU Z.	2,420,283
WONG, WAH Y.	2,420,743	ZHANG, LIANHUI	2,420,393
WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,419,541	ZHANG, ZEMIN	2,420,140
WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,420,140	ZHANG, ZEMIN	2,420,176
WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,420,193	ZHANG, ZEMIN	2,420,193
WRIGHT, RACHEL J.	2,418,496	ZHOU, HUA-PING	2,420,406
WU, THOMAS D.	2,420,140	ZHOU, TIECHENG	2,415,258
WU, THOMAS D.	2,420,176	ZHOU, XIAOCHUAN	2,415,258
WU, THOMAS D.	2,420,193	ZHU, FANSAN	2,418,974
WURTENBERGER, JOHN	2,419,110	ZHU, TONG	2,413,548
WYETH COMPANY	2,416,667	ZINGLER, KURT A.	2,420,105
WYMGENDA, ATE B.	2,420,118	ZWIGART, JOHN M.	2,418,344
XEOTRON CORPORATION	2,415,258		
XIE, MING-HONG	2,419,541		
XU, JINGPING	2,419,559		
XU, JINLING	2,420,393		
XU, YUMING	2,417,587		
XUE, QING	2,419,542		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

BOVE, RICK L.	2,357,419
CORDERY, ROBERT A.	2,419,735
DALES, G. CAMERON	2,419,700
DOBAK, JOHN D., III	2,419,457
FIRCA, JOSEPH R.	2,416,318
HAJDUK, DAMIAN A.	2,419,700
HUDSON PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,419,532
INNERCOOL THERAPIES, INC.	2,419,457
INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,419,411
KINK, JOHN A.	2,416,318
LASHERAS, JUAN C.	2,419,457
MANSKY, PAUL	2,419,700
MATSIEV, LEONID	2,419,700
MCFARLAND, ERIC	2,419,700
MESECHER, DAVID K.	2,419,411
NIELSEN, RALPH B.	2,419,700
OPHIDIAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,416,318
OZLUTURK, FATIH M.	2,419,411
PADHYE, NISHA V.	2,416,318
PINTSOV, LEON A.	2,419,735
PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,419,735
RUSH, GREGORY C.	2,419,532
STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.	2,416,318
SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,419,700
THALLEY, BRUCE S.	2,416,318
TURNER, HOWARD	2,419,700
VAN BEEK, JOHANNES A. M.	2,419,700
VAN ERDEN, LYNN	2,419,700
WANG, PEI	2,419,700
WILLIAMS, JAMES A.	2,416,318